

**SECRET//NOFORN****THIS PAGE IS CLASSIFIED: U//FOUO**

**(U) INVESTIGATION PURSUANT TO ARMY REGULATION 15-6  
 APPOINTED ON 18 MAY 2011  
 BY GENERAL DOUGLAS M. FRASER, U.S. AIR FORCE,  
 COMMANDER, UNITED STATES SOUTHERN COMMAND**

**(U//FOUO) REPORT ON THE FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES  
 SURROUNDING THE DEATH OF  
 DETAINEE HAJI NASEEM (AKA INAYATULLAH) (ISN-10028)  
 AT JOINT TASK FORCE-GUANTANAMO (JTF-GTMO)  
 ON 18 MAY 2011**

**(U//FOUO)** (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
**INVESTIGATING OFFICER**

**(U//FOUO)** (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
**INVESTIGATION LEGAL ADVISOR**

**(U) 31 JULY 2011**

**(U) PENDING JTF-GTMO SSO CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
 CLASSIFICATION DERIVED FROM JTF-GTMO SECURITY  
 CLASSIFICATION GUIDE, DATED 5 FEB 2009**

**SECRET//NOFORN****THIS PAGE IS CLASSIFIED: U//FOUO**CLASSIFIED BY: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Derived from: JTF-GTMO SCG, 05 Feb 2009

Declassify on : 10 years after completion of detention operations at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

SC 001

024602

***(U) TABLE OF CONTENTS***

(U) EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 3

(U) REFERENCES & ENCLOSURES ..... 5

(U) SUMMARIZED LIST OF KEY FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 6

(U) INVESTIGATIVE ACTIONS ..... 15

(U) BACKGROUND ..... 17

(U) INTRODUCTION OF FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES ..... 20

(U) EVENTS OF 18 MAY 2011 ..... 21

(U) AREAS OF IMPORTANCE ..... 24

(U) CAMP ECHO AND DUTY POSITIONS ..... 28

(U) STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES, ORDERS AND DIRECTIVES ..... 31

(U) TRAINING REGIMEN ..... 34

(U) SUPERVISION AND LEADERSHIP ..... 36

(U) INVESTIGATIVE MANDATES ..... 40

*(U) QUESTION ONE: FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES ..... 40*

*(U) QUESTION TWO: SOP AND ORDERS ..... 43*

*(U) QUESTION THREE: DERELICTION OF DUTY ..... 44*

*(U) QUESTION FOUR: TRAINING REGIME ..... 45*

*(U) QUESTION FIVE: TRAINING SUFFICIENT? ..... 45*

*(U) QUESTION SEVEN: SUPERVISION ..... 47*

*(U) QUESTION EIGHT: SUFFICIENT SUPERVISION ..... 49*

(U) CONCLUSION ..... 50

**(U) EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

(S) This AR 15-6 Report (Report) provides the findings, recommendations and conclusions of the U.S. Southern Command investigation into the facts and circumstances surrounding the death of Detainee Haji Naseem (AKA Inayatullah) (ISN 10028). ISN 10028, a 37 year old citizen of Afghanistan and a detainee since 11 September 2007, committed suicide by hanging himself with a bed sheet while in the small recreation area of the northwest detainee quadrant of Camp Echo at Joint Task Force-Guantanamo (JTF-GTMO), Guantanamo Bay, Cuba between the hours of 0330 and 0345, on 18 May 2011. This AR 15-6 Report makes 10 findings, identifies seven remedial measures that were subsequently implemented by JTF-GTMO after ISN 10028's death yet while the investigation was ongoing, and offers eleven additional recommendations.

(C) The investigation found an apparent failure in JTF-GTMO leadership to ensure that the relevant SOPs and JTF-GTMO orders were correctly understood and properly applied. The investigation found deficiencies in the training regimen as well as supervisory-level lapses contributed to a climate of confusion and uncertainty. Nevertheless, while these failures indirectly contributed to the detainee's opportunity to commit self-harm, there was no causal link between their actions or inactions and the means by which ISN 10028 carried out his suicide, nor did these failures rise to the level of dereliction of duty in violation of the Uniform Code of Military Justice. Finally, this report reveals, once again, that there are no procedures or conditions of detention that would absolutely prevent the recurrence of such unfortunate incidents where a detainee is determined to commit self-harm resulting in his own death. When properly executed, the JDG SOP continues to substantially reduce a detainee's opportunity to commit self-harm or suicide. However, as this case illustrates, the JDG SOP can and must be improved in order to keep pace with the sporadic changes in detainee behavior.

(C) The Report identifies several remedial measures implemented by JTF-GTMO after ISN 10028's suicide while this investigation was ongoing. These include the following: 1) removal of the practice of the (b)(7)(E) check, 2) publication of recreation/lockdown guidance, 3) (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4 (g) 4) lockdown of the small recreation area, 5) (b)(5),(b)(6) (b)(5),(b)(6) and 6) changes to the Field Grade in the Wire program which included additional and enhanced training as well as implementing a requirement that nightly camp visits commence after (b)(7)(E) to ensure detainees in Camp Echo are (b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(U//FOUO) The IO recommends that JTF-GTMO leadership and personnel continue to update and improve JTF-GTMO's SOPs, orders and training with the latest guidance and procedures to ensure that camp personnel thoroughly understand their duties and execute them correctly. JDG leadership must ensure that there is an emphasis in guard training regarding the applicability of (b)(7)(E) checks, and that these checks may be have to be accomplished visually by guards when Monitor Operators lose visual contact of detainees. JDG leadership must ensure that the personnel responsible for Camp Echo oversight, including the Field Grade in the Wire, are inspecting operations at night for compliance with the (b)(7)(E) guidance and (b)(7)(E) checks as applicable. The IO also recommends updating all applicable SOPs with current guidance to ensure JTF-GTMO are properly trained during pre-

service, on-the-job, and ongoing training events. The IO also recommends that detainees with any psychological problems or self-harm history not be assigned to this camp. [REDACTED]

(b)(5),(b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] The IO also recommends exploring the possibility of assigning one or more government service civilian(s) to positions at JTF and/or JDG in order to maintain continuity of knowledge and seamless transition between rotations. [REDACTED]

(b)(5),(b)(6)

**(U) REFERENCES & ENCLOSURES**

**(U) REFERENCES**

1. (U) AR 15-6, Procedures for Investigating Officers and Board of Officers. Effective 2 October 2006.
2. (U) Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ, 64 Stat. 1009, 10 U.S.C. Chapter 47)
3. (U) DOD Directive 2301.01E, "The Department of Defense Detainee Program," USD(P), 5 September 2006
4. (U) DOD Instruction 2310.08E, "Medical Program Support for Detainee Operations," USD(P&R), 6 June 2006
5. (U) Geneva Convention (III) Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War. Geneva, 12 August 1949
6. (U) AR 190-8, "Enemy Prisoners of War, Retained Personnel, Civilian Internees, and other Detainees," 1 October 1997
7. (U) STP 19-31E1-SM, Army Standard Training Publication Soldier's Manual, MOS 31E, Internment/Resettlement Specialist, Skill Level 1, October 2007
8. (~~S//NF~~) JTF-GTMO Security Classification Guide, 5 February 2009
9. (~~S//NF~~) AR 15-6 Report on the Facts and Circumstances Surrounding the death of Detainee Awul Gul (ISN-782) at Joint Task Force-Guantanamo (JTF-GTMO) on 1 February 2011
10. (~~S//NF~~) AR 15-6 Report on the Facts and Circumstances Surrounding the death of Detainee Mohammad Ahmad Abdallah Salih Al Hanashi (ISN-078) at Joint Task Force-Guantanamo (JTF-GTMO) on 1 June 2009
11. (U) Joint Publication 1-02, Department of Defense Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, 8 November 2010, as Amended through 15 May 2011

**(U) ENCLOSURES**

- I (U//~~FOUO~~) USSOUTHCOM Memorandum of Appointment, 18 May 2011
- II (U//~~FOUO~~) Email Requesting Extension with Reply Granting Extension, dated 10 June 2011
- III (~~S//NF~~) CDRUSSOUTHCOM's Supplemental Questions
- IV (~~S//NF~~) Investigating Officer's Responses to CDRUSSOUTHCOM's Supplemental Questions

(U) **SUMMARIZED LIST OF KEY FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

1. (U) FINDINGS

*Circumstances*

A. (S) FINDING 1: Detainee Haji Naseem (AKA Inayatullah) (ISN 10028), a 37 year old citizen of Afghanistan and a detainee since 11 September 2007, committed suicide by hanging himself from the small recreation pen of the Echo Northwest area of Camp Echo, JTF-GTMO, between 0330 and 0345 on 18 May 2011.

a. (U//~~FOUO~~) At approximately 2000 hours on 17 May 2011, ISN 10028 requested recreation; and the guard force put him at recreation and kept his cell door unlocked in accordance with proper procedures. There was no scheduled end time for this recreation period, as Camp Echo detainees were allowed to remain at recreation until they requested the period to end or another event dictated that recreation periods end. The guards mistakenly believed detainees could go to recreation at anytime and the directive (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) was not documented in the SOP, End of Tour Report or Camp Echo Logbook.

b. (U//~~FOUO~~) While in the recreation area, the guards on duty observed ISN 10028 working in the garden area the majority of his recreation time. His behavior did not seem different from any other day.

c. (U//~~FOUO~~) At 0330 hours on 18 May 2011, ISN 10028 approached the gate between the main recreation area and the guard area and made visual contact with (b)(7)(E) guards on duty. One of the guards asked ISN 10028 if he needed anything and he indicated that he did not. The guards began to prepare ice and to empty trash bins for the shift change.

d. (C) Based on the assessment that the detainee had access to his cell and small recreation area during recreation and the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) the detainee had the opportunity to transport a bed sheet from his cell to the small recreation area without this action being detected. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(g).  
(b)(7)(E)

(b)(1),(b)(7)(E), Sec. 1.4(c)  
The monitor operator and guards did not see the detainee carrying or manipulating a bed sheet at anytime on 17 May or 18 May.

e. (U//~~FOUO~~) At 0345 hours, two of the guards went into the main recreation area to awaken ISN 10028, but found him in the southeast area of the small recreation pen hanging by a bed sheet. The guards used pruning shears to cut ISN 10028 down and carefully laid him on the ground. Vigorous attempts were made to revive him on the scene, but were unsuccessful.

f. (U//~~FOUO~~) At 0430 hours, ISN 10028 was transported to the Detention Hospital where further attempts were made to revive him.

g. (U//~~FOUO~~) At 0453 hours, ISN 10028 was pronounced dead.

B. (U//~~FOUO~~) FINDING 2: ISN 10028 had a history of auditory hallucinations, self-inflicted lacerations, and mental health issues that likely contributed to his motivation to self-harm.

a. (U//~~FOUO~~) Although ISN 10028 routinely denied suicidal ideation, he was housed in the JTF-GTMO Behavioral Health Unit (BHU) for more than a year until he was discharged to Camp Echo on 25 October 2010. At the time of his death, ISN 10028 was reportedly compliant with taking his prescribed medication, Risperdal, an antipsychotic drug frequently used to treat mental health illnesses such as schizophrenia, bipolar disorder and irritability associated with autism.<sup>1</sup> However, on 5 May 2011, ISN 10028 requested to have no further sessions with the Behavioral Health Sciences (BHS) psychiatrist because he felt BHS was not helpful to him. On 5 May 2011, ISN 10028 also repeated his earlier requests to be moved to a more isolated environment. The BHU personnel made repeated attempts to continue exams/treatment, but mental health exams require the cooperation of the patient. ISN 10028 was scheduled to see the doctor later in the day of the incident.

C. (U//~~FOUO~~) FINDING 3: Generally speaking, at the time of ISN 10028's death, the applicable Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders in effect at that time were professionally followed by the JTF-GTMO personnel. However, due to confusion and misunderstandings about an ambiguous aspect of the JDG SOP, the guard force did not strictly follow the specific JDG SOP requirement to conduct (b)(7)(E) checks on all Detainees of Interest (DOIs).

---

<sup>1</sup> ISN 10028 was also taking 75 mcg of Synthroid to treat hypothyroidism.

a. (U//~~FOUO~~) The actions of the Camp Echo guard force are effectively governed by any applicable Camp Echo SOP and any applicable JDG SOP.

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) address [redacted] checks for DOIs. Thus, guards reviewing only that document would not be instructed on the use of [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks for DOIs. Instead, to learn about the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check requirement, guards would have to turn to the JDG SOP which requires the use of [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks for DOIs. However, ambiguity in the language of the JDG SOP led the Camp Echo guards to believe that while [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks were required for DOIs, the party responsible for conducting those checks was the Monitor Operator, not the guard force.

D. (U//~~FOUO~~) FINDING 4: Because the SOPs and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders were neither strictly followed nor correctly understood, said failures may have indirectly contributed to the detainee's opportunity to commit suicide. However, given the ambiguity of the SOPs in question and the confusion among the guard force, these failures appear to be institutional in nature and therefore do not rise to the level of a violation of Article 92, Uniform Code of Military Justice, dereliction of duty, on the part of any particular Soldier.

### *Training*

E. (U//~~FOUO~~) FINDING 5: The relevant JTF-GTMO personnel were not properly and appropriately trained IAW the existing JTF-GTMO guard training regime because the guard force and at least two Field Grade in the Wire officers erroneously believed that detainees in Camp Echo were entitled to recreation [redacted] (b)(7)(E) a day. The guard force was also insufficiently trained because all were under the mistaken belief that with respect to DOIs, the guard force was only responsible for conducting [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks and that the Monitor Operator was the only person responsible for conducting [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks. Moreover, the guard force utilized a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check sheet that was not in compliance with the JDG SOP and that was not approved by the JDG senior leaders.

F. (C) FINDING 6: The existing training regime for the JTF-GTMO guards was insufficient as the training deficiencies identified in Finding 5 contributed to the ISN 10028's opportunity to commit suicide on 18 May 2011. For example, some personnel in duty positions below the level of the Camp OIC believed that detainees could be in designated recreation areas [redacted] (b)(7)(E) a day. Other personnel under the Camp OIC could not specify any actual restrictions regarding times that detainees were prohibited from using the recreation areas. In addition, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) officers that performed Field Grade in the



Wire inspections at Camp Echo during the month prior to 18 May 2011 were either told or understood that the detainees were permitted recreation (b)(7)(E) a day. However, Camp Echo leadership to include the (e.g., Camp Echo OIC, JDG Deputy Commander, and the JDG Commander) stated that detainees were only permitted to be in recreation areas from (b)(7)(E)

G. (U//~~FOUO~~) FINDING 7: The JTF-GTMO SOPs and other orders that were in effect on 18 May 2011 did not reflect the appropriate amount of necessary revision and coordination required in order to keep pace with changes in detainee behavior.

- a. (U//~~FOUO~~) For example, the JDG SOP provided guidance on how much time detainees were permitted to be in recreation areas, but it did not define actual time period that detainees were permitted to be in the recreation areas nor time periods that detainees had to be in lockdown. While SOPs should be written to allow for some latitude, they should also be written to avoid confusion and ambiguity.

### *Supervision*

H. (U//~~FOUO~~) FINDING 8: JTF-GTMO personnel who served in supervisory roles did not properly execute their supervisory and oversight roles and responsibilities on the night of 17-18 May 2011.

- a. (U//~~FOUO~~) The Camp Echo guards on duty at the time of the incident involving Detainee ISN 10028 believed that detainee checks were to be performed at a minimum of once every (b)(7)(E). To annotate these (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) checks the guards used a corresponding check sheet. However, the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) check and the corresponding (b)(7)(E) check sheet were not in compliance with the JDG SOP which required a (b)(7)(E) check for all DOIs. The JDG Commander and the JDG Deputy Commander were unaware the guards were conducting (b)(7)(E) checks. The JDG Commander and the JDG Deputy Commander were unaware the guards were using a (b)(7)(E) check sheet, despite evidence indicating that these check sheets were in use for an extended period of time in Camp Echo.
- b. (U//~~FOUO~~) In this case, some personnel in duty positions below the level of the Camp OIC believed that detainees could be in designated recreation areas (b)(7)(E) a day. Other personnel under the Camp OIC could not specify any actual restrictions regarding times that detainees were prohibited from using the recreation areas. However, Camp Echo leadership at the OIC level and

above (e.g., Camp Echo OIC, JDG Deputy Commander, and the JDG Commander) stated that detainees were only permitted to be in recreation areas from (b)(7)(E)

- c. (U//~~FOUO~~) Given the small number of DOIs and the heightened level of their observation, it is reasonable to expect that the JDG senior leadership to be aware of the guard practices concerning the small group of DOIs. They were not and for that reason the Investigating Officer finds that a lapse in leadership from the JDG senior leaders contributed to the climate of confusion and uncertainty.

I. (U//~~FOUO~~) FINDING 9: The JTF-GTMO SOP and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders in effect on or about 18 May 2011 did not provide for sufficient supervision and oversight of guards in the execution of their duties.

- a. (U//~~FOU~~) The JDG SOP on Command and Control states that an OIC or AOIC will be (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- b. (U//~~FOUO~~) The AOIC was stationed (b)(7)(E) at the time of the incident and was responsible for (b)(7)(E). Since the incident, the JDG Commander has directed (b)(7)(E). The guard force personnel interviewed in July 2011 confirmed that (b)(7)(E) has helped improve camp operations. Additionally, the JDG has directed (b)(7)(E) and this was being executed during the IO's visit in July 2011.
- c. (U//~~FOUO~~) Having an (b)(7)(E) prior to this incident may have resulted in the AOIC questioning the use of the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) check sheet. Such a query may have resulted in the chain of command questioning the use of a (b)(7)(E) check sheet when (b)(7)(E) checks were required, and thus could have reduced the opportunity for a detainee to commit suicide.

J. (U//~~FOUO~~) FINDING 10: Although insufficient training and supervisory lapses were contributing factors there was no direct causal link between those leadership lapses and ISN 10028's death. In fact, there are no procedures or conditions of detention that would absolutely prevent the recurrence of such unfortunate incidents where a detainee is determined to commit self-harm resulting in his own death. Therefore, when properly executed, the JDG SOP continues to substantially reduce a detainee's opportunity to commit self-harm or suicide. Nevertheless, as this case illustrates, the JDG SOP can and must be improved in order to keep pace with the sporadic changes in detainee behavior.

2. (U) REMEDIAL MEASURES ALREADY PERFORMED

- A. (U//~~FOUO~~) REMEDIAL MEASURE 1: The IO recommended that the (b)(7)(E) check sheet be removed from all camps in JTF-GTMO. However, per the JDG leadership, this recommendation has already been accomplished.
- B. (U//~~FOUO~~) REMEDIAL MEASURE 2: The IO recommended the publication of guidance in order to specify times during which detainees could be allowed in recreation and times during which they would have to be locked in their cells. However, this recommendation was quickly accomplished in writing in the Assistant Watch Commander's Pass-on Log. Additionally, in June 2011, the JDG published a Camp Echo recreation SOP that directs camp (b)(7)(E)
- C. (C) REMEDIAL MEASURE 3: The IO also recommended the (b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g) Prior to the IO departing JTF- GTMO, this recommendation was implemented by the JDG leadership.
- D. (U//~~FOUO~~) REMEDIAL MEASURE 4: Without recommendation from the IO, the JDG locked the small recreation area so that detainees would not be able to enter those areas.
- E. (U//~~FOUO~~) REMEDIAL MEASURE 5: The IO recommended updating the Camp Echo SOP and other applicable SOP to reflect the guidance that detainees at Camp Echo are to be (b)(7)(E) This was accomplished in June 2011, when the JDG published a Camp Echo recreation SOP that directs (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- F. (U//~~FOUO~~) REMEDIAL MEASURE 6: The IO recommended additional training for the Camp Echo OIC, however, the JDG Commander subsequently (b)(5),(b)(6)
- G. (U//~~FOUO~~) REMEDIAL MEASURE 7: The IO recommended that the JDG improve training for the Field Grade in the Wire officers to ensure they understand camp operations and the applicable SOP. The IO further recommended that the trainee shadow an experienced and trained Field Grade in the Wire at least once. The IO further recommended that nightly camp visits from the Field Grade in the Wire begin after (b)(7)(E) to ensure detainees in Camp Echo are (b)(7)(E) The JDG instituted these recommendations per the JTF Commander's direction.

3. (U) RECOMMENDATIONS

A. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 1: Due to the nature of Camp Echo, the IO recommends that no detainee with any psychological problem or self-harm history be assigned to this camp. The number of incentive items allowed in the detainees' cells may enhance a detainee's opportunity and ability to commit suicide in the cell before the guard force could respond.

B. (S) RECOMMENDATION 2 [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

C. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 3: When administrative tasks negatively impact the operations tempo of the 525 MP BN guard force, the JTF-GTMO Commander should have the authority to set the work schedule for mission accomplishment. The JTF staff should examine which JTF staff and External Security Force personnel could temporarily fill JDG guard force positions during periods of low manning and/or additional mission requirements, such as commissions. If required, this includes minimizing the administrative duties that directly impact operations tempo. Also, the JDG Commander should monitor the operations tempo (work schedules) for the 525 MP BN and NEGB.

D. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 4: The IO recommends that the JTF-GTMO [Redacted]  
[Redacted]  
(b)(5),(b)(7)(E)

E. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 5: JDG leadership must ensure that there is an emphasis in guard training regarding the applicability of [Redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks, and that these checks may have to be accomplished visually by guards when Monitor Operators lose visual contact of detainees.

F. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 6: JDG leadership must ensure that the personnel responsible for Camp Echo oversight, including the Field Grade in the Wire, are inspecting operations at night for compliance with the [Redacted] (b)(7)(E) guidance and [Redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks as applicable.

- G. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 7: The JTF-GTMO Commander should provide guidance that will inform and guide the JDG SOP. Camp operations at JTF-GTMO are quite different from confinement operations in the U.S. This guidance will help guide the JDG as they accomplish the mission in the unique and dynamic environment of JTF-GTMO detainee operations.
- H. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 8: Update all SOPs, to include the draft Camp Echo SOP, with the most recent guidance to ensure JTF-GTMO personnel are properly trained during pre-service, on-the-job, and ongoing training events.
- I. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 9: Update the on-the-job training for Camp Echo personnel to emphasize the correct handoff procedures between the Monitor Operator and guards to ensure all personnel are aware that (b)(7)(E) are required on detainees at all times and proper procedures are in place to accomplish these tasks.
- J. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 10: Investigate the possibility of assigning one or more government service civilian(s) to a position or positions on JTF and JDG staffs to provide continuity of knowledge for the rotational leadership at these staffs. The historical knowledge and advice they would be able to provide the leaders could prevent decisions that may result in second and third order effects not obvious to the rotational staff.
- K. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 11: The JTF J3 should produce laminated “spot check” checklists to be kept at each camp’s control booth. These checklists would allow officers and senior NCOs visiting the camps to have an easy way and accurate reference for how camp operations should be run according to the SOP. These cards would also provide the camp guard force a document to quiz their peers on SOP during their normal duty days.
- L. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 12: 

(b)(5),(b)(6)
- M. (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 13: The IO recommends that JTF-GTMO leadership and personnel continue to update and improve JTF-GTMO’s SOPs, orders

and training with the latest guidance and procedures to ensure that camp personnel thoroughly understand their duties and execute them correctly.

*(U) INVESTIGATIVE ACTIONS*

1. (U//~~FOUO~~) On 18 May 2011, General Douglas Fraser, USAF, Commander, USSOUTHCOM appointed [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] Policy and Strategic Initiatives, J5, USSOUTHCOM, as the Investigating Officer (IO) to conduct an Army Regulation 15-6 (AR 15-6) investigation into the facts and circumstances surrounding the death of ISN-10028 at JTF-GTMO on 18 May 2011. General Fraser also appointed [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] to serve as Investigation Legal Advisor (ILA) (Exhibit 1).

2. (U//~~FOUO~~) Commander, USSOUTHCOM, further directed that the investigation be conducted in accordance with the informal procedures of AR 15-6, Chapter 4. He directed that the IO make specific findings on the facts and circumstances of the death, training of JTF-GTMO personnel, and supervision of JTF-GTMO personnel in supervisory positions (Exhibit 1).

3. (U//~~FOUO~~) Specifically, the Investigating Officer was tasked to answer the following specific questions:

a. (U//~~FOUO~~) What were the facts and circumstances surrounding the death?

b. (U//~~FOUO~~) Were applicable Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders in effect professionally followed by JTF-GTMO personnel?

c. (U//~~FOUO~~) If the SOP and other pertinent orders were not followed, did such failure(s) contribute to the detainee's death and did such failure(s) amount to dereliction of duty?

d. (U//~~FOUO~~) Were relevant JTF-GTMO personnel appropriately trained IAW the existing JTF-GTMO guard training regime?

e. (U//~~FOUO~~) Was the training regime for the JTF-GTMO guards sufficient?

f. (U//~~FOUO~~) Were there any existing deficiencies in the current SOPs and other JTF-GTMO orders in effect on 18 May 2011?

g. (U//~~FOUO~~) Did JTF-GTMO personnel in a supervisory role properly execute their supervisory and oversight roles and responsibilities on the night of 17-18 May 2011?

h. (U//~~FOUO~~) Did the SOP and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders in effect provide for sufficient supervision and oversight of guards in the execution of their duties?

4. (U//~~FOUO~~) On 19 May 2011, [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] met with JTF-GTMO leadership to inform them of the investigation. The Investigation Team (IT) toured Camps V, VI and Echo and received a briefing from the Joint Detention Group (JDG) Deputy Commander, [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] on how the camps operate, the various duty positions to run the camps, and details concerning the command and control relationships of subordinate units of JTF-GTMO. The IT then met with the Naval Criminal Investigative Service (NCIS) lead investigator (Agent [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)]) and assistant investigator (Agent [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)]) to review the information they had collected as part of NCIS criminal investigation.

(b)(3): 10 USC  
130b, (b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

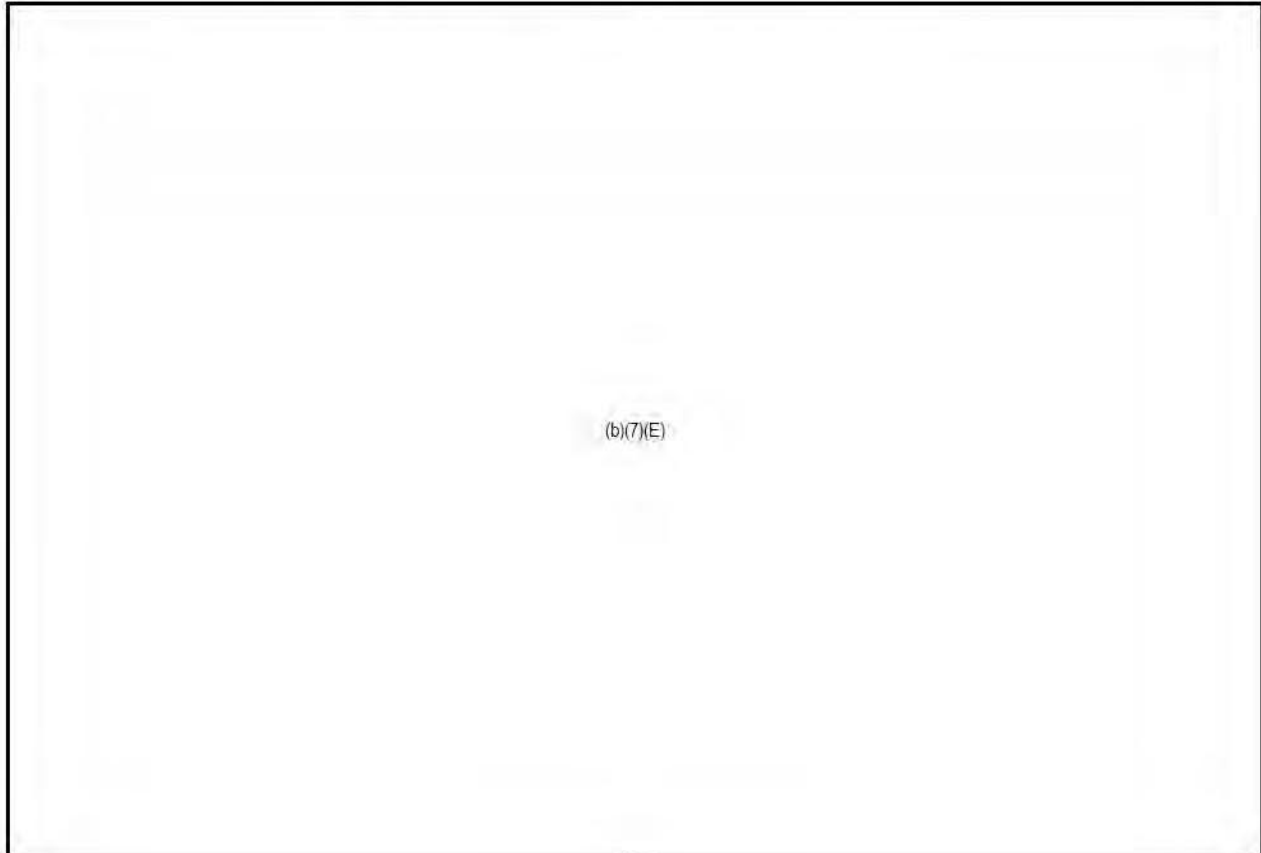
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

5. (U//~~FOUO~~) On 20 May 2011, [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] reviewed the information from the NCIS reports, collected and reviewed JDG standard operating procedures (SOP), and prepared questions for the interviews of applicable personnel. [redacted] was instrumental in providing SOP, guidance and other applicable documents requested by the IT. (b)(3); 10 USC 130b; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
6. (U//~~FOUO~~) On 21 May 2011, [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] started the day with a visit to Camp Echo at the same time (0300-0445) that the suicide events took place. The IT discussed the event and procedures with the personnel on shift get a better understanding of procedures in general and specific to Camp Echo. The IT began interviews of personnel involved with the incident, starting with the personnel working at Camp Echo and then the leadership and medical personnel. The IT conducted interviews from 21 May 2011 to 25 May 2011.
7. (U//~~FOUO~~) On 24 and 25 May 2011, the Combat Camera crew took photos of Camp Echo during the daytime and during the time of the incident to accurately depict the lighting of the incident area.
8. (U//~~FOUO~~) On 25 May 2011, [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] met with RDML Harbeson to provide him with the initial findings of the investigation. During this brief, RDML had some questions he wanted the IT to answer concerning the guards "detainee wake up" procedures at the time of the incident. The IT interviewed the guards and Assistant Watch Commander that evening and determined the guards did follow the appropriate procedures.
9. (U//~~FOUO~~) The IT team returned to USSOUTHCOM Headquarters on 26 May 2011. They provided the USSOUTHCOM Chief of Staff a brief on the initial findings on 31 May 2011. They also provided USSOUTHCOM J3 Director a brief on their initial findings on 1 June 2011 and began to write the report. The USSOUTHCOM SJA provided verbal extension of 10 days to complete the report. General Fraser further extended the due date for the final report until 17 Jun 2011.
10. (U//~~FOUO~~) On 9 June 2011, [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] provided the report to the USSOUTHCOM SJA office for their initial review. On 17 June 2011, [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] handed the final report in to USSOUTHCOM SJA for their legal review. The USSOUTHCOM SJA completed their review and forwarded it to the Commander USSOUTHCOM for his review.
11. (U//~~FOUO~~) On 5 July 2011, Commander, USSOUTHCOM, requested additional information as to the details of the suicide. The Commander provided [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] a list of questions and requested he investigate further to answer his questions and update this report according to any new findings, background information and recommendations.
12. (U//~~FOUO~~) On 8 July 2011, [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] returned to JTF-GTMO at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to continue the investigation. He conducted interviews and toured Camp Echo from 9 July 2011 to 19 July 2011. [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] prepared answers and updated report prior to departing JTF-GTMO on 22 July 2011. Upon return to USSOUTHCOM Headquarters, SJA reviewed the report and worked with [redacted (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)] to finalize this report incorporating new evidence and integrating answers to the Commander's questions of 5 July 2011. Revised report was completed on 5 August 2011.



**(U) BACKGROUND**

13. (U//~~FOUO~~) ISN-10028 died from hanging himself in the small recreation pen of the Echo Northwest area of Camp Echo (see diagram of Exhibit 4 below) between 0335 and 0345 hours on 18 May 2011 (Exhibits 5, 6, 7). The detainee was pronounced dead at 0453 hours on 18 May 2011 at the Detention Hospital at Joint Task Force-Guantanamo (Exhibit 9).



**(U//~~FOUO~~) Diagram of Exhibit 4 – Camp Echo Layout**

14. (U//~~FOUO~~) ISN-10028 was a 37-year old detainee and had been at JTF-GTMO since 11 September 2007 (Exhibits 15, 19). The detainee had eaten about half of his meals in the previous four days before 18 May 2011, and accepted his medications during that time (Exhibit 16). His weight was 160 pounds and he was 66 inches tall (Exhibit 15). The detainee had lived in Camp Echo since 23 October 2007 (except for 19 months spent in the BHU from 27 March 2009 to 25 October 2010), which was only a month and a half after arriving at JTF-GTMO (Exhibit 19).

15. (U//~~FOUO~~) Medical records indicate that the detainee was first seen by JTF-GTMO BHS at in-processing to JTF-GTMO, with his only complaint being mild depression and anxiety symptoms. He had no further BHS evaluation until 3 March 2009 when he was seen by BHS psychologist and complained of “noises” in head. At that time, he revealed a history of auditory hallucinations since age 15. He stated he had been hospitalized and treated with medication.

Detainee was evaluated by BHS on 11 March 2009 when he reported resolution of his hallucinations and denied suicidal ideation, but reported the belief that other detainees were accusing him of being a spy (Exhibit 17).

16. (U//~~FOUO~~) On 26 March 2009, the detainee was found in his cell with self-inflicted lacerations on his neck. At that time, he denied active auditory or visual hallucinations and denied that he had inflicted the cuts on himself, attributing the lacerations to "Djinn," Central Asian ghosts, who he alleged attacked him. The detainee later revealed that he previously saw two Djinn intermittently, noting that the Djinn would stand in front of his cell and throw rocks at him. On 21 April 2009, the detainee lacerated his arms. He again denied that he was trying to kill himself and claims he was attacked by his Djinn. Detainee was moved to Detention Hospital for medical stabilization. Detainee arrived at JTF-GTMO Behavioral Health Unit (BHU) on 27 March 2009 and remained there for over a year until being discharged to Camp Echo on 25 October 2010 (Exhibit 17).

17. (U//~~FOUO~~) Medical records indicate that since 25 October 2010, ISN-10028 was compliant in taking prescribed medication and consistently denied any psychotic symptoms, including the presence of Djinn. He never expressed any suicidal thoughts or displayed any concerning behaviors. He was in a stable condition with no mood or psychotic symptoms evident and had appointments with the psychiatrist every 2 weeks (Exhibit 17).

18. (U//~~FOUO~~) In early April 2011, he requested to move to a more isolated environment as he did not want to live with any other detainees nearby. This request continued through the next few appointments. Requesting to move to a more isolated environment suggested that his negative psychotic symptoms remained active although he refused to alter medication regimen. At his last appointment on 5 May 2011, he again made this request and stated that he no longer wanted BHS (psychiatrist) to schedule appointments with him because BHS was not helpful to him. He explicitly denied any presence of suicidal ideation, a suicidal plan or intent, and denied having any hallucinations at that time. Since "firing" the psychiatrist, he remained consistently compliant with taking his psychiatric medication, Risperdal 1mg (Exhibit 17). The BHS team had planned to meet with the detainee on 18 May 2011 for a two-week follow up, to assess him and see if he was still going to refuse treatment. Mental health exams and treatment are not possible without the cooperation of the patient. The Joint Medical Group mental health team makes repeated attempts even if the person does not want to see them, to see if they are able to get the patient back to cooperation. The mental health team is also able to observe and discuss with the guard force and other medical providers about the individuals behavior, as well as checking the medication record.

19. (U//~~FOUO~~) Risperdal is an antipsychotic, which can be used for multiple reasons including schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, and irritability associated with autism (Exhibit 18). At the time of his death, the detainee was also taking 75 mcg of Synthroid, used to treat hypothyroidism (Exhibit 15).

20. (U//~~FOUO~~) After the suicide, NCIS immediately initiated an investigation into the cause and manner of ISN 10028's death. The NCIS completed its investigation and found no criminal activities were committed in the incident. NCIS determined the incident to be a self-inflicted suicide. The investigation was led by NCIS Special Agent [REDACTED] (Exhibit 21).

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

21. (S//NF) An Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Medical Examiner ( ) and completed an autopsy on ISN-10028 at Guantanamo Bay Naval Station Hospital morgue on 19 May 2011. The autopsy and toxicology report showed that no substances contributed to the detainee's death. (Exhibit 30).

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

22. (S//NF) Immediately following the autopsy, a U.S. Military Muslim Chaplain ( ) conducted a Muslim ritual body cleansing and shrouding in the presence of the JTF-GTMO Islamic Awareness/Cultural Advisor ( ). The remains of ISN-10028 (post appropriate Muslim remains preparation and procedures) were transported from Naval Station Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, to Kandahar, Afghanistan via U.S. C-17 transport aircraft for final disposition actions.

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

***(U) INTRODUCTION OF FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES***

23. (U//~~FOUO~~) The facts and circumstances surrounding the death of ISN-10028 are structured in this report to address the investigative requirements of the Appointing Authority by first describing the events of 18 May 2011, discussing specific areas of importance, and reviewing existing directives and training dictates. From these facts and circumstances, the findings, recommendations and conclusions were drawn.

a. (U//~~FOUO~~) EVENTS OF 18 MAY 2011 – this section provides a chronological review of the events relevant to the death of ISN-10028 on 18 May 2011. The chronology reflects a reconstruction of events taken from witness statements, JDG Joint Operations Center (JOC) events list and other reports.

b. (U//~~FOUO~~) AREAS OF IMPORTANCE – this section provides important information concerning the many events, factors or elements directly or indirectly related to the death of ISN-10028 on 18 May 2011.

c. (U//~~FOUO~~) CAMP ECHO AND DUTY POSITIONS – this section describes the physical layout of Camp Echo. Also listed are the duty positions of the camp, including the roles and responsibilities of each duty position.

d. (U//~~FOUO~~) STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES, ORDERS AND DIRECTIVES – this section provides a discussion of the standard operating procedures (SOP), orders and directives that were in place for Camp Echo the morning of 18 May 2011.

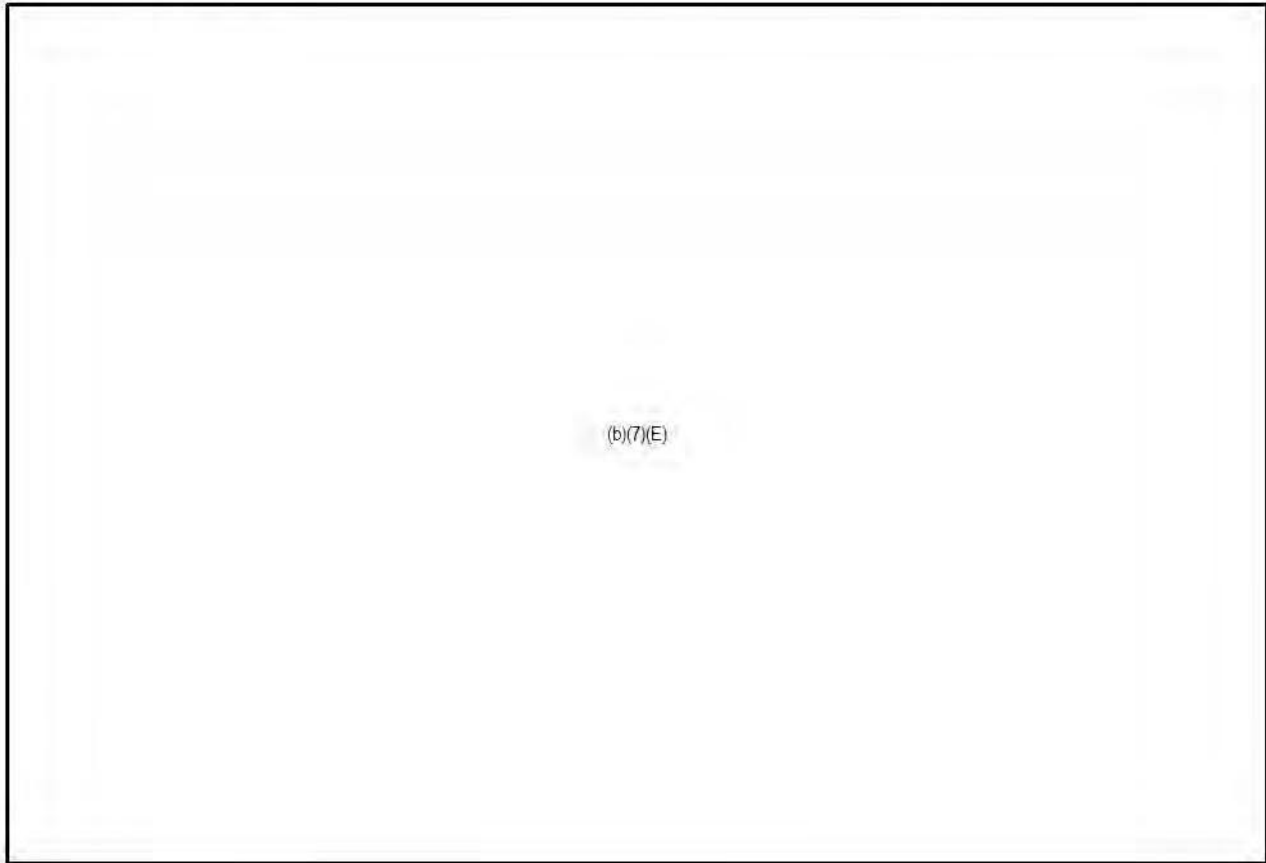
e. (U//~~FOUO~~) TRAINING REGIMEN – this section provides applicable information on the Army detention training described in the Standard Training Publication Soldier's Manual, MOS 31E, Internment/Resettlement Specialist, Skill Level 1. Applicable JTF-GTMO training by both the Joint Detention Group and 525 Military Police Battalion is reviewed in this section as well.

f. (U//~~FOUO~~) SUPERVISION AND LEADERSHIP – this section provides the supervisory and chain of command processes that control detention operations, including a review of how the Joint Detention Group roles and responsibilities are coordinated, and an assessment of the quality of supervision gained from interviews and observation.

g. (U//~~FOUO~~) INVESTIGATIVE MANDATES – this section provides a review of each specific question delivered in the Investigating Officer's appointment letter. This section provides findings and recommendations for each question as applicable. The conclusion section is the final section and provides a concluding summary of the findings and recommendations.

*(U) EVENTS OF 18 MAY 2011*

24. (U//~~FOUO~~) The detainee hanged himself in the small recreation pen of the Echo Northwest area of Camp Echo between 0335 and 0345 on May 18, 2011 – see diagram of Exhibit 4 above (Exhibits 4, 5, 6, 7).



**(U//~~FOUO~~) Diagram of Exhibit 4 – Camp Echo Layout**

25. (U//~~FOUO~~) The detainee approached the gate between the main recreation area and the guard area and made visual contact with the guards on duty at 0330 (Exhibits 5, 6, 7). (b)(7)(E) guards on shift, (b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) confirmed that they had made eye contact with the detainee (Exhibits 5, 6, 7). One of the guards asked him if he needed anything and he indicated he did not. The guards began to prepare ice and trash for shift change (Exhibit 7). [Neither the Backside Guards nor the Operator Monitor saw the detainee leave his cell that night carrying a sheet. The Backside Guards confirmed that at 0330 the detainee had nothing in his hands. (b)(7)(E)]

26. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) went into the main recreation area at 0345 to wake the detainee up and found the detainee in the southeast area of small recreation pen hanging by a bed sheet. The Assistant Watch Commander, (b)(7)(E) responded to the pen to assist in holding up the detainee with (b)(7)(E) (Exhibit 25).

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

27. (U//~~FOUO~~) The guard at the gate, [REDACTED] (b)(3), 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) notified the Camp Echo Detainee Information Management System (DIMS) Operator, [REDACTED] (b)(3), 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) who then notified the Joint Operations Center (JOC), medical personnel, camp leadership and chaplain (Exhibit 7, 8).

28. (U//~~FOUO~~) [REDACTED] (b)(3), 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) went to the guard area and returned with a pair of pruning shears (Exhibit 6). [REDACTED] (b)(3), 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) all helped to hold up the detainee, while [REDACTED] (b)(3), 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) attempted to cut the bed sheet with the shears (Exhibits 5, 6, 7, 20, 25). [REDACTED] (b)(3), 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) could not cut the sheet, so he gave the shears to [REDACTED] (b)(3), 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) who cut the sheet (Exhibits 5, 6).

29. (U//~~FOUO~~) The detainee was then carefully laid on the ground (Exhibit 5, 25). [REDACTED] (b)(3), 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)) obtained the cardio pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) mask and began CPR on the detainee. He continued to perform CPR until medical personnel arrived on the scene at approximately 0357-0358 (Exhibit 9, 11, 25). Some of the responding guards were directed by one of the platoon sergeants to perform "line of sight" checks on the other detainees in Camp Echo to ensure that no other detainee would have the opportunity to attempt suicide or self-harm (Exhibit 25).

30. (U//~~FOUO~~) The Automatic External Defibrillator (AED) was hooked up to the detainee at 0420 (Exhibit 11). The ambulance arrived on scene at 0420 (Exhibit 9).

31. (U//~~FOUO~~) The JDG Senior Medical Officer (SMO), [REDACTED] (b)(3), 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)), arrived on scene at 0424 and determined the detainee had no pulse and his eyes were fixed and dilated. The SMO made the call to transport the detainee to the Detention Hospital (Exhibit 10).

32. (U//~~FOUO~~) The medical personnel loaded the detainee into ambulance and taken to the Detention Hospital; the ambulance arrived at hospital approximately [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)) (Exhibits 9, 11).

33. (U//~~FOUO~~) The SMO met the ambulance at the Detention Hospital; and the medical personnel transported the detainee into the hospital and hooked up the Zoll Defibrillator. The medical team continued to perform chest compressions and the detainee had bilateral breath sounds when ventilated. An intravenous (IV) bag was connected and Epinephrine was administered at which time the IV detached and connected again. Two more doses of Epinephrine were administered at approximately 3-minute intervals. The detainees temperature had dropped to 96.8 degrees Fahrenheit, his pupils remained fixed and dilated with no cardiac activity on the monitor. At this point, 0453 on 18 May 2011, the SMO pronounced ISN-10028 dead (Exhibit 9).

34. (U//~~FOUO~~) The investigation team (IT) used Exhibits 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 to determine the events timeline of the suicide to be:

**35. (U//FOUO) Table 1: Suicide Events Timeline**

Time (mil hrs)	Events
2000, 17 May	(U//FOUO) ISN 10028 requested recreation; and the guard force put him at recreation and kept his cell door unlocked in accordance with proper procedures.
0330, 18 May	(U//FOUO) ISN 10028 approached the gate between the main recreation area and the guard area and made visual contact with the (b)(7)(E) guards on duty. One of the guards asked ISN 10028 if he needed anything and he indicated that he did not.
0330, 18 May	(U//FOUO) The guards began to prepare ice and trash for the shift change.
0345, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Two of the guards enter main recreation area to awaken ISN 10028 or ensure he is awake for prayer time per established detainee ISN 10028 request.
0346-0345, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Guard [redacted] finds detainee in small recreation area hanging by a sheet
0345-0357, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Guards on duty and the Assistant Watch Commander responded to the hanging detainee, cut the detainee down and began CPR until the medical personnel arrived
0348, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Guard [redacted] relayed information to [redacted] DIMS Operator, who began notifying Joint Operations Center (JOC), medical personnel, camp leadership and chaplain
0356, 18 May	(U//FOUO) JDG JOC Events List entry of (b)(7)(E) patient requiring immediate resuscitation) for ISN-10028
0357-1358, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Medical personnel arrived on scene, took over CPR actions from initial responders
0400, 18 May	(U//FOUO) JDG CDR, COL Thomas, notified. Additional medical personnel arrived on scene
0401, 18 May	(U//FOUO) JDG DCDR, [redacted] notified
0403, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Cultural Advisor notified
0404, 18 May	(U//FOUO) JDG CSM, [redacted] notified
0407, 18 May	(U//FOUO) JTF COS, [redacted] notified. JTF J2, [redacted] notified.
0409, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Combat Camera notified
0412, 18 May	(U//FOUO) 525 MP BN CSM, [redacted] notified
0414, 18 May	(U//FOUO) JTF SJA, [redacted] notified
0415, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Camp Echo OIC, [redacted] arrived on scene
0419, 18 May	(U//FOUO) JDG CDR, COL Thomas, arrived on scene
0420, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Medical personnel hooked up automatic defibrillator
0420, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Ambulance, from Detention Hospital, arrived on scene
0424, 18 May	(U//FOUO) JDG Senior Medical Officer (SMO), [redacted] arrived on scene
0425, 18 May	(U//FOUO) JDG CSM, [redacted] arrived on scene
0428-0430, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Detainee loaded onto stretcher, placed in ambulance
(b)(7)(E) 18 May	(U//FOUO) Ambulance arrived at Detention Hospital
0433, 18 May	(U//FOUO) JTF CDR, RDML Harbeson, notified
(b)(7)(E)	(U//FOUO) Medical personnel hooked up Zoll Defibrillator, administered IV and Epinephrine (3 times) and performed chest compressions until SMO directed them to stop at 0453
0445, 18 May	(U//FOUO) FBI notified
0453, 18 May	(U//FOUO) Detainee pronounced dead by JDG SMO, [redacted]

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(3): 10 USC 103b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(U) AREAS OF IMPORTANCE

36. (U//FOUO) At approximately 2000 hours on 17 May 2011, ISN 10028 requested recreation; and the guard force put him at recreation and kept his cell door unlocked in accordance with proper procedures. The detainee remained in the main recreation area until 0330 when he approached the gate between the recreation area and guard area. The detainee also had access to the small recreation area since it was not locked (Exhibit 5, 7). The detainees at Camp Echo were allowed to

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] but that was not done

often. The guards mistakenly believed detainees could go to recreation at anytime. Additionally, the directive to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] was not documented in the SOP, End of Tour Report or Camp Echo Logbook. Since there was no time schedule; detainees would initiate by flipping on a red light when they wanted to go to recreation. Detainees are locked back in their cells when done with recreation or when the guards needed to lock cells to bring in the meals, or any other visitors, like medical personnel. Typically, the detainees would agree amongst themselves when one would have to end recreation so another one could start. The recreation time was typically used to the maximum extent possible, since the detainee could garden and go in and out of their cell at their leisure.

37. (U//FOUO) As a possible source of confusion for the guard force, other camps allowed detainees to take scheduled recreation during the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] time period. Once camp allowed leniency on the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] SOP rule providing them the opportunity to remain at recreation past [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted]. These variances cause confusion for the guard force and did cause confusion for the Field Grade in the Wire who inspected Camp Echo hours prior to the incident. Variances in SOP and leniency in enforcing SOP increases the difficulty for the guards to perform their duties and erodes the guards' credibility with the detainees.

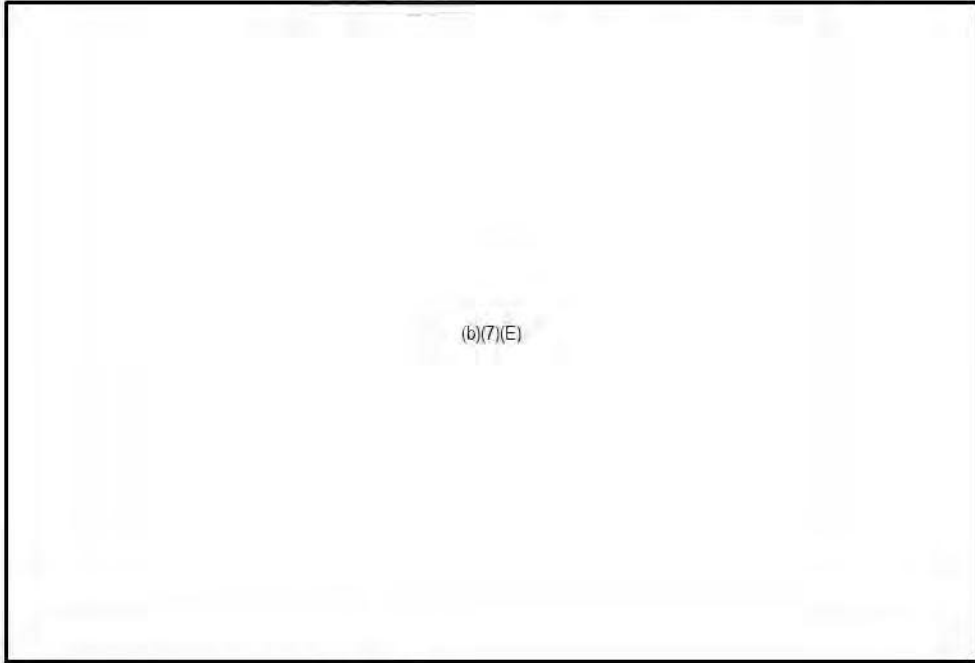
38. (U//FOUO) [redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E) [redacted]

39. (U//FOUO) Backside Guard 3 and the Monitor Operator both confirmed that there were no significant [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] to confirm the 10028 was still out at recreation. ISN 10028 had been at recreation since 8 o'clock the night of 17 May.

40. (C) [redacted] (b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g) [redacted] (Exhibit 12).



(b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(g)  
- see diagram of Exhibit 4 (Exhibits 4, 5, 6, 7).



(C) Photo from Exhibit 12 - (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

41. (U//FOUO) Those guards on duty at Camp Echo on 18 May 2011 understood that their required visual checks on the detainees to be (b)(7)(E) (Exhibit 5, 6, 7, 25, 26, 27, 28). They used an unapproved (b)(7)(E) check sheet (Exhibit 44) as a reminder to check the status of detainees (in or out of cell) and document these checks (Exhibits 5, 6, 7, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28). The top of this form reminds the guards to annotate significant activity on their DA Form 1594 log. Due to the (b)(7)(E) format of this form, it appears the form was originally used in Camp Echo as an additional reminder for the Backside Guards to note the status of each detainee and their activities (Exhibit 44). This would help the Backside Guards to provide an accurate observation of the detainee's (b)(7)(E) activity for the (b)(7)(E) entry into the Detainee Information Management System. The (b)(7)(E) check sheet, DD Form 509, Part 1, is standard use for Army Corrections; and STP 19-31E1-SM, Army internment training manual, instructs to check each suicide risk detainee every (b)(7)(E) using this form (Exhibits 13, 14, 29). This (b)(7)(E) check sheet entered use in the camp at least as far back as 2008 (Exhibit 22).

42. (U//FOUO) Use of this (b)(7)(E) check sheet was not in accordance with JDG SOP (Exhibits 23, 24). The Monitor Operator was the only one working Camp Echo that night who understood that all detainees required (b)(7)(E) checks, though he believed it only applied to duty of his position and not the guards (Exhibit 20). The guard force believed the Monitor Operator had the (b)(7)(E) responsibility (b)(7)(E) to do the (b)(7)(E) checks (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

43. (U//FOUO) (b)(7)(E) and guards are responsible for monitoring of the detainees in Camp Echo. The (b)(7)(E) to monitor the detainees in their cells.

(b)(7)(E)

44. (U//FOUO) If the detainee is locked in the cell, the detainee is likely using the latrine or in the shower area

(b)(7)(E)

45. (U//FOUO) If the detainee is at recreation, he can be either in his cell or in the recreation areas (main or small recreation areas). The guards can visually monitor the detainee in the main recreation area and some area of the small recreation area from the gate between the guard area and the main recreation area. As discussed above,

(b)(7)(E) - see (Exhibit 12). The guards could also ask the detainee to walk out of the recreation area to obtain visual contact.

46. (C) (b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c)

47. (C) The time for which detainees had to end recreation and be locked in their cell was not known at the positions below the Camp Officer In Charge (OIC) level. The personnel in leadership positions for Camp Echo at and above the Officer In Charge position (Camp Echo OIC, JDG Deputy Commander and JDG Commander) stated that detainees were allowed to be at recreation from (b)(7)(E) (Exhibits 22, 23, 24). Personnel who served at positions below the Officer In Charge stated either that detainees could recreate (b)(7)(E) a day; or they did not specify any restrictions on when detainees could recreate (summary of sworn statements from personnel performing duties at positions below the camp OIC level). Had all Camp Echo personnel been aware that detainees were to be (b)(7)(E) the detainee would not have been able to commit suicide outside his cell at a time when the guards were busy with ice and trash (b)(7)(E) However, even if this procedure was well known and

followed, it is possible the detainee could have performed the act at a time other than from [redacted]  
[redacted]

(b)(7)(E)

48. (C)

[redacted]

(b)(7)(E)

49. (C) The guards were on their

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

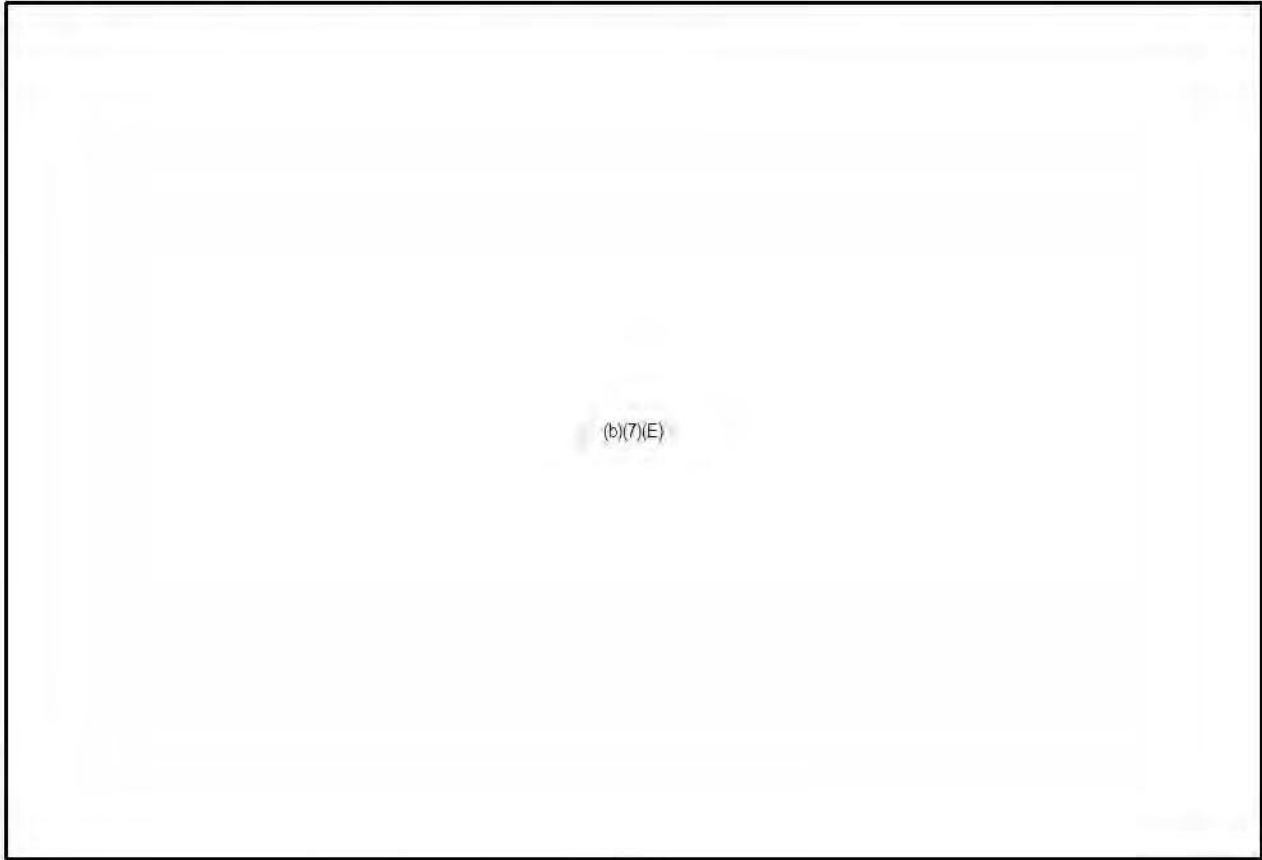
[redacted] Camp Echo guards were on a

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) (Exhibits 5, 6, 7). However, no Backside Guards on duty at Camp Echo that night had worked [redacted] (b)(7)(E) The fatigue and stress due to this duty schedule are part of the environment; though, the IT does not believe fatigue or stress directly contributed to the suicide incident.

50. (U//~~FOUO~~) Incidents at JTG-GTMO camps occur throughout the day, there are no trends that point to a particular time of day. However, the majority of the interaction between guard force and detainees occur during the hours between mid-day and late evening, when detainees are most active. Four of the six suicides occurred close to midnight (9/10 Jun 06 [three deaths at one time] and 1 Jun 09). The other two times were 0400 (18 May 11) and 1300 (30 May 07). The JDG Commander has this sheet of information taped in his logbook he carries with him, so he is well aware of this information (Exhibit 60).

**(U) CAMP ECHO AND DUTY POSITIONS**

51. (U//~~FOUO~~) Below is a layout of Camp Echo. The detainee's cell was the southern-most cell of the Echo Northwest area of Camp Echo, closest to the guard area (see Exhibit 4). The other (b)(7)(E) cells in Echo Northwest also housed detainees.



**(U//~~FOUO~~) Diagram of Exhibit 4 – Camp Echo Layout**

52. (U//~~FOUO~~) The main recreation area is typically where the detainees would spend the majority of their recreation time. The small recreation pen did not contain anything in it until approximately 30-45 days prior to the suicide, when a sink was installed in the northwest corner of the pen (per verbal interview of the JDG Deputy Commander). The sink was used to allow the detainees to water the plants they cared for in the main recreation area and to wash eating utensils or clothes, if they desired instead of sending the clothes to be laundered. Until the sink was installed, the detainees had no reason to enter the small recreation pen, and did not go in the pen much at all. A chair was also in the small recreation pen and this was used in the suicide incident.



**53. (U) Camp Echo Positions:**

a. (C)

(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (g)

(Exhibit 31, page 10).

b. (C)

(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (g)

(Exhibit 31, page 11).

c. (C) **Officer In Charge (OIC):**

(b)(7)(E)

(Exhibit 31, page 11).

d. (C) **Non-Commissioned Officer In Charge (NCOIC):**

(b)(7)(E)

(Exhibit 31, pages 11, 12).

e. (C) **Assistant Watch Commander (AWC):**

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)  
(Exhibit 31, pages 13, 14).

**f. (C) Monitor Operator:**

(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c)  
(Exhibit 31, pages 20, 21).

**g. (C) Defense Information Management System (DIMS) Operator:**

(b)(7)(E)  
(Exhibit 31, pages 12, 20, 21).

**h. (C) Westside/Backside NCO:**

(b)(7)(E)  
(Exhibit 31, pages 24-28).

**i. (C) Westside/Backside Guards:**

(b)(7)(E)  
(Exhibit 31, pages 31-35).

**j. (C) Sally Port:**

(b)(7)(E)  
(Exhibit 31, pages 38-39).

**(U) STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES, ORDERS AND DIRECTIVES**

54. (U//~~FOUO~~) The Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are maintained on the Joint Detention Group's classified Intranet site to allow for quick and timely updates (initial briefing with JDG Deputy Group Commander). The SOPs are numbered and organized by subject and/or category and sub-category to allow for easy access to the applicable procedures desired. Changes to the SOP require JDG Commander approval (Exhibits 23, 24).

55. (U//~~FOUO~~) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] The SOPs on the Intranet site did contain Camp Echo procedures, but they were spread out under different categories. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (Exhibit 31).

56. (U//~~FOUO~~) The Joint Detention Group SOP is revised using three priorities of changes (Exhibit 36):

a. (U//~~FOUO~~) Priority One Changes [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted]

b. (U//~~FOUO~~) Priority Two Changes [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted]

c. (U//~~FOUO~~) Priority Three Changes [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted]

57. (U//~~FOUO~~) The JDG updates SOP continually according to these three priorities. Within these three categories, SOP updates are based on priorities, importance and needs discussed among the Camps, Battalions, JDG and JTF leadership at various venues, most common being the Battle Update Brief (BUB). When there are no Priority One or Two Changes, Priority Three Changes are made, reviewing and updated the most out of date SOP. The JDG Deputy Commander has provided direction that each part of the SOP be reviewed and updated at least annually. The SOP shop currently has one SNCO to make the changes. To increase the ability to update the SOP, the JDG DCR has directed that the 525 MP BN assign an (b)(7)(E) to the JDG S3 SOP shop.

58. (U//~~FOUO~~) [redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E) [redacted]

59. (C) Not all assigned personnel were allowed to access the classified computer system, and not all personnel were aware of the SOP Intranet site (Exhibit 6, 7, 8 and others). However, Camp Echo personnel can review SOPs (online or printed) in the camp OIC / NCOIC

office. Camp Echo personnel on duty that night knew that the DIMS Operator could pull up the SOP on the computer in the monitor booth.

60. (U//FOUO)

[Redacted] (b)(7)(E) (Exhibits 34, 35).

61. (U//FOUO) The Assistant Office-In-Charge (AOIC) Checklist is also used by the NCOIC or AWC (applicable to that shift) to ensure proper pass on of information from the previous shift to the current shift, and ensure that all the applicable procedures are followed and actions are taken during the shift (Exhibit 37).

62. (U//FOUO) The SOP for detainee checks for all camps mandates either [Redacted] checks for detainees or [Redacted] checks for DOIs. (Exhibits 32, 33).

63. (U//FOUO) [Redacted] detainees at Camp Echo at the time of the incident were identified as DOIs, and thus [Redacted] detainees at Camp Echo required [Redacted] checks (Exhibit 34).

64. (C) The Camp Echo guards on duty at the time of the incident involving Detainee ISN 10028 believed that detainee checks for the backside guards were to be performed at a minimum of once every [Redacted] (Exhibit 5, 6, 7, 25, 26, 27, 28). They further believed that the Monitor Operator was the only person that was required to perform [Redacted] checks (Exhibit 20). The [Redacted] check and corresponding check sheet were not in compliance with the JDG SOP, which required a [Redacted] check for all DOIs. At the time of Detainee ISN 10028's suicide, [Redacted] Camp Echo detainees were DOIs, including ISN-10028.

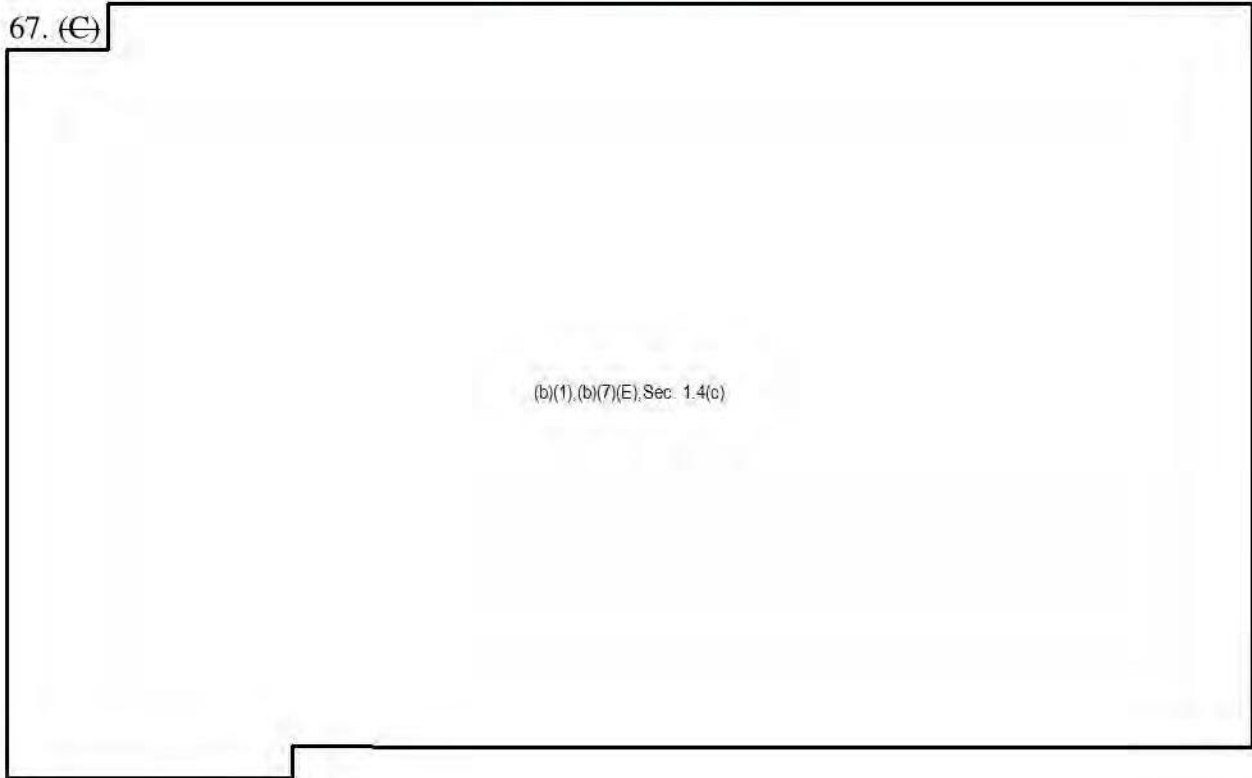
(b)(7)(E)

65. (C) Following the incident, the JDG Commander and Deputy Commander both recommended that the use of the [Redacted] check sheet be prohibited (Exhibits 23, 24). The [Redacted] check sheet was subsequently removed from usage at Camp Echo and was replaced with a [Redacted] check sheet (Exhibit 42). Days after the incident, the IT confirmed that this change had taken place at Camp Echo. Then the JDG CDR directed the removal of [Redacted] check sheet a few days after it was introduced, as it became obvious the monitor operators were spending more time initialing all the forms each minute than observing detainees.

66. (U//FOUO) The JDG SOP gave guidance on how much time the detainees were permitted to be in recreation areas, but had not yet provided written guidance as to the actual time period(s) that detainees were permitted to be in the recreation areas (or the time(s) the detainees had to be in lockdown). Personnel in duty positions below the level of the Camp OIC either stated that they believed that detainees could be in the recreation areas 24 hours a day or that they knew of no specific restrictions regarding times that detainees were prohibited from using the recreation areas. Camp Echo personnel in leadership positions at the OIC level and above (i.e. Camp Echo OIC, JDG Deputy Commander and JDG Commander) stated that detainees were permitted to be in recreation areas from [Redacted] (Exhibits 22, 23, 24).



67. (C)



68. (U//~~FOUO~~) The IT did not find any further violations or deviations of the SOP, orders or directives by Camp Echo personnel. After conducting both formal and informal interviews, the IT found that, apart from the timing of detainee checks and lockdowns, Camp Echo personnel demonstrated a good working knowledge of the proper procedures contained in the SOP, orders and directives.

69. (U//~~FOUO~~) Subsequent to the incident involving Detainee ISN 10028, the 525 MP BN Commander, (b)(3), 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) directed that an AOIC checklist be implemented that included specific areas to be more closely scrutinized during the night (Exhibits 37, 39). He also initiated a comprehensive review of all procedures in the Camp Echo SOP in order to revise the SOP to include all existing JDG Commander-approved changes that may not yet be in writing.

**(U) TRAINING REGIMEN**

70. (U//~~FOUO~~) The JTF-GTMO camps are currently staffed by two services, the Army and Navy. The Navy guard force attends pre-deployment training at (b)(7)(E). Since the Navy personnel assigned to JTF-GTMO are sourced from different career fields and experience levels, this training provides the standardized training and knowledge needed as a basis to perform guard duties at JTF-GTMO. The Army guard force at JTF-GTMO is sourced by Army personnel whose career fields are military police and detention operations. Thus, no pre-deployment training is required prior to deployment. At the time of the incident, Camp Echo was (and currently is) manned by Army personnel only.

71. (U//~~FOUO~~) Training at JTF-GTMO is accomplished by three programs: two week pre-service training; (b)(7)(E) on-the-job training; and refresher training accomplished on a daily basis at Guard Mount prior to the work shift.

72. (U//~~FOUO~~) All Army personnel attend a (b)(7)(E) pre-service training that covers all the aspects of operations in the camps, including brevity codes, restraint procedures, operational security, and self defense including what to do after being sprayed with pepper spray. This training includes an on-the-job training (OJT) period of (b)(7)(E). The first (b)(7)(E) are tours to the different camps where application of the SOP are explained for each specific camp. The (b)(7)(E) is a scenario based mission readiness exercise in which the trainees are put in scenarios where they take actions and make decisions on how to handle the situation per the SOP. During this (b)(7)(E) OJT period, some training items listed in the Joint Qualification Requirements are signed off, but most are signed off during the position specific OJT required prior to being scheduled for official duty.

73. (U//~~FOUO~~) After pre-service training, all personnel participate in a duty specific (b)(7)(E) OJT program. During this training, new personnel work side-by-side with experience personnel to better understand the knowledge gained from the two-week pre-service training and the specifics for the duty position they will be working at that camp. This training consists of spending (b)(7)(E) at the position and camp you will be assigned. The (b)(7)(E) is an observation (b)(7)(E) where the trainee simply watches the actions of the person. On the (b)(7)(E) the trainee are taught via hands on approach (practical application of the SOP) and accomplishes actions on their own toward the later part of the shift. On the (b)(7)(E) the trainee does it all and is critiqued by the person on duty and/or NCOIC. NCOIC or OIC of the camp sign off the training items as they demonstrate proficiency.

74. (U//~~FOUO~~) The third training program is ongoing training which consists of three types of training: collective, individual, and daily.

a. (U//~~FOUO~~) Collective training focuses on Emergency Action Procedures, such as a mass disturbance, forced cell extraction or mass casualty. This training event accomplished the JDG quarterly training objectives while providing the JDG staff and subordinate units' hands on training on how to respond to an emergency in a high stress environment (Exhibit 38).

b. (U//~~FOUO~~) Individual training focuses on troop tasks that are essential for camp operations, and will sometimes focus on procedures the leadership wants to emphasize to ensure

understanding. All applicable personnel working in the camps train on these tasks. One-hour training sessions are normally held two times a week. At times of high operational tempo, where troops are [redacted] this training is suspended until the operational tempo drops to [redacted] schedule (Exhibit 39).

c. (U//~~FOUO~~) Daily training occurs at Guard Mount sessions held prior to personnel starting their shifts. This is an important part of the training process, as this is when the latest guidance is given, including changes to SOP, to ensure the guards understand them. This training may also include hands-on task performance or demonstrations to ensure understanding.

75. (U//~~FOUO~~) The IT interviewed the JTF-GTMO, JDG, 525 MP BN, and Camp Echo personnel. All guard force personnel assessed the training had adequately prepared them for their duties. JDG leadership expects a properly trained guard force for successful mission accomplishment.

76. (U//~~FOUO~~) [redacted]  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**(U) SUPERVISION AND LEADERSHIP**

77. (S//NF) The Joint Detention Group SOPs state that continuous leadership presence is required; and that Watch Commanders and/or Assistance Watch Commanders shall remain present within the camps. The JDG leadership takes the approach that they cannot afford to have a bad day...everyone must be operating at the top of their game. JDG leadership knows that the detainees have nothing but time and are waiting for the right opportunity to exploit the guard force. The JDG holds many daily and weekly meetings to predict and prevent incidents and protect the guard force. [redacted]

(b)(7)(E)

[redacted] These meeting help leadership stay ahead of the detainees' planned operations in order to prevent or mitigate them.

78. (U//FOUO)

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(5),(b)(6),(b)(7)(C),(b)(7)(E)

79. (U//FOUO)

(b)(5),(b)(7)(E)

80. (U//FOUO) [redacted] (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) was present in Camp Echo at the time of the incident and had 11 months of experience working at JTF-GTMO (Exhibit 25).

81. (U//FOUO) For the night shift, the Assistant OIC was assigned to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

82. (U//FOUO) The Field Grade in the Wire program is an additional layer of supervision provided by a field grade officer or senior non-commissioned officer that is stationed at JTF-

GTMO. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] This extra oversight helps to identify problems or issues and resolve them as quickly as possible without impacting the mission. Detailed duties of the Field Grade in the Wire are listed in the JDG SOP for Command and Control (Exhibit 45).

83. (U//FOUO) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted]

84. (U//FOUO) [redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E) [redacted]

85. (U//FOUO) The JTF J3 Training and Standardization Officer, also conducts standard operations procedures (SOP) compliance inspections, typically on a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] These inspections evaluate eight main areas, two of the areas being detention operations and training. These inspections target specific operations or locations, and are not all-inclusive inspection of all detention operations completed at one time.

86. (U//FOUO) On 18 May 11, staff officers performing duties as Field Grade in the Wire were instructed to begin the spot inspections of the camps at [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] Almost every visit to Camp Echo occurred before [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] due to the order that the officers visited the camps. This prevented the opportunity for a spot inspection to find a detainee out at recreation after [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] Additionally, all of the Field Grade in the Wire inspections for the previous thirty days prior to 18 May 11 annotated that the guards were performing [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] checks as applicable, except for one entry of N/A (not applicable). The Field Grade in the Wire officer who inspected Camp Echo on 17 May 11 told the IO that he had watched the guards monitor Detainee 10028 at recreation and annotated that the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] checks were being conducted properly.

87. (U//FOUO) The IT visited the camps and JDG headquarters many times, interviewing and observing JDG and camp leadership performing their supervisory roles. The IT observed that the JDG leadership was engaged, displayed a thorough knowledge of procedures and understanding of the importance of their mission. The JDG leadership was proactive on taking actions to identify and resolve or fix procedures, training and equipment shortcomings that were related to this incident. The IT briefed the leadership on its major findings, most of which were already identified and remedied and the JDG leadership took the rest, e.g. the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] check sheet, for action.

88. (U//FOUO) The Army guards were working [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] – the 525 MP BN had [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] MPs depart in the previous 120 days and had [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] MPs in the 2-week pre-service training (Exhibit 39). The Navy guards were

working [redacted (b)(7)(E)] at the time of the incident (informal interview of Navy Expeditionary Guard Battalion (NEGB) Commander, [redacted (b)(3), 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)]). The Army and Navy guards do not work together; each battalion has separate camps to run.

89. (U//~~FOUO~~) The JDG Organization Structure Overview is included as Exhibit 46. The JDG SOP on Command and Control clearly states that the Camp OIC (and those working under the Camp OIC) is directly in the chain of command under the JDG Commander. This SOP also clearly states that the Battalion Commanders will (Exhibit 45):

a. (U//~~FOUO~~) Provide oversight to ensure guard forces are performing IAW Camp Delta procedures.

b. (U//~~FOUO~~) Ensure adequate oversight on scheduled maintenance and repairs within their respective camps. Provide quality control and oversight of all purchase requests for camps prior to submission to JDG. Ensure JDG S-3 [Operations Officer] and CJDG [JDG Commander] are informed of any force protection (FP) matters within the camp(s).

c. (U//~~FOUO~~) Train, man, equip and sustain guard force personnel operating within Camp Delta. Ensure the guard force is proficient in emergency response procedures per Camp Delta SOP, trained in JDG Trooper Tasks and qualified to perform IAW JDG Job Qualification Requirements (JQR) checklists.

90. (U//~~FOUO~~) Joint Publication 1-02, Department of Defense Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, defines administrative control (ADCON), operational control (OPCON), and tactical control (TACON) as:

a. (U) **ADCON – administrative control** – Direction or exercise of authority over subordinate or other organizations in respect to administration and support, including organization of Service forces, control of resources and equipment, personnel management, unit logistics, individual and unit training, readiness, mobilization, demobilization, discipline, and other matters not included in the operational missions of the subordinate or other organizations.

b. (U) **OPCON – operational control** – Command authority that may be exercised by commanders at any echelon at or below the level of combatant command. Operational control is inherent in combatant command (command authority) and may be delegated within the command. *Operational control is the authority to perform those functions of command over subordinate forces involving organizing and employing commands and forces, assigning tasks, designating objectives, and giving authoritative direction necessary to accomplish the mission. Operational control includes authoritative direction over all aspects of military operations and joint training necessary to accomplish missions assigned to the command.* Operational control should be exercised through the commanders of subordinate organizations. Normally this authority is exercised through subordinate joint force commanders and Service and/or functional component commanders. Operational control normally provides full authority to organize commands and forces and to employ those forces as the commander in operational control considers necessary to accomplish assigned missions; it does not, in and of itself, include authoritative direction for logistics or matters of administration, discipline, internal organization, or unit training.

c. (U) **TACON – tactical control** – Command authority over assigned or attached forces or commands, or military capability or forces made available for tasking, that is limited to the *detailed direction and control of movements or maneuvers within the operational area necessary to accomplish missions or tasks assigned. Tactical control is inherent in operational control.* Tactical control may be delegated to, and exercised at any level at or below the level of combatant command. Tactical control provides sufficient authority for controlling and directing the application of force or tactical use of combat support assets within the assigned mission or task.

91. (U//FOUO) At the time of the incident, the 525 MP BN personnel were on [redacted (b)(7)(E)] [redacted (b)(7)(E)] While the Navy Expeditionary Guard Battalion (NEGB) was on [redacted (b)(7)(E)] The work schedules for the guard force is completed by the individual battalions (the 525 MP BN and the NEGB) – not the JDG staff. The JDG SOP on Command and Control does not specifically address the scheduling of the guard force. However, it does provide for OPCON to the JDG Commander and ADCON to the BN Commanders. The Joint Publication 1-02 definition of OPCON includes organizing and employing forces and assigning tasks. The Investigating Officer found that the [redacted (b)(7)(E)] [redacted (b)(7)(E)] causes fatigue and stress for the guard force and therefore affects their alertness to perform the required visual checks and other tasks. Adding to the guards’ stress are the cramped living conditions at Tierra Kay and the current mold and mildew problems in those quarters. Additionally, the disparity in work schedules between the 525 MP BN and NEGB causes friction between the two units, which should have similar operations tempo for a joint environment. If the JDG Commander chooses to do so, he should have the authority to schedule both Navy and Army battalion personnel for operational duty pursuant to his OPCON authority.

92. (U//FOUO) The JDG SOP on Command and Control states that the Battalion Commanders are to train, man, equip and sustain guard force personnel operating in the camps (Exhibit 45). Thus, Navy (NEGB) and Army (525 MP BN) commanders have the authority to schedule personnel under their administrative control to accomplish the “train, man, equip” tasks and other administrative duties as deemed necessary. The battalions are currently assisting the JDG with additional oversight and subject matter expertise necessary to run the camps. [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

[redacted (b)(7)(E)]

**(U) INVESTIGATIVE MANDATES**

93. (U) The following analysis provides findings and recommendations for the eight specific questions directed in the appointing order for the investigation (Exhibit 1)

**(U) QUESTION ONE: FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES**

**(U//FOUO) Question One: What were the facts and circumstances surrounding the death?**

94. (U//FOUO) ISN 10028 died from apparently hanging himself in the small recreation pen of the Echo Northwest area of Camp Echo (see Exhibit 4) between 0330 and 0345 on 18 May 2011 (Exhibits 5, 6, 7). The detainee was pronounced dead at 0453 on 18 May 2011 at the Detention Hospital at JTF-GTMO (Exhibit 9).

95. (S) ISN 10028 was a 37-year old detainee, weighing 160 pounds and 66 inches tall, and had been at JTF-GTMO since 11 September 2007. The detainee had lived in Camp Echo since 23 October 2007, and spent 19 months in the Behavioral Health Unit (BHU) from 27 March 2009-25 October 2010 (Exhibits 15, 19).

96. (U//FOUO) On 26 March 2009, the detainee was found in his cell with self-inflicted lacerations on his neck. At that time, he denied active auditory or visual hallucinations and denied that he had inflicted the cuts on himself, attributing the lacerations to "Djinn," Central Asian ghosts, who he alleged attacked him. The detainee later revealed that he previously saw two Djinn intermittently, noting that the Djinn would stand in front of his cell and throw rocks at him. On 21 April 2009, the detainee lacerated his arms. He again denied that he was trying to kill himself and claims he was attacked by his Djinn. Detainee was thereafter moved to Detention Hospital for medical stabilization. Detainee arrived at JTF-GTMO Behavioral Health Unit (BHU) on 27 March 2009 and remained there for over a year until being discharged to Camp Echo on 25 October 2010 (Exhibit 17).

97. (U//FOUO) Medical records indicate that since 25 October 2010, ISN-10028 was compliant in taking prescribed medication and consistently denied any psychotic symptoms, including the presence of Djinn. He never expressed any suicidal thoughts or displayed any concerning behaviors. He was in a stable condition with no mood or psychotic symptoms evident and had appointments with the psychiatrist every 2 weeks (Exhibit 17).

98. (S//NF) An Armed Forces Institute of Pathology Medical Examiner (b)(3);10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) and completed an autopsy on ISN-10028 at Guantanamo Bay Naval Station Hospital morgue on 19 May 2011. The autopsy and toxicology report showed that no substances contributed to the detainee's death (Exhibit 30).

99. (U//FOUO) The detainee's cell was unlocked in the evening of 17 May 2011, allowing the detainee to remain out at recreation past (b)(7)(E). The detainee remained in the main recreation area until 0330 when he approached the gate between the recreation area and guard area. The detainee also had access to the small recreation area since it was not locked (Exhibit 5, 7).



100. (U//FOUO) At the time of the incident, the 525 MP BN was on a (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) The normal work schedule is generally (b)(7)(E) for the 525 MP BN. The JTF-GTMO Commander and the JDG Commander were unaware of the increased operations tempo of the guard force.

101. (U//FOUO) The detainee's cell was left unlocked from approximately 2000, 17 May until the incident (0330-0340, 18 May), which was outside the JDG leadership's guidance requiring that Camp Echo detainees be (b)(7)(E) Personnel who served at positions below the OIC stated either that detainees could recreate (b)(7)(E) a day or they weren't aware of any specific restrictions on when detainees could be in their designated recreation areas (summary of sworn statements from personnel performing duties at positions below the camp OIC level). The IT could not find this guidance in written form prior to the incident.

102. (C) (b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g) (Exhibits 4, 5, 6, 7).

103. (U//FOUO) Those personnel who had performed guard duty at Camp Echo believed their required visual checks on the detainees to be once every (b)(7)(E) check sheet (Exhibit 44) to document these checks (Exhibits 5, 6, 7, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28).

104. (U//FOUO) The Monitor Operator was the only one working Camp Echo that night who understood that all detainees required (b)(7)(E) checks, though he believed it only applied to the duties of his position and not the guards (Exhibit 20).

105. (U//FOUO) Since the detainee had spent most of his time at JTF-GTMO in Camp Echo, it is likely he knew the guards would be checking on him while in the recreation area every (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) He likely believed this would allow him enough time to tie the bed sheet to top part of the small recreation area and hang himself before being discovered by the guards. The detainee may also have noticed that the guards were usually busy at (b)(7)(E) which is the usual time the guards do ice and trash duties to prepare for shift changeover.

106. (C) The guards were on their (b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g) (b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g), (b)(7)(E) Camp Echo night shift guards were on a duty schedule of (b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g) at the time of the incident (Exhibits 5, 6, 7). The fatigue and stress due to this duty schedule are part of the environment; however, the IT does not believe fatigue or stress directly contributed to the suicide incident.

107. (U//FOUO) FINDING (1): Based on the foregoing, the IO finds that on 18 May 2011 at approximately 0345 hours, ISN 10028 committed suicide by hanging himself with a bedsheet in the small recreation area of the northwest detainee quadrant of Camp Echo at JTF-GTMO. ISN 10028 was formally pronounced dead at 0453 hours.

a. (U//FOUO) ISN 10028's cell was unlocked at approximately 2000 on 17 May 2011 and left open until the suicide incident (0330-3040), providing him the opportunity to position a bed sheet in the small recreation area.

b. (C) ISN 10028 had the opportunity to commit suicide due to the practice of the Backside guards not maintaining [redacted] checks, instead checking on him once every [redacted] [redacted]

(b)(7)(E)

c. (C) The Camp Echo Backside/Westside guard force failed to conduct the SOP required [redacted] check for DOIs when the detainees were in the recreation areas.

d. (C) Moreover, the Camp Echo Backside/Westside guard force did not lock detainee ISN 10028 in his cell at or before [redacted] on 17 May 2011.

e. (C) [redacted]  
(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

f. (U//FOUO) The JDG leadership stated that the guidance for recreation was that detainees could only be in recreation from [redacted] (b)(7)(E) The IT could not find a published reference regarding the recreation period noted by JDG leadership. Following the incident, the Camp Echo Assistant Watch Commander (AWC) pass-on log had been updated to include the guidance that the detainees must be [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to ensure adherence to this guidance (Exhibit 40).

108. (U//FOUO) **FINDING (2):** ISN 10028 had a history of auditory hallucinations, self-inflicted lacerations, and mental health issues that may have contributed to his motivation to self-harm.

109. (U//FOUO) **RECOMMENDATION (1):** Due to the nature of Camp Echo, the IO recommends that no detainee with any psychological problem or self-harm history be assigned to this camp. The number of incentive items allowed in the detainees' cells may enhance a detainee's opportunity and ability to commit suicide in the cell before the guard force could respond.

(U) REMEDIAL MEASURES & RECOMMENDATIONS

110. (U//FOUO) **REMEDIAL MEASURE (1):** The IT would recommend removal the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check sheet from all camps in JTF-GTMO, however, this recommendation has already been accomplished by JDG leadership and verified by the IT.

111. (U//FOUO) **REMEDIAL MEASURE (2):** The IT would recommend publication of guidance that specifies the times for which detainees are allowed to be in recreation areas and the times for they must be on lockdown. This recommendation was quickly accomplished by

writing it in the Assistant Watch Commander's Pass-on Log. Additionally, in June 2011, the JDG published a Camp Echo recreation SOP that directs (b)(7)(E)

**112. (C) REMEDIAL MEASURE (3):**

(b)(1),(b)(5),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

**113. (C) RECOMMENDATION (2):**

(b)(1),(b)(5),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

**114. (U//FOUO) REMEDIAL MEASURE (4):** The JDG also locked the small recreation areas so detainees are not able to enter them.

**115. (U//FOUO) RECOMMENDATION (3):** When administrative tasks negatively impact the operations tempo of the 525 MP BN guard force, the JTF-GTMO Commander should have the authority to set the work schedule for mission accomplishment. The JTF staff should examine which JTF staff and External Security Force personnel could temporarily fill JDG guard force positions during periods of low manning and/or additional mission requirements, such as commissions. If required, this includes minimizing the administrative duties that directly impact operations tempo. Also, the JDG Commander should monitor the operations tempo (work schedules) for the 525 MP BN and NEGB.

**116. (U//FOUO) RECOMMENDATION (4):**

(b)(5),(b)(7)(E)

**(U) QUESTION TWO: SOP AND ORDERS**

*(U//FOUO) Question Two: Were applicable Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders in effect professionally followed by JTF-GTMO personnel?*

**117. (U//FOUO) FINDING (3):** Generally speaking, the applicable SOPs and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders in effect at the time of ISN 100228's death were professionally followed by the JTF-GTMO personnel. However, due to confusion and misunderstandings about an ambiguous aspect of the JDG SOP, the guard force did not strictly follow the specific JDG SOP requirement to conduct (b)(7)(E) checks on all DOIs.

a. (U//FOUO) The actions of the Camp Echo guard force are effectively governed by any applicable Camp Echo SOP and any applicable JDG SOP. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)  
address Thus, guards reviewing only that document would not be instructed on the use of (b)(7)(E) checks. Instead, to learn about the (b)(7)(E) check requirement, guards would have to turn to the JDG SOP which requires the use of (b)(7)(E) checks for DOIs. However, ambiguity in the language of the JDG SOP led the Camp Echo guards to believe that while (b)(7)(E) checks were required for +s, the party responsible for conducting those checks was the Monitor Operator, not the guard force.

(U) RECOMMENDATIONS

118. (U//~~FOUO~~) **RECOMMENDATION (5):** JDG leadership must ensure that there is an emphasis in guard training regarding the applicability of (b)(7)(E) checks, and that these checks may have to be accomplished visually by guards when Monitor Operators lose visual contact of detainees.

119. (U//~~FOUO~~) **RECOMMENDATION (6):** JDG leadership must ensure that the personnel responsible for Camp Echo oversight, including the Field Grade in the Wire, are inspecting operations at night for compliance with the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) checks as applicable.

120. (U//~~FOUO~~) **RECOMMENDATION (7):** The JTF-GTMO Commander should provide guidance that will inform and guide the JDG SOP. Camp operations at JTF-GTMO are quite different from confinement operations in the U.S. This guidance will help guide the JDG as they accomplish the mission in the unique and dynamic environment of JTF-GTMO detainee operations.

(U) QUESTION THREE: DERELICTION OF DUTY

*(U//~~FOUO~~) Question Three: If the SOP and other pertinent orders were not followed, did such failure(s) contribute to the detainee's death and did such failure(s) amount to dereliction of duty?*

121. (U//~~FOUO~~) **FINDING (4):** Because the SOPs and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders were neither strictly followed nor correctly understood, said failures may have indirectly contributed to the detainee's opportunity to commit suicide. However, given the ambiguity of the SOPs in question and the confusion among the guard force, these failures appear to be institutional in nature and therefore do not rise to the level of a violation of Article 92, Uniform Code of Military Justice, dereliction of duty, on the part of any particular Soldier.

a. (C) For example, the failure of Camp Echo Backside guard force to conduct (b)(7)(E) checks while Detainee ISN 10028 was in the recreation area indirectly contributed to the detainee's opportunity to commit suicide, as he had time to tie a bed sheet to the top part of the small recreation area and hang himself while not being observed.

b. (C) The Camp Echo Backside guard force failure to lock down Detainee ISN 10028 at or before [redacted] contributed directly to the detainee's opportunity to commit suicide. He had access to the small recreation area where, without being seen, he committed suicide. (b)(7)(E)

c. (U//FOUO) The IT does not consider that Camp Echo guards' failure to follow the SOP amount to dereliction of duty under the UCMJ, since all guard personnel uniformly mistakenly believed that the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks were only required for the Monitor Operator, and the guards were only responsible for [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks (a misunderstanding of the JDG SOP reinforced by an unauthorized [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check sheet in use at the time of the suicide of ISN 10028). Camp Echo guard duty personnel also uniformly believed that detainees were permitted to be in recreation areas [redacted] (b)(7)(E) a day – there was no written guidance found prior to the incident that stated Camp Echo detainees needed to be [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**(U) QUESTION FOUR: TRAINING REGIME**

*(U//FOUO) Question Four: Were relevant JTF-GTMO personnel appropriately trained IAW the existing JTF-GTMO guard training regime?*

122. (U//FOUO) **FINDING (5):** The relevant JTF-GTMO personnel were not properly and appropriately trained IAW the existing JTF-GTMO guard training regime because the guard force and at least two Field Grade in the Wire officers erroneously believed that detainees in Camp Echo were entitled to recreation [redacted] (b)(7)(E) a day. The guard force was also insufficiently trained because all were under the mistaken belief that with respect to DOIs, the guard force were only responsible for conducting [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and that the Monitor Operator was the only person responsible for conducting [redacted] (b)(7)(E). Moreover, the guard force utilized a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check sheet that was not in compliance with the JDG SOP and that was not approved by the JDG senior leaders.

a. (U//FOUO) The IT found that JTF-GTMO guard personnel were not properly trained on how to conduct requisite visual checks for Camp Echo, as evidenced by the guard force's lack of understanding regarding the required [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks. Moreover, guards did not know that detainees were to be [redacted] (b)(7)(E) (Exhibits 5 through 7, 20, 25, 26).

**(U) RECOMMENDATION**

123. (U//FOUO) **RECOMMENDATION (8):** Update the SOP including Camp Echo specific SOP with the most recent guidance to ensure JTF-GTMO personnel are properly trained during pre-service, on-the-job, and ongoing training events.

**(U) QUESTION FIVE: TRAINING SUFFICIENT?**

*(U//FOUO) Question Five: Was the training regime for the JTF-GTMO guards sufficient?*

124. (C) **FINDING (6):** The existing training regime for the JTF-GTMO guards was insufficient as the training deficiencies identified in Finding 5 contributed to ISN 10028's opportunity to commit suicide on 18 May 2011. Moreover, the training regimen for JTF-GTMO

guards did not provide adequate training regarding the communication of the handoff of (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) check responsibility between the Monitor Operator and the guards.

a. (C) For example, at the time of the incident, the Monitor Operator could visually observe detainees (b)(7)(E) Once a detainee (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) the Backside guards are responsible for (b)(7)(E) visual checks of the detainee. However, the SOP requirement for (b)(7)(E) checks was not followed once the Backside guards took responsibility (from the Monitor Operator) for visual checks of the detainees who (b)(7)(E) (Exhibit 5 through 7, 20, 25, 26).

(U) RECOMMENDATION

125. (U//FOUO) **RECOMMENDATION (9):** Update the on-the-job training for Camp Echo personnel to emphasize the correct handoff procedures between the Monitor Operator and guards to ensure all personnel are aware that (b)(7)(E) checks are required on detainees at all times and proper procedures are in place to accomplish these tasks.

a. (U//FOUO) JDG personnel have since improved this aspect of training, but more needs to be done. For example, the JDG should update training documents such as the JDG Trooper Handbook.

(U) QUESTION SIX: EXISTING DEFICIENCIES IN SOP OR ORDERS

*(U//FOUO) Question Six: Were there any existing deficiencies in the current SOPs and other JTF-GTMO orders in effect on 18 May 2011?*

126. (U//FOUO) **FINDING (7):** The JTF-GTMO SOPs and other orders that were in effect on 18 May 2011 did not reflect the appropriate amount of necessary revision and coordination required in order to keep pace with changes in detainee behavior.

a. (U//FOUO) For example, the JDG SOP provided guidance on how much time detainees were permitted to be in recreation areas, but it did not define actual time period that detainees were permitted to be in the recreation areas nor time periods that detainees had to be in lockdown. While SOPs should be written to allow for some latitude, they should also be written to avoid confusion and ambiguity. In this case, some personnel in duty positions below the level of the Camp OIC believed that detainees could be in designated recreation areas (b)(7)(E) a day. Other personnel under the Camp OIC could not specify any actual restrictions regarding times that detainees were prohibited from using the recreation areas. In addition, two officers that performed Field Grade in the Wire inspections at Camp Echo during the month prior to 18 May 2011 were either told or understood that the detainees were permitted recreation (b)(7)(E) a day. However, Camp Echo leadership to include the (e.g., Camp Echo OIC, JDG Deputy Commander, and the JDG Commander) stated that detainees were only permitted to be in recreation areas from (b)(7)(E) However, the IT was unable to find written guidance in the SOPs that were in effect on 18 May 2011 (or any other written authority) that specifically stated that detainees at Camp Echo were to be (b)(7)(E)

127. (U//~~FOUO~~) **REMEDIAL MEASURE (5):** Update the Camp Echo SOP and other applicable SOP to reflect the guidance that detainees at Camp Echo are to be (b)(7)(E). This was accomplished in June 2011, when the JDG published a Camp Echo recreation SOP that directs (b)(7)(E).

**(U) QUESTION SEVEN: SUPERVISION**

*(U//~~FOUO~~) Question Seven: Did JTF-GTMO personnel in a supervisory role properly execute their supervisory and oversight roles and responsibilities on the night of 17-18 May 2011?*

128. (U//~~FOUO~~) **FINDING (8):** JTF-GTMO personnel who served in supervisory roles did not properly execute their supervisory and oversight roles and responsibilities on the night of 17-18 May 2011.

a. (U//~~FOUO~~) The Camp Echo guards on duty at the time of the incident involving Detainee ISN 10028 believed that detainee checks were to be performed at a minimum of once every (b)(7)(E). To annotate these (b)(7)(E) checks the guards used a corresponding check sheet. However, the (b)(7)(E) check and the corresponding (b)(7)(E) check sheet were not in compliance with the JDG SOP which required a (b)(7)(E) check for all DOIs. The JDG Commander, JDG Deputy Commander and the Camp Echo OIC were unaware that the guards were conducting (b)(7)(E) checks. The JDG Commander, JDG Deputy Commander and the Camp Echo OIC were also unaware the guards were using a (b)(7)(E) check sheet.

b. (U//~~FOUO~~) In this case, some personnel in duty positions below the level of the Camp Echo OIC believed that detainees could be in designated recreation areas (b)(7)(E) a day. Other personnel under the Camp OIC could not specify any actual restrictions regarding times that detainees were prohibited from using the recreation areas. However, Camp Echo leadership at the OIC level and above (e.g., Camp Echo OIC, JDG Deputy Commander, and the JDG Commander) stated that detainees were only permitted to be in recreation areas from (b)(7)(E).

c. (U//~~FOUO~~) Given the small number of DOIs and the heightened level of their observation, it is reasonable to expect that the JDG senior leadership to be aware of the guard practices concerning the small group of DOIs. They were not and for that reason the Investigating Officer finds that a lapse in leadership from the JDG senior leaders contributed to the climate of confusion and uncertainty.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup> To their credit, the JDG Commander and Deputy Commander recommended that the use of the (b)(7)(E) check sheet be prohibited. The (b)(7)(E) check sheet was subsequently removed and replaced with a (b)(7)(E) check sheet. The JDG Commander subsequently directed removal of the (b)(7)(E) check sheet a few days after it was introduced, as it became obvious that the Monitor Operators were spending more time initialing all the forms each minute rather than observing the detainee.

d. (U//~~FOUO~~)

[Redacted]

(b)(7)(E)

e. (U//~~FOUO~~) The Field Grade in the Wire on duty the night of 17-18 May 2011 was aware that the Camp Echo guards were required to conduct [Redacted] checks when the Monitor Operator did not have a visual on the detainees [Redacted] (b)(7)(E) The Field Grade in the Wire witnessed the backside guards performing [Redacted] checks on the detainee during his visit to the camp approximately four hours prior to the incident (Exhibit 59).

f. (U//~~FOUO~~) The Camp Echo OIC should have been more vigilant in his supervisory role when he first became aware of the [Redacted] (b)(7)(E) check sheet. Though he did not know the guard force was relying on this unauthorized sheet to conduct checks on detainees, he should have been more proactive to determine the purpose of the presence of the check sheet (Exhibit 22)

g. (U//~~FOUO~~) Notwithstanding the foregoing concerns, to their credit, supervisors responded appropriately to the incident by following emergency action procedures, life-saving procedures, notification procedures, and chain of command notifications. JTF-GTMO leadership took the initiative to temporarily modify the Camp Echo monitoring system by providing guards with a complete view of the small recreation areas [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(U) RECOMMENDATIONS & REMEDIAL MEASURES

129. (U//~~FOUO~~) **REMEDIAL MEASURES (6):** Provide additional training to the Camp Echo OIC to facilitate an increase in vigilance in his supervisory role. This recommendation is no longer applicable, as the JDG Commander [Redacted] (b)(5), (b)(6)

130. (C) **REMEDIAL MEASURES (7):** Improve the Field Grade in the Wire training program to ensure they understand camp operations SOP and the trainee shadows a trained Field Grade in the Wire at least one time. Also ensure the nightly camp visits begin after [Redacted] to ensure detainees in Camp Echo are [Redacted] The JDG has accomplished this recommendation per JTF Commander's direction.

(b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c).  
(b)(7)(E)

131. (U//~~FOUO~~) **RECOMMENDATION (10):** Investigate the possibility of assigning one or more government service civilian(s) to a position or positions on JTF and JDG staffs to provide continuity of knowledge for the rotational leadership at these staffs. The historical knowledge and advice they would be able to provide the leaders could prevent decisions that may result in second and third order effects not obvious to the rotational staff.

132. (U//~~FOUO~~) **RECOMMENDATION (11):** The JTF J3 should produce laminated "spot check" checklists to be kept at each camp's control booth. These checklists would allow officers



and senior non-commissioned officers visiting the camps to have an easy way and accurate reference for how camp operations should be run according to the SOP. These cards would also provide the camp guard force a document to quiz their peers on SOP during their normal duty days.

**(U) QUESTION EIGHT: SUFFICIENT SUPERVISION**

*(U//FOUO) Question Eight: Did the SOP and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders in effect provide for sufficient supervision and oversight of guards in the execution of their duties?*

133. (U//FOUO) **FINDING (9):** The JTF-GTMO SOP and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders in effect on or about 18 May 2011 did not provide for sufficient supervision and oversight of guards in the execution of their duties.

a. (U//FOUO) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

b. (U//FOUO) The AOIC was stationed at Camp V at the time of the incident and was responsible for [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Since the incident, the JDG Commander has directed that Camp Echo have a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) The guard force personnel interviewed in July 2011 confirmed that a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) has helped improve camp operations. Additionally, the JDG has directed Camp Echo have a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and this was being executed during the IO's visit in July 2011.

c. (U//FOUO) Having an [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to the night shift prior to this incident may have resulted in the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) questioning the use of the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check sheet. Such a query may have resulted in the chain of command questioning the use of a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check sheet when [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks were required.

134. (U//FOUO) **RECOMMENDATION (12):** [redacted] (b)(5),(b)(6)

*(U) CONCLUSION*

135. (U//~~FOUO~~) **FINDING 10:** Although insufficient training and supervisory lapses were contributing factors there was no direct causal link between those leadership lapses and ISN 10028's death. In fact, there are no procedures or conditions of detention that would absolutely prevent the recurrence of such unfortunate incidents where a detainee is determined to commit self-harm resulting in his own death. Therefore, when properly executed, the JDG SOP continues to substantially reduce a detainee's opportunity to commit self-harm or suicide. Nevertheless, as this case illustrates, the JDG SOP can and must be improved in order to keep pace with the sporadic changes in detainee behavior.

a. (U//~~FOUO~~) After a thorough investigation into the facts and circumstances surrounding the death of Detainee Inayatullah (ISN-10028), the investigating officer concludes that the Camp Echo guard force's failure to follow the [REDACTED] check procedures and lockdown guidance for detainees in the recreation areas of Camp Echo may have indirectly contributed to the detainee's opportunity to commit suicide. Had the [REDACTED] check procedures and lockdown guidance been followed, the detainee would not have had the opportunity to hang himself in the small recreation area between 0330 and 0345 on 18 May 2011.

(b)(7)(E)

b. (U//~~FOUO~~) After completing thorough reviews of Joint Detention Group Standard Operating Procedures (SOP), Orders, statements, training programs, interviews with JDG personnel, 525th Military Police Battalion personnel, Navy Expeditionary Guard Battalion, and after observing the camps and their operations, the investigating officer confidently concludes:

c. (U//~~FOUO~~) There was one deficiency in Joint Detention Group SOPs and Orders in effect on 18 May 2011. The investigation team was unable to find written guidance that stated that detainees at Camp Echo were to be [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E).

d. (U//~~FOUO~~) The guard force's two failures to follow SOP and Orders did not amount to dereliction of duty since all personnel who worked Camp Echo guard duty uniformly believed that the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) checks were for the Monitor Operator and guards were responsible for [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) checks (and reinforced by an unauthorized [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) check sheet in use). Personnel who worked Camp Echo guard duty also uniformly believed that detainees could be allowed to be in recreation areas [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) a day, and there was no written guidance found prior to the incident that said otherwise.

e. (U//~~FOUO~~) Three training deficiencies were identified as a result of the incident on 18 May 2011. The guard force was not properly trained on [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) checks and the lockdown requirements for Camp Echo. The training regimen was insufficient to provide a clear understanding of the handoff of the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) check responsibility from the Monitor Operator to the Westside/Backside guards. Also, two of the Field Grade in the Wire officers incorrectly thought that Camp Echo detainees were allowed to go to recreation [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) a day.

f. (U//~~FOUO~~) The SOPs and other pertinent Orders provided for sufficient oversight and supervision of the guard force; however, the JDG Commander has since directed that Camp Echo have a [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for the night shift improving oversight for Camp Echo.

136. (U//~~FOUO~~) Although the IO has concerns about leadership decisions made prior to ISN 10028's suicide, the IO observed that the JTF-GTMO Commander, JDG Commander and Deputy Commander, 525 MP BN Commander and those organizations' leadership were proactive immediately upon notification of this regrettable incident. These leaders had identified most problems and issues involved in the incident and had resolved them or were working to resolve them when the IT met to inform them of these findings. Prior to the IT departing JTF-GTMO on 25 May 2011 or the second visit by the IO in July 2011, the JTF-GTMO Commander, JDG Commander and Deputy Commander, 525 MP BN Commander and those organizations' leadership had accomplished the following:

a. (U//~~FOUO~~) Removed the (b)(7)(E) check sheet.

b. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(5),(b)(6)

c. (U//~~FOUO~~) Ensured Camp Echo pass on logs had written guidance on detainee lock down times and ensured the guard force were aware of these lock down times.

d. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E) and locked the small recreation areas closed.

e. (U//~~FOUO~~) Provided a (b)(7)(E)

f. (U//~~FOUO~~) Retrained the Field Grade in the Wire officers on proper procedures in conducting their tours.

g. (U//~~FOUO~~) Reviewing the Field Grade in the Wire training program for adequacy.

137. (U//~~FOUO~~) **RECOMMENDATION (13):** The IO recommends that JTF-GTMO leadership and personnel continue to update and improve JTF-GTMO's SOPs, orders and training with the latest guidance and procedures to ensure that camp personnel thoroughly understand their duties and execute them correctly.

Encls  
Exhibits

//original signed//  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Investigating Officer

(U) EXHIBITS

1. (U//~~FOUO~~) Withdrawn
2. (U//~~FOUO~~) Withdrawn
3. (U//~~FOUO~~) DD Form 2064, Detainee Death Certificate for ISN-10028, Autopsy and Toxicology Report
4. (U//~~FOUO~~) Camp Echo Layout
5. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Guard) Sworn Statement
6. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Guard) Sworn Statement
7. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Guard) Sworn Statement
8. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (DIMS Operator) Sworn Statement
9. (U//~~FOUO~~) JTF-GTMO JOC Events Log
10. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (JDG SWO) Sworn Statement
11. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) On Scene Notes
12. (U//~~FOUO~~) Photo, View of Small Recreation Pen through a (b)(7)(E)
13. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Watch Commander) Sworn Statement
14. (U) Excerpts from Army Standard Training Publication STP 19-31E1-SM, Soldier's Manual, MOS 31E, Internment/Resettlement Specialist, Skill Level 1, October 2007
15. (U//~~FOUO~~) Death ISN 10028 18MAY11 Narrative Summary
16. (~~S//NF~~) Significant Activities 15-18 May 2011
17. (~~S//NF~~) Summary of Behavioral Health Services Care for ISN-10028
18. (~~S//NF~~) 10028 medical and psych summary
19. (~~S//NF~~) Summary of ISN-10028 movement
20. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Monitor Operator) Sworn Statement
21. (U//~~FOUO~~) NCIS Lead Special Agent (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Contact Info
22. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Camp Echo Officer In Charge) Sworn Statement
23. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (JDG Deputy Commander) Sworn Statement
24. (U//~~FOUO~~) COL Donnie Thomas (JDG Commander) Sworn Statement
25. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Assistant Watch Commander) Sworn Statement
26. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Escort) Sworn Statement
27. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Escort) Sworn Statement
28. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Guard) Sworn Statement
29. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Guard) Sworn Statement
30. (U//~~FOUO~~) Email from (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) on Status of Autopsy Report
31. (~~S//NF~~) Camp Echo Detention Facility Procedures, 01 April 2011 Draft
32. (U//~~FOUO~~) Standard Operating Procedures for Massive Self-Harm
33. (U//~~FOUO~~) Standard Operating Procedures, General Guidelines

**(U) EXHIBITS (Continued)**

34. ~~(S//NF)~~ End-of-Tour Report (ETR), 17 May 2011
35. ~~(S//NF)~~ End-of-Tour Report (ETR), 23 May 2011
36. (U//~~FOUO~~) JDG SOP Change Procedures
37. (U//~~FOUO~~) JDG AOIC Checklist
38. (U//~~FOUO~~) JDG Quarterly Training Exercise After Action Report Slides
39. ~~(C)~~ (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (525 MP BN CDR) Sworn Statement
40. ~~(S//NF)~~ Excerpts from Camp Echo Assistant Watch Commander Pass-On Log
41. ~~(S//NF)~~ Excerpts from Camp Echo Westside/Backside Guards Pass-On Log
42. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E) Check Sheet
43. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AOIC) Sworn Statement
44. (U//~~FOUO~~) (b)(7)(E) Check Sheet
45. (U//~~FOUO~~) JDG SOP on Command and Control
46. (U) Joint Detention Group Organization Structure Overview
47. (U//~~FOUO~~) JDG Quaterly Training Requirements
48. (U//~~FOUO~~) JDG Duty Position Job Qualification Requirements
49. (U//~~FOUO~~) JDG Annual Training Focus Fiscal Year 2009
50. (U//~~FOUO~~) Detainee Cardiac Arrest Procedures Log and Readings
51. ~~(S//NF)~~ JTF-GTMO CDR Memo to CDRUSSOUTHCOM regarding recommendations on Death of Detainee on 1 June 2009
52. ~~(S//NF)~~ JDG SOP Intranet List of Recent Changes Example
53. (U//~~FOUO~~) Personnel on Shift at Camp Echo 17-18 May 2011
54. ~~(S//NF)~~ Field Grade in the Wire Camp Check Sheet
55. ~~(S//NF)~~ ISN-10028 (b)(7)(E) Initial/Final Report
56. ~~(S//NF)~~ JDG Order of the Day Examples
57. (U//~~FOUO~~) Sworn Statements Not Specifically Referenced in this Report
58. ~~(S//NF)~~ (b)(7)(E) Observation SIGACTS form for 17 May 2011
59. ~~(S//NF)~~ Field Grade in the Wire report for 17 May 2011
60. (U//~~FOUO~~) JDG Commander's sheet of prior detainee deaths
61. ~~(S//NF)~~ (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Sworn Statement 10 Jul 2011
62. ~~(S//NF)~~ (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Sworn Statement 10 Jul 2011
63. ~~(S//NF)~~ (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Sworn Statement 11 Jul 2011
64. ~~(S//NF)~~ (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Sworn Statement 09 Jul 2011
65. ~~(S//NF)~~ (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Sworn Statement #2
66. ~~(S//NF)~~ (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Sworn Statement 11 Jul 2011
67. ~~(S//NF)~~ DA 2823 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Sworn Statement
68. ~~(S//NF)~~ LOCKDOWN PROTEST MATRIX
69. ~~(S//NF)~~ 30 Days of DIMS for NW Echo Detainees (~~S-NF~~)

- 70. (U//~~FOUO~~) MFR- Telephone Interview of (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
- 71. (~~S//NF~~) (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Sworn Statement 14 Jul 2011
- 72. (~~S//NF~~) COL Thomas DA 2823 15 Jul 2011 (~~S NF~~)
- 73. (U//~~FOUO~~) MFR on Phone Interview (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
- 74. (U//~~FOUO~~) MFR for Phone Interview (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (~~S~~)
- 75. (~~S//NF~~) (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) FGIW Question Form 16 Jul 2011
- 76. (~~S//NF~~) (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Sworn Statement #2
- 77. (~~S//NF~~) (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Sworn Statement #2



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
UNITED STATES SOUTHERN COMMAND  
9301 NW 33RD STREET  
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33172-1217

REPLY TO  
ATTENTION OF

OCT 28 2011

SCCC

MEMORANDUM FOR Commander, Joint Task Force-Guantanamo

SUBJECT: (U//FOUO) AR 15-6 Investigation into the Facts and Circumstances Surrounding the Death of Detainee Inayatullah (ISN-10028) at Joint Task Force Guantanamo (JTF-GTMO) on 18 May 2011

1. (U//FOUO) I have reviewed the report of the AR 15-6 investigation into the facts and circumstances surrounding the death of detainee Inayatullah (ISN-10028) at Joint Task Force Guantanamo (JTF-GTMO) on 18 May 2011.

2. (C) The Investigating Team concluded that gaps in the JTF-GTMO Standing Operating Procedures (SOP) contributed to Inayatullah's opportunity to commit suicide. These gaps included confusion about authorized recreation times, the mistaken application of an unauthorized [redacted] (b)(1),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

3. (U//FOUO) Two years ago another detainee committed suicide at the Behavioral Health Unit. Following the investigation of that incident, I acknowledged the report's critical point that "the SOP requires constant revision and coordination in order to keep pace with changes in detainee behavior." I reiterate my concerns about the need for the SOP to include evolving standards which all JTF-GTMO personnel must follow in the performance of their daily mission of providing for the safe, humane, legal, and transparent care and custody of detainees. Moreover, the SOP must be a series of guidelines that can be followed, improved, and universally understood to absolutely minimize a detainee's opportunity to commit self-harm.

4. (U//FOUO) As noted in the report, several remedial measures have already been implemented and I know your team is working hard to continually improve. You are to review the approved findings and recommendations and are directed to report back on the feasibility of implementing corrective actions within 30 days after receipt of this memorandum.

[redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Douglas M. Fraser  
General, U.S. Air Force  
Commander

CLASSIFIED BY: [redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Derived From: JTF-GTMO Security Classification Guide (05 Feb 2009)  
Declassify: 10 years after completion of detention operations  
At Guantanamo Bay, Cuba



REPLY TO ATTENTION OF

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
UNITED STATES SOUTHERN COMMAND  
9301 NW 33RD STREET  
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33172-1217

SCCC

OCT 28 2011

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: (U//FOUO) Action Memorandum for Army Regulation (AR) 15-6 Investigation into the Facts and Circumstances Surrounding the Death of Detainee ISN-10028 on 18 MAY 2011

1. (U//FOUO) I have reviewed the Report of Proceedings by the Investigating Officer, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) inquiring into the facts and circumstances surrounding the death of Detainee ISN-10028 on 18 MAY 2011.

2. (U//FOUO) The Findings of the IO are approved.

3. (U//FOUO) The IO makes a series of 13 recommendations. Action on these recommendations is as follows:

a. (U//FOUO) The following recommendations are approved:

(1) (U//FOUO) RECOMMENDATION 1: Due to the nature of Camp Echo, the IO recommends that no detainee with any psychological problem or self-harm history be assigned to this camp. The number of incentive items allowed in the detainees' cells may enhance a detainee's opportunity and ability to commit suicide in the cell before the guard force could respond.

(2) (C) RECOMMENDATION 2:

(b)(1),(b)(5),Sec. 1.4(c)

(3) (U//FOUO) RECOMMENDATION 4:

(b)(7)(E)

(4) (U//FOUO) RECOMMENDATION 5: JDG leadership must ensure that there is an emphasis in guard training regarding the applicability of (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) checks, and that these checks may have to be accomplished visually by guards when Monitor Operators lose visual contact of detainees.

CLASSIFIED BY: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Derived From: JTF-GTMO Security Classification Guide (05 Feb 2009)  
Declassify: 10 years after completion of detention operations  
At Guantanamo Bay, Cuba



SUBJECT: (U//FOUO) Action Memorandum for Army Regulation (AR) 15-6 Investigation into the Facts and Circumstances Surrounding the Death of Detainee ISN-10028 on 18 MAY 2011

(5) (U//FOUO) RECOMMENDATION 6: JDG leadership must ensure that the personnel responsible for Camp Echo oversight, including the Field Grade in the Wire, are inspecting operations at night for compliance with the (b)(7)(E) detainee lock down guidance and (b)(7)(E) checks as applicable.

(6) (U//FOUO) RECOMMENDATION 7: The JTF-GTMO Commander should provide guidance that will inform and guide the JDG SOP. Camp operations at JTF-GTMO are quite different from confinement operations in the U.S. This guidance will help guide the JDG as they accomplish the mission in the unique and dynamic environment of JTF-GTMO detainee operations.

(7) (U//FOUO) RECOMMENDATION 8: Update all SOPs, to include the draft Camp Echo SOP, with the most recent guidance to ensure JTF-GTMO personnel are properly trained during pre-service, on-the-job, and ongoing training events.

(8) (U//FOUO) RECOMMENDATION 9: Update the on-the-job training for Camp Echo personnel to emphasize the correct handoff procedures between the Monitor Operator and guards to ensure all personnel are aware that (b)(7)(E) checks are required on detainees at all times and proper procedures are in place to accomplish these tasks.

(9) (U//FOUO) RECOMMENDATION 11: The JTF J3 should produce laminated "spot check" checklists to be kept at each camp's control booth. These checklists would allow officers and senior NCOs visiting the camps to have an easy way and accurate reference for how camp operations should be run according to the SOP. These cards would also provide the camp guard force a document to quiz their peers on SOP during their normal duty days.

(10) (U//FOUO) RECOMMENDATION 13: The IO recommends that JTF-GTMO leadership and personnel continue to update and improve JTF-GTMO's SOPs, orders and training with the latest guidance and procedures to ensure that camp personnel thoroughly understand their duties and execute them correctly.

b. Recommendation 3 is approved by exception and substitution as follows:

(1) (U//FOUO) Except RECOMMENDATION 3 in its entirety: "When administrative tasks negatively impact the operations tempo of the 525 MP BN guard force, the JTF-GTMO Commander should have the authority to set the work schedule for mission accomplishment. The JTF staff should examine which JTF staff and External Security Force personnel could temporarily fill JDG guard force positions during periods of low manning and/or additional mission requirements, such as commissions. If required, this includes minimizing the administrative duties that directly impact operations tempo. Also, the JDG Commander should monitor the operations tempo (work schedules) for the 525 MP BN and NEGB."

(2) (U//FOUO) Substitute Recommendation 3 in its entirety: "The JTF-GTMO Commander should provide guidance on the JDG guard force OPTEMO and monitor for compliance."

SUBJECT: (U//~~FOUO~~) Action Memorandum for Army Regulation (AR) 15-6 Investigation into the Facts and Circumstances Surrounding the Death of Detainee ISN-10028 on 18 MAY 2011

c. The following recommendation is deferred:

(1) (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 10: Investigate the possibility of assigning one or more government service civilian(s) to a position or positions on JTF and JDG staffs to provide continuity of knowledge for the rotational leadership at these staffs. The historical knowledge and advice they would be able to provide the leaders could prevent decisions that may result in second and third order effects not obvious to the rotational staff.

(2) (U//~~FOUO~~) Recommendation 10 is deferred for re-evaluation one year after changes in SOP compliance and JTF-GTMO oversight have been implemented.

d. (U//~~FOUO~~) The following recommendation is disapproved.

(1) (U//~~FOUO~~) RECOMMENDATION 12:

[Redacted]

(b)(5), (b)(6)

4. (U//~~FOUO~~) POC for this action is

[Redacted]

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[Redacted]

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Douglas M. Fraser  
General, U.S. Air Force  
Commander

**REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS BY INVESTIGATING OFFICER/BOARD OF OFFICERS**

For use of this form, see AR 15-6; the proponent agency is OTJAG.

IF MORE SPACE IS REQUIRED IN FILLING OUT ANY PORTION OF THIS FORM, ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS

**SECTION I - APPOINTMENT**

Appointed by Commander, United States Southern Command  
(Appointing authority)

on 18 May 2011 (Date) (Attach inclosure 1: Letter of appointment or summary of oral appointment data.) (See para 3-15, AR 15-6.)

**SECTION II - SESSIONS**

The (investigation) (board) commenced at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay Naval Station, Cuba at 0900  
(Place) (Time)

on 19 May 2011 (Date) (If a formal board met for more than one session, check here . Indicate in an inclosure the time each session began and ended, the place, persons present and absent, and explanation of absences, if any.) The following persons (members, respondents, counsel) were present: (After each name, indicate capacity, e.g., President, Recorder, Member, Legal Advisor.)

Not applicable. The investigation conducted was an informal investigation in accordance with Chapter 4 of Army Regulation 15-6, dated 2 October 2006.

The following persons (members, respondents, counsel) were absent: (Include brief explanation of each absence.) (See paras 5-2 and 5-8a, AR 15-6.)

Not applicable. The investigation conducted was an informal investigation in accordance with Chapter 4 of Army Regulation 15-6, dated 2 October 2006.

The (investigating officer) (board) finished gathering/hearing evidence at 1630 on 19 July 2011  
(Time) (Date)

and completed findings and recommendations at 1330 on 21 July 2011  
(Time) (Date)

**SECTION III - CHECKLIST FOR PROCEEDINGS**

A. COMPLETE IN ALL CASES		YES	NO <sup>1/</sup>	NA <sup>2/</sup>
1	Inclosures (para 3-15, AR 15-6) Are the following inclosed and numbered consecutively with Roman numerals: (Attached in order listed)			
	a. The letter of appointment or a summary of oral appointment data?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	b. Copy of notice to respondent, if any?(See item 9, below)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	c. Other correspondence with respondent or counsel, if any?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	d. All other written communications to or from the appointing authority?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	e. Privacy Act Statements (Certificate, if statement provided orally)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	f. Explanation by the investigating officer or board of any unusual delays, difficulties, irregularities, or other problems encountered (e.g., absence of material witnesses)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	g. Information as to sessions of a formal board not included on page 1 of this report?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	h. Any other significant papers (other than evidence) relating to administrative aspects of the investigation or board?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

FOOTNOTES: <sup>1/</sup> Explain all negative answers on an attached sheet.

<sup>2/</sup> Use of the N/A column constitutes a positive representation that the circumstances described in the question did not occur in this investigation or board.

		YES	NO <sup>1/</sup>	NA <sup>2/</sup>
2	Exhibits (para 3-16, AR 15-6)			
a.	Are all items offered (whether or not received) or considered as evidence individually numbered or lettered as exhibits and attached to this report?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b.	Is an index of all exhibits offered to or considered by investigating officer or board attached before the first exhibit? Has the testimony/statement of each witness been recorded verbatim or been reduced to written form and attached as an exhibit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d.	Are copies, descriptions, or depictions (if substituted for real or documentary evidence) properly authenticated and is the location of the original evidence indicated?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e.	Are descriptions or diagrams included of locations visited by the investigating officer or board (para 3-6b, AR 15-6)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f.	Is each written stipulation attached as an exhibit and is each oral stipulation either reduced to writing and made an exhibit or recorded in a verbatim record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g.	If official notice of any matter was taken over the objection of a respondent or counsel, is a statement of the matter of which official notice was taken attached as an exhibit (para 3-16d, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3	Was a quorum present when the board voted on findings and recommendations (paras 4-1 and 5-2b, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>B. COMPLETE ONLY FOR FORMAL BOARD PROCEEDINGS (Chapter 5, AR 15-6)</b>				
4	At the initial session, did the recorder read, or determine that all participants had read, the letter of appointment (para 5-3b, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Was a quorum present at every session of the board (para 5-2b, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Was each absence of any member properly excused (para 5-2a, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Were members, witnesses, reporter, and interpreter sworn, if required (para 3-1, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	If any members who voted on findings or recommendations were not present when the board received some evidence, does the inclosure describe how they familiarized themselves with that evidence (para 5-2d, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>C. COMPLETE ONLY IF RESPONDENT WAS DESIGNATED (Section II, Chapter 5, AR 15-6)</b>				
9	Notice to respondents (para 5-5, AR 15-6):			
a.	Is the method and date of delivery to the respondent indicated on each letter of notification?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b.	Was the date of delivery at least five working days prior to the first session of the board?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c.	Does each letter of notification indicate —	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(1)	the date, hour, and place of the first session of the board concerning that respondent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(2)	the matter to be investigated, including specific allegations against the respondent, if any?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(3)	the respondent's rights with regard to counsel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(4)	the name and address of each witness expected to be called by the recorder?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(5)	the respondent's rights to be present, present evidence, and call witnesses?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Was the respondent provided a copy of all unclassified documents in the case file?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e.	If there were relevant classified materials, were the respondent and his counsel given access and an opportunity to examine them?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	If any respondent was designated after the proceedings began (or otherwise was absent during part of the proceedings):			
a.	Was he properly notified (para 5-5, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b.	Was record of proceedings and evidence received in his absence made available for examination by him and his counsel (para 5-4c, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Counsel (para 5-6, AR 15-6):			
a.	Was each respondent represented by counsel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Name and business address of counsel:			
	(If counsel is a lawyer, check here <input type="checkbox"/> )			
b.	Was respondent's counsel present at all open sessions of the board relating to that respondent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c.	If military counsel was requested but not made available, is a copy (or, if oral, a summary) of the request and the action taken on it included in the report (para 5-6b, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	If the respondent challenged the legal advisor or any voting member for lack of impartiality (para 5-7, AR 15-6):			
a.	Was the challenge properly denied and by the appropriate officer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b.	Did each member successfully challenged cease to participate in the proceedings?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Was the respondent given an opportunity to (para 5-8a, AR 15-6):			
a.	Be present with his counsel at all open sessions of the board which deal with any matter which concerns that respondent?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b.	Examine and object to the introduction of real and documentary evidence, including written statements?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c.	Object to the testimony of witnesses and cross-examine witnesses other than his own?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d.	Call witnesses and otherwise introduce evidence?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e.	Testify as a witness?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f.	Make or have his counsel make a final statement or argument (para 5-9, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	If requested, did the recorder assist the respondent in obtaining evidence in possession of the Government and in arranging for the presence of witnesses (para 5-8b, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	re all of the respondent's requests and objections which were denied indicated in the report of proceedings or in an inclosure or exhibit to it (para 5-11, AR 15-6)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
FOOTNOTES: <sup>1/</sup> Explain all negative answers on an attached sheet. <sup>2/</sup> Use of the N/A column constitutes a positive representation that the circumstances described in the question did not occur in this investigation or board.				

**SECTION IV - FINDINGS** (para 3-10, AR 15-6)

The *(investigating officer) (board)* , having carefully considered the evidence, finds:

SEE ATTACHED

**SECTION V - RECOMMENDATIONS** (para 3-11, AR 15-6)

In view of the above findings, the *(investigating officer) (board)* recommends:

SEE ATTACHED

**SECTION VI - AUTHENTICATION** (para 3-17, AR 15-6)

THIS REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE. (If any voting member or the recorder fails to sign here or in Section VII below, indicate the reason in the space where his signature should appear.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Recorder)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Investigating Officer) (President)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

**SECTION VII - MINORITY REPORT** (para 3-13, AR 15-6)

To the extent indicated in Inclosure \_\_\_\_\_, the undersigned do(es) not concur in the findings and recommendations of the board. (In the inclosure, identify by number each finding and/or recommendation in which the dissenting member(s) do(es) not concur. State the reasons for disagreement. Additional/substitute findings and/or recommendations may be included in the inclosure.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Member)

**SECTION VIII - ACTION BY APPOINTING AUTHORITY** (para 2-3, AR 15-6)

Findings and recommendations of the (investigating officer) (board) are (approved) (disapproved) (approved with following exceptions/substitutions). (If the appointing authority returns the proceedings to the investigating officer or board for further proceedings or corrective action, attach that correspondence (or a summary, if oral) as a numbered inclosure.)

See attached.

DOUGLAS M. FRASER, GENERAL, USAF

UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOUO~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
 UNITED STATES SOUTHERN COMMAND  
 9301 NW 33RD STREET  
 DORAL, FL 33172



REPLY TO  
 ATTENTION OF

SCCC

MEMORANDUM FOR (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) J52, USSOUTHCOM

SUBJECT: Appointment of Investigating Officer in Death of Detainee US9AF-010028DP

1. You are hereby appointed as an Investigating Officer (IO) to conduct an Army Regulation 15-6 (AR 15-6) investigation into the facts and circumstances surrounding the death and apparent suicide of Detainee US9AF-010028DP, INAYATULLAH, at Joint Task Force-Guantanamo (JTF-GTMO) on 18 May 2011.
2. Your investigation will ascertain the facts and circumstances surrounding the death of the detainee. Include in your report specific findings, as well as any opinions and recommendations that you consider appropriate. You are to make the following specific findings:
  - a. Circumstances.
    - (1) What were the facts and circumstances surrounding the death?
    - (2)(a) Were applicable Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders in effect professionally followed by JTF-GTMO personnel?
    - (2)(b) If the SOP and other pertinent orders were *not* followed, did such failure(s) contribute to the detainee's death and did such failure(s) amount to dereliction of duty?
  - b. Training.
    - (1) Were relevant JTF-GTMO personnel appropriately trained IAW the existing JTF-GTMO guard training regime?
    - (2) Was the existing training regime for JTF-GTMO guards sufficient?
    - (3) Were there any existing deficiencies in the current SOPs and other JTF-GTMO orders in effect on 18 May 2011?
  - c. Supervision.
    - (1) Did JTF-GTMO personnel in a supervisory role properly execute their supervisory and oversight roles and responsibilities on the night of 17-18 May 2011?

SCCC

SUBJECT: Appointment of Investigating Officer in Death of Detainee US9AF-010028DP

(2) Did the SOP and other pertinent JTF-GTMO orders in effect provide for sufficient supervision and oversight of guards in the execution of their duties?

3. Use the informal procedures under AR 15-6, Chapter 4, in your investigation. You are authorized to administer oaths. During your investigation, if you suspect a member of the U.S. Armed Forces of committing an offense, that person must be informed of his or her rights under Article 31, UCMJ, before a statement is taken. If you suspect a civilian employee of the U.S. Government of committing an offense, that person must also be informed of his or her rights as established by Federal law. Document rights warnings and waivers on DA Form 3881. Witness statements should be sworn and recorded on DA Form 2823. You must consult with the judge advocate identified below before interviewing any civilian employees.

4. In addition to this investigation, there is an ongoing investigation by Naval Criminal Investigation Service (NCIS) into this death. You are to coordinate your investigation with the NCIS agents.

5. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM, will serve as your legal advisor. You may contact him for a procedural brief at (b)(6)

6. Submit your findings and recommendations in written form on DA FORM 1547 by 1 June 2011. The SCSJA is delegated approval authority for one 10 day extension. Any additional request for an extension to complete this investigation must be submitted in writing through the SCSJA to me with proper justification.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Douglas M. Fraser  
General, U.S. Air Force  
Commander





①

~~SECRET~~



②

AR 15-6 investigation

- Finding 3 - how frequently were detainees allowed out or used rec area prior to suicide?

- Finding 1+2 → if CIDG + Deputy knew Echo was out of compliance w/ (b)(7)(E) checks, why no changes?

THEY DID NOT KNOW WHY DIDNT THEY KNOW

- where was breakdown in comm regarding DOI status?

2, 3

- Finding 3 → did Camp OIC or IDG leadership ever check for SOP compliance?

- If so, what were results?

5

- Prior to suicide, how engaged was Camp leadership?

- How frequently did guard force move from Camp 5 to Echo?

- Comm between monitor operator and backside guards?

- SOP update guidelines? frequency? rationale?

- 525 M's - trg route vice duty route → who determines priority?

~~SECRET~~



③

SECRET



④

- JTF - How do they assess, routinely, the impact of OTTEMPO/duty schedule on guard force?

- Is there such a practice as "non-cooperative" behavior health exams and treatment?

- What was detainee doing before 0330? in his cell?

- monitor operator - (b)(7)(E)  
checks - his responsibility  
- what was practice when detainees location didn't allow this check?

- How often had detainee visited small rec area at night? what time did he normally visit? what did he do?

- monitor operator - (b)(7)(E)  
lot of responsibility on this position.

- DOI status - how/why didn't JOC or Deputy know about DOI status?  
(b)(7)(E)

- JOC SOP limits time detainees can be in rec area (b)(7)(E) but didn't say time they couldn't.  
How did camp guards monitor detainee →

SECRET



time in rec area?

- Who monitors and tracks detainee "patterns of life?"
  - should this be done?
- why do camp procedures change frequently?
- Ldrship - when is time that most incidents happen w/c camps? suicides?
- Ldrship - lots of assumptions not enough checking!
- Ldrship - good response to problems. How work to anticipate problems?
- When were cells looked at Echo - practice? what was the practice?

- Detainee cell - "unlocked" at 0330 or "not locked"
- Not locking cells at Echo - standard practice? when did this start?
- Did guards who saw detainee leave cell see him carrying his sheet?
- Did ~~top~~ monitor operator notice change in bed linen?
- How many linen to detainees have? How are they accounted for? who monitors?
- When did ~~training~~ happen? what procedures in use?

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)





(7)

~~SECRET~~



(8)

- What changes were made for SOP when sink added in small rec areas?

- Procedure for going to rec → what was the practice at Echo?

\* - Where is the log for what detainee was doing the night of suicide? what happened from 1700 - 0100?

- Did guards all think cells did not need to be locked?

- What is status of cameras in all camps -

(b)(7)(E)

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~



9

- Procedure - monitor operator notify guards if detainee isn't visible
- no mention of this notification by any guard. why?

\* - Need Dims logs for previous 30 days for each detainee in Northwest Echo

- was [redacted] of rec/ detainee/day being maintained? how logged? How was entry + exit logged?

for moving i

10

- Other camps, how are checks logged? [redacted]
- who reviews? [redacted]

- Who reviewed logs at Echo? [redacted]

- How long does "Field Grade in wire" spend in camp Echo per shift? How are his/her visits logged?

- When was 525 at [redacted] For how long had this been in place?

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~



OFFICE OF THE COMBATANT COMMANDER  
HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES SOUTHERN COMMAND  
MIAMI, FLORIDA

(U)

- Do Dims log times  
[redacted] ever

vary from when  
entered? (i.e. - always  
"on [redacted]"?)

- when were detainees at  
Echo designated as  
AOI's?

- [redacted]  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**



REPLY TO  
ATTENTION OF

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**UNITED STATES SOUTHERN COMMAND**  
 9301 NW 33rd STREET  
 DORAL, FL 33172

SCJ52

21 July 2011

MEMORANDUM FOR CDRUSSOUTHCOM

SUBJECT: Answers to CDRUSSOUTHCOM Questions Concerning 18 May Detainee Suicide

1. This document contains your questions concerning my detainee suicide investigation report and related detention operations at JTF-GTMO, and the corresponding answers to these questions. I conducted interviews with 525<sup>th</sup> Military Police Battalion, Joint Detention Group, Joint Medical Group and Joint Task Force-Guantanamo personnel from 9 July to 19 July 2011.
2. Your original questions/notes are listed first, and then amplifying notes/questions I took. The answer(s) follows each question or set of questions. The answers are based on the sworn statements and informal interviews with 525 MP BN, JDG, JMG and JTF-GTMO personnel.

**(U//FOUO) Question 1:** Finding 3 – how frequently were detainees allowed out or used rec area prior to suicide?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 1:** The detainees were allowed to go to recreation whenever they wanted, as long as there were no other activities in the recreation area and at most, (b)(7)(E) were out in the large recreation pen. (b)(7)(E) could be out, but (b)(7)(E) would have to be locked in the small recreation area, but that was not done often. There was no time schedule; they would ask when they wanted to go to recreation.

**(U//FOUO) Question 2:** Finding 1 & 2 – if CJDG & Deputy knew Echo was out of compliance w/ (b)(7)(E) checks, why no changes? Why no changes to (b)(7)(E) check sheet use? Who reviewed the (b)(7)(E) check sheets?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 2:** The CJDG & Deputy did not know that Camp Echo was out of compliance with backside guards not doing (b)(7)(E) checks. JDG leadership visits to camps and Field Grade in the Wire/Staff Duty Office program were/are ways the JTF and JDG leadership checked for SOP compliance. None of the FGIW (SDO) reports (30 days prior to 18 May) showed that the (b)(7)(E) checks were not being completed at Camp Echo. Also, the CJDG, Deputy and Camp Echo leadership did not know about the unauthorized (b)(7)(E) check sheet. Had they knew about its use, they would have removed it from the camps to eliminate confusion. The (b)(7)(E) check sheets were filed by the DIMS Entry guard at the end of shifts into a file cabinet, along with the other forms used to enter data into the DIMS log. There was no requirement or reason for the OIC or NCOIC of Camp Echo review this paperwork since these forms were generally used to input data into DIMS, the system used to track and review camp information. Since the incident, the (b)(7)(E) check sheet has been removed and guard force

**SECRET//NOFORN**

SC 071

024672

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

training has emphasized and continues to emphasize (b)(7)(E) checks. My recent interviews and camp visits confirmed that guard force is well trained on visual checks and using the proper procedures in Camp Echo.

**(U//FOUO) Question 3:** Where was the breakdown in communication of the DOI status?

**(S//NF) Answer 3:** The guard force working the night of the incident understood that Camp Echo (b)(7)(E) were detainees of interest. They also knew where to find that information. The DOI status of detainees is/was listed in at least three places: the End of Tour Report (ETR), the Order of the Day (OOD) and the SOP binder in the Monitor booth (listing each detainee and DOI status). The (b)(7)(E) check requirement breakdown involved backside guards understanding they were not required to do (b)(7)(E) checks. (b)(7)(E) and used a (b)(7)(E) check sheet. They understood that they needed to keep track of the detainees' movement and monitor. The guard force believed the Monitor Operator had the (b)(7)(E) responsibility (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to do the (b)(7)(E) checks.

(b)(1), (b)(7)(E), Sec. 1.4(g)

**(U//FOUO) Question 4:** Did Camp OIC or JDG leadership ever check for SOP compliance? How often did JDG leadership check for compliance? If so, what were the results?

**(S//NF) Answer 4:** The JTF CDR used the Field Grade in the Wire program and the JTF J3 Standardization Team to check for SOP compliance in the camps. (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

In addition, none of the thirty FGIW reports prior to 18 May showed "NO" for (b)(7)(E) check compliance at Camp Echo. One report did have "N/A" for (b)(7)(E) compliance and the officer said she briefed that the detainees were supposed to be checked every (b)(7)(E) (depending on DOI status). Because of their open recreation schedule and the (b)(1), (b)(7)(E), Sec. 1.4(g) that this was very difficult, but accomplished with communication between the monitor and the backside guards. The JTF J3 Training Officer, (b)(3), 10 USC 1306, (b)(6), (b)(7)(D) is the JTF J3 Training and Standardization Officer, in charge of conducting SOP compliance inspections, typically on a weekly basis. These reports evaluate eight main areas, which include detention operations and training. These inspections target specific operations or locations, not all-inclusive inspection of all operations at one time.

**(U//FOUO)** The JDG Leadership would and check for SOP compliance during every walk-through of the camps. They also monitor the FGIW training/tours and review the FGIW reports (titled SDO reports), which are sent out the following morning of the FGIW tour via email to the JDG, 525 MP BN, NEGB leadership. In addition, the JDG CDR has directed one of his (b)(7)(E) (31E MOS, detention expert) putting together a JDG Compliancy Inspection Program.

**(S//NF)** The JTF conducted an SOP compliance inspection in late May. The results of that SOP compliance inspection for Camp Echo were: The guards were in compliance with the (b)(7)(E)



**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

checks and detainee lockdown procedures. The guards had difficulty recalling the meaning of (b)(7)(E). The current sally port gate configuration did not allow the guards to perform the correct procedure of having (b)(7)(E). The report recommended that (b)(7)(E) be installed, and they have since been installed. The (b)(7)(E) kit (emergency response kit) was missing an inventory list. The CPR mask was used and a replacement was on order. Medical shears were not in the bag but on a shelf nearby. There were no forced cell extraction kits or lockers (b)(7)(E) lockers or kits) for the guards to store this equipment. One of the backboards used to transport detainees was missing the head restraints and straps, but the other backboard did have them. Due to the nature of this camp, the detainees living areas are (b)(7)(E). Overall, the team found that the Camp Echo mission focus appears to be on target. The guard force appeared alert, professional and competent, although additional focus should be applied to refreshing some basic knowledge.

**(U//FOUO) Question 5:** Prior to suicide, how engaged was the Camp Echo leadership?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 5:** The JDG CDR said that (b)(7)(E) Camp Echo OIC, was fully engaged in running the camp operations prior to 18 May 2011. The 525 MP BN CDR said that Camp Echo leadership was engaged in the camp and had the trust and confidence of himself and the senior leaders of the JTF. (b)(7)(E) was the OIC, (b)(7)(E) served as the NCOIC, and by all accounts, both did a tremendous job of conducting operations in the camp. The (b)(7)(E) check sheet was in existence in Camp Echo for years prior to (b)(7)(E) arriving. (b)(7)(E) remembered seeing the form when he first arrived, and believe it was an approved form though did not question its use. (b)(7)(E) never used the sheet, and did not review any of these sheets during his tenure as the NCOIC and then OIC. Echo guard personnel confirmed that the paperwork was filed in a cabinet in the OIC office and knew that the sheets were not reviewed; there was no reason to since all information from the shift's paperwork had already been entered into the DIMS system and there was no need to review hardcopy forms as they were inputs to the system.

(b)(3); 10 USC  
1306, (b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

**(U//FOUO) Question 6:** How frequently did guard force move from Camp 5 to Echo?

**(S//NF) Answer 6:** There was not an established frequency by which guards rotated between Camps V and Echo. Some guards would rotate between the two camps on (b)(7)(E). Some did not depending on depth of personnel at different positions or special cases, like a guard being threatened by a detainee. The JDG leadership is presently putting in place a plan to go to a (b)(7)(E) guard force for all camps. (b)(7)(E) will run Camp Echo; target date for this is 22 July. These guards will be well versed in the SOPs and the ETR and will not have to remember the varying dynamics of two vastly different camps.

**(U//FOUO) Question 7:** Comm between monitor and backside guards [prior to 0330]?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 7:** (b)(7)(E)

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

(b)(7)(E) to confirm the 10028 was still out at recreation. ISN 10028 had been at recreation since 8 o'clock the night of 17 May.

**(U//FOUO) Question 8:** SOP Update guidelines? Frequency? Rationale? How does ERT procedures get turned into SOP?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 8:** The JDG updates the SOP according to three priorities. Priority One Changes -

(b)(7)(E)

Priority Two Changes -

(b)(7)(E)

Priority Three Changes -

(b)(7)(E)

SOP changes are drafted, staffed and if approved by the JDG CDR, the SOP change is recorded in the Order of the Day (OOD).

**(U//FOUO)** The JDG updates SOP continually according to these three priorities. Within these three categories, SOP updates are based on priorities, importance and needs discussed among the Camps, Battalions, JDG and JTF leadership at various venues, most common being the Battle Update Brief (BUB). When there are no Priority One or Two Changes, Priority Three Changes are made, reviewing and updated the most out of date SOP. The JDG Deputy has provided direction to the SOP shop that I want no SOP to more than 1 year between updates. This is a challenge for the JDG as they have utilized personnel from the JDG staff in camp positions and JOC positions to minimize risk in those areas. The JDG CDR's direction is that he will accept risk at the JDG staff level, but not in the camps. The SOP shop currently has one SNCO to make the changes. To increase the ability to update the SOP, the JDG DCR has directed that the 525 MP BN assign an (b)(7)(E) to the JDG S3 SOP shop.

**(S//NF)** If any new procedures listed in the Camp Echo ETR need to be cemented as a change to the SOP, the camp leadership will address the issue with the JDG Commander and when approved, ensure the changes are turned in to the JDG SOP section for staffing and eventual inclusion into the SOP. Much of the Camp Echo ETR is specific guidance on how the guard force should deal with each detainee. This guidance is detainee specific, changes often and is not turned into SOP. (b)(7)(E)

**(U//FOUO) Question 9:** 525 MP's -- training requirements vice duty requirements, who determines priority? Who prioritized the duty schedule?

**(S//NF) Answer 9:** The priority for the 525 MP BN is the detention operations (DETOPS) mission. No other training or additional missions come before the execution of DETOPS mission. The JDG CDR sets his training priorities and provides this guidance to the 525 MP BN CDR. The 525 MP BN CDR develops his battalion level training guidance and obtains JDG CDR approval to execute the training IAW his guidance. The JTF CDR gives guidance and priorities to the JDG CDR to execute as well, which he incorporates in JDG guidance and relays to the 525 MP BN CDR. An example: If the JDG CDR directs that the 525 MP BN guard force will be certified in riot control operations, then the training priority and focus will be riot control. The 525 MP BN CDR also receives Army training requirements and guidance from the

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

ARSOUTH CDR. The 525 MP BN CDR will add in these training requirements as the schedule with the DETOPS mission and DETOPS training retaining priority. When the OPTEMPO/duty schedule is assessed to be too stressful for the guard force, the 525 MP BN CDR has asked for and received relief from the ARSOUTH CDR on Army training requirements. In summary, regardless of echelon of command and guidance given at that level, the mission is the foremost priority. The 525 MP BN CDR balances the mission against all training requirements to ensure mission success first while meeting the directed training requirement directed by the JTF and JDG Commanders.

**(U//FOUO) Question 10:** JTF – How do they assess, routinely, the impact of OPTEMPO/duty schedule on guard force? (b)(7)(E) duty schedule – who is looking at the impact?

**(S//NF) Answer 10:** At the JTF Level: The JTF CDR assesses the OPTEMPO/duty schedule by visiting the camps and consulting the JTF cultural advisor (who works in the camps daily) and the JTF Behavioral Science Consultation Team (BSC1). He also relies on his Deputy Commander and staff, as well as the JDG leadership to provide him with their assessments concerning impact of OPTEMPO/duty schedule. The JTF CDR also brought in an Army General Health Assessment team to determine the stress of the guard force. The team easily identified the Army guard force as being more stressed than the Navy guard force which relates directly to the Army's (b)(7)(E) duty schedules compared to the Navy's (b)(7)(E) duty schedules. The JTF CDR directed the JDG CDR to get the 525 MP BN down to a (b)(7)(E) duty schedule immediately after the incident and lay out a plan to get to a steady state (b)(7)(E) duty schedule. The JTF CDR directed that he would be notified in writing by the BN or JDG commanders if they were unable to maintain the (b)(7)(E) duty schedule.

**(S//NF)** At the JDG level: The JDG leadership constantly assesses OPTEMPO/duty schedule impact through daily interaction at the camps, coined by the JDG Deputy as "boots on ground or deck plate leadership." The JDG does not monitor the guard force' duty schedule, as the battalion commanders monitor this at the battalion level. If the JDG leadership identifies any current or forecasted issues, they present these to the JDG CDR for his guidance and direction.

**(S//NF)** At the 525 MP BN level: The 525 MP BN CDR, CSM and staff assess the impact of OPTEMPO on a weekly basis. BN leaders update the BN CDR on the work schedule and validate that the guard force schedule is being maintained at the directed (b)(7)(E) schedule and is not close to violating that JTF CDR directive. The BN CDR and CSM walk through the camps daily along with other key leaders in the battalion to assess guard stress. They talk to the guard force about their schedule, stress and address quality of life concerns with them. The BN CDR and CSM address the concerns immediately, making decisions to reduce the stress of OPTEMPO/duty schedule as appropriate. As an example: When the BN went to a (b)(7)(E) work schedule the BN CDR suspended weekly training sessions (normally given twice a week after duty) to ensure that the guard force' duty day was not extended longer by this training.

**(S//NF)** On 18 May, the majority of the 525 MP BN was on a (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) work schedule, due to loss of (b)(7)(E) guards with only (b)(7)(E) guards to replace these losses. On 18 May, these (b)(7)(E) guards were still in pre-service training. The guards at Camp Echo on 18 May were at the most on their (b)(7)(E) duty day. Due to the incident, additional 525 MP BN leaders (SFC and above) were used

(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)

to fill duty positions to mitigate the possibility of another incident (b)(7)(E) SFC and (b)(7)(E) LT in each camp for both shifts). Because of these manning changes, some BN personnel spiked to a (b)(7)(E) schedule. When asked by the investigation team, some 525 MP BN personnel reported they were on a (b)(7)(E) schedule, though this was a temporary spike from (b)(7)(E).

(S//NF) Another factor that contributed to the 525 MP BN was at a (b)(7)(E) duty schedule was that the battalion sustained a drop of approximately (b)(7)(E) guards from Jan 11 to April 11. The 525 MP BN CSM discovered the manning shortfall soon after arriving in Jan 11. The BN immediately informed ARSOUTH; and ARSOUTH engaged Human Resource Command. ARSOUTH submitted requisitions to fill the BN requirements and help mitigate the shortfall (it typically takes a minimum of (b)(7)(E) to fill shortfalls). The guard force numbers improved and by June, the 525 MP BN was back to a (b)(7)(E) schedule. In June the JTF CDR had directed the 525 MP BN CDR to maintain a (b)(7)(E) schedule, which the BN CDR had already directed himself and accomplished.

(S//NF)

(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E) Sec. 1.4(g)

(U//FOUO) **Question 11:** Is there such a practice as “non-cooperative” behavior health exams and treatment? Detainee didn’t want to see the doctor – what does this mean?

(S//NF) **Answer 11:** Mental health exams and treatment are not possible without the cooperation of the patient. The JMG mental health team makes repeated attempts even if the person does not want to see them, to see if they are able to get the patient back to cooperation. The mental health team is also able to observe and discuss with the guard force and other medical providers about the individuals behavior, as well as checking the medication record. In the case of 10028, the doctor was seeing him approximately every 2 weeks. She had seen him 2 weeks prior and was “fired” at that time, but was scheduled to see him the day of the incident. Camp Echo mental health exams are not officially scheduled since no detainee movement is necessary, hence the reason this visit was not on the JMG schedule.

(U//FOUO) **Question 12:** What was the detainee doing before 0330? In his cell?

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

**(U//FOUO) Answer 12:** Before 0330, the detainee was out at recreation. Since he was not in his bunk, [redacted (b)(7)(E)] of the guards recalled that 10028 was in and out of his cell; and [redacted] of the guards remembered 10028 was working on his garden. Prior to 0330, the detainee did not shave his face or give away his Koran to a fellow detainee. The guard force (including the escorts) on duty that night recalled that 10028 did not seem any different from any other day.

**(U//FOUO) Question 13:** Monitor operator – [redacted (b)(7)(E)] checks – his responsibility – what was practice when detainees location [detainee out of sight] didn't allow this check? Who decided? Did SOP say anything about visual checks [redacted (b)(7)(E)] Informal training?

**(S//NF) Answer 13:** [redacted]

[redacted (b)(1), (b)(7)(E), Sec. 1.4(g)]

**(U//FOUO)** The Watch Commander on duty normally makes the decision on how to handle the situation when visual contact is lost with a detainee and the guards cannot resolve the issue quickly. The Watch Commander can also obtain direction from the NCOIC, AOIC/OIC on duty or JDG Deputy or Commander via the Joint Operations Center.

**(U//FOUO)** On 18 May, there was no SOP specific guidance for in performing visual checks in the recreation area at Camp Echo. The SOP standard [redacted (b)(7)(E)] check applied to DOIs no matter what camp. On-the-job training taught that [redacted]

[redacted (b)(7)(E)]

[redacted] Informal (opportunity refresher training during the work shift) training supported the same procedures. Discussions with a Camp Echo guard force working on 19 July, brought to light a better understanding of the unauthorized [redacted (b)(7)(E)] [redacted (b)(7)(E)] check sheet. This check sheet seems to have been introduced to be used as an additional reminder for the guard force to (every [redacted (b)(7)(E)] note the location and activities of each detainee to aid in filling out the [redacted (b)(7)(E)] entry on their DA Form 1594 (since it is supposed to be what they did for the majority of the [redacted (b)(7)(E)]. This information from the guards would be entered into DIMS if the detainee were outside most of the hour. The top part of the form instructs the person to initial and then annotate significant activity in the DA 1594. The form is set up [redacted (b)(7)(E)] similar to DIMS [redacted (b)(7)(E)] reports.

**(U//FOUO) Question 14:** How often had detainee visited small rec area at night? What time did he normally visit? What did he do? How often did detainees go in the small rec area?

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

**(U//FOUO) Answer 14:** The guard force works at Camp Echo usually [redacted] every [redacted] weeks. Most of the guard force questioned did not have enough time in Camp Echo to remember if Detainee 10028 visiting the small recreation area at night. One guard and the Camp OIC replied that they do not recall seeing Detainee 10028 going in the small recreation area at night. The guard force on 17-18 May did not see him go into the small recreation area that night as well.

**(S//NF)** The guard force recalls that detainees did not go in the small recreation much at all until the small sink was installed. After installation, the detainees would go in the small recreation area once or twice a day to wash their eating utensils, wash a garment or get water for their plants.

**(U//FOUO) Question 15:** Monitor operator – [redacted] and below – lot of responsibility on this position.

**(U//FOUO) Answer 15:** JDG, 525 and guard force believe [redacted] and below is adequate for this position.

**(U//FOUO) Question 16:** DOI Status – how/why didn't JDG or Deputy know about DOI status? Of Camp Echo detainees? [redacted]

**(U//FOUO) Answer 16:** The JDG Commander and Deputy knew the status of the DOIs on 17 May and everyday, as DOI status is briefed every day at the Battle Update Briefing (BUB). The JDG Deputy also chairs the DOI board, which reviews which detainees need to be put on or taken off DOI status. The JDG Commander and Deputy also knew Camp Echo detainees and knew [redacted] DOIs.

**(U//FOUO) Question 17:** JDG SOP limits time detainees can be in rec area [redacted] but didn't say time they couldn't. How did camp guards monitor detainee time in the rec area? Who is monitoring/tracking [redacted] rec?

**(S//NF) Answer 17:** The backside guards at Camp Echo were not required to keep track of how long a detainee is in the recreation area. Backside guards log opening and closing the cells on their DA Form 1594. The DIMS clerk normally enters "detainee observed at rec" for the SIGACTS [redacted] entry for DIMS. These [redacted] entries are normally entered [redacted] at approximately [redacted]. The [redacted] recreation is the allocation of time the detainee is given per day, not a limit. In Camp Echo, due to so many visits during the day, prayer times and meal times, there was not enough time to allow all the detainees to go to recreation one at a time. The JDG CDR approved change in the SOP to allow [redacted] detainees to rec at the same time, and even three if [redacted] was locked in the small recreation area. This would allow each detainee to get at least [redacted] for rec. Most of the time, the detainees work it out amongst themselves who takes rec at which time. Since the incident, the small recreation area has been closed and locked and the sink has been relocated to the large recreation area.

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

**(U//FOUO) Question 18:** Who monitors and tracks detainee "patterns of life"? Should this be done?

**(S//NF) Answer 18:** The JDG Commander uses several data points and team of experts to monitor and track the camps and individual detainee's mood swings and behavioral trends.

(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c)

These meetings provide leadership the information and discussions to make smart decisions on future operations within the camps.

**(S//NF)** The guards and other personnel who work in or visit the camps are all sensors of detainees' patterns of life.

(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c)

**(U//FOUO) Question 19:** Why do camp procedures change frequently?

**(S//NF) Answer 19:** Camp standard operating procedures do not change frequently. However, detailed instructions on each detainee do change frequently, especially in Camp Echo.

(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

Most of the information in the End of Tour Report (ETR) is giving guidance on how to log information, deal with detainees, administrative tasks, reiteration of SOP, and the specifics on dealing with each detainee.

**(U//FOUO) Question 20:** Leadership – when is time that most incidents happen within the camps? Suicides?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 20:** Incidents happen throughout the day, there are no trends that point to a particular time of day. However, the majority of the interaction between guard force and detainees occur during the hours between mid-day and late evening, when detainees are most active.

**(U//FOUO)** Four of the six suicides occurred close to midnight (9/10 Jun 06 [three deaths], 1 Jun 09). The other two times were 0400 (18 May 11) and 1300 (30 May 07). The JDG CDR has this sheet of information taped in his logbook he carries around, so he is well aware of this information.

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

**(U//FOUO) Question 21:** Leadership – a lot of assumptions not enough checking! When does leadership pay attention?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 21:** The JDG leadership takes the approach that they cannot afford to have a bad day...everyone must be operating at the top of their game. They know that the detainees have nothing but time and are waiting for the right opportunity to exploit the guard force.

(b)(7)(E)

The JDG

Deputy was sensing a lot of tension in the camps and sent an email on 17 May 2011 to J2 and cc'd applicable staff and camp leadership, saying "Too many items are lining up that I don't like...I am not trying to be "chicken little." but I also don't want a repeat of 2006 or anything even close."

**(U//FOUO) Question 22:** Leadership – good response to problems. How work to anticipate problems?

**(S//NF) Answer 22:** There are a number of ways the JTF and JDG are working to anticipate problems.

**JTF CDR and staff:**

- 1) SOP revision – overseeing a complete and thorough SOP revision to ensure they reflect the current realities within the camps (i.e. communal).
- 2) Standardization program -- updating procedural guidance and adding additional oversight to the SOP compliance checks.
- 3) Training guidance – the JTF CDR will provide guidance on JTF training priorities, a basis for JDG and the (b)(7)(E) level commanders to use for their planning and execution.
- 4) Field Grade in the Wire – JTF will oversee and continue to update based on feedback and assessment.

5)

(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c)

**JDG CDR and staff:**

- 1) Focus on monitoring guard force to ensure they are rested and mission focused to ward off complacency is critical for mission success.
- 2) Leadership presence in the camps to check for SOP compliancy and get direct feedback on guard force status.
- 3) Improved training and instruction for the Field Grade in the Wire to ensure proper execution of this SOP compliance program.
- 4) Emphasize JDG CDR's four priorities of Maintain OPSEC, Conduct proper searches, enforce and follow SOPs, and conduct (b)(7)(E) checks are required

**525 MP BN CDR and staff:**

- 1) 525 MP BN leadership are engaged in checking on Soldiers in the camp and ensuring the JDG and JTF Commander's guidance is followed as well as check guards' knowledge of camp operations.

2)

(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c)

3)

(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c)



**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

4) 525 MP BN CDR, with approval from the JDG CDR, established the Detainee Welfare Liaison position so that we have an additional officer engaging and assessing the detainee population.

5) 525 MP BN CSM focuses on SOPs and camp procedures to ensure they are being enforced and followed.

**(U//FOUO) Question 23:** When were cells locked at Echo -- practice? What was the practice? If it wasn't in practice, is it now?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 23:** In practice, Camp Echo cells are locked when the detainee says he is done with recreation or when the guards need to lock cells to bring in the meals, or any other visitors, like medical personnel. Typically, the detainees would agree amongst themselves when one would have to end recreation so another one could start. The recreation time was typically used to the maximum extent possible, since the detainee could garden and go in and out of their cell at leisure.

**(S//NF)** The guards who worked Echo believed that the detainees could go to recreation [redacted] a day. [redacted]

[redacted]  
(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

**(U//FOUO)** Since the incident, the practice is to lockdown at [redacted] or sooner if detainees are complete with recreation prior to [redacted]. Following the incident, Echo leadership ensured the guards understood lock down was at [redacted]. The Assistant Watch Commander's and Backside Guards' logbooks contained this guidance on 19 May. This is an emphasis item for the Camp Echo guard force as well as [redacted] checks and [redacted] between the Backside Guards and Monitor Operator every time a detainee [redacted].

**(U//FOUO) Question 24:** Detainee Cell -- unlocked at 0330 or not locked? Who left the cell unlocked? Why didn't they think the detainee out of his cell was unusual?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 24:** Unlocked. 10028 was put out at recreation around 2000 that evening, and he remained at recreation with his cell unlocked until the incident. The guards believed the detainees were allowed to recreation [redacted] and at nighttime, it was cooler. At the time of the incident, another detainee was at recreation in the other quadrant's recreation area, but was locked in shortly after the response to the suicide. The guard force was instructed by the 525 MP BN CSM to conduct line of sight checks on the Echo detainees as a precaution until the leadership could assess the situation as being under control.

**(U//FOUO) Question 25:** Not locking the cells in Echo -- standard practice? When did this start? Status of cells -- unlocked/locked -- how is this tracked?

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

**(U//FOUO) Answer 25:** Not locking a detainee cell while he was at recreation was the standard practice and in the SOP. I could not find an answer as to when the practice started of leaving cell doors unlocked while a detainee is a recreation. I asked the two most senior individuals at JTF-GTMO [redacted (b)(3) 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)] if they could recall, and they both said they did not know this specific type of information. [redacted] did say that ever since recreation began in earnest around 2006, the length of recreation has increased and the rules have changed, but he has not kept up with that information.

**(U//FOUO)** The JDG CDR approved a change in the spring of 2011 to allow [redacted (b)(7)(E)] detainees to be at recreation at the same time. The status of the cells being locked or unlocked is annotated by the Backside Guards on their DA form 1594. The entry is "detainee observed at rec" implying that his cell door is open. For the evening shifts, the cell door is implied to be shut when the detainee entry is something other than recreation, which at night is "detainee observed at rest" or something similar.

**(S//NF)** Camp Echo now has automatic locks installed but not yet in use [redacted]  
[redacted (b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec 14 (g)]

This will greatly help the Backside Guards in facilitating and tracking the locking and unlocking cell doors (green light for locked, red light for unlocked).

**(U//FOUO) Question 26:** Did guards who saw the detainee leave cell see him carrying his sheet?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 26:** Neither the Backside Guards nor the Operator Monitor saw the detainee leave his cell that night carrying a sheet. The Backside Guards were the last to see him at the crash gate at 0330; and the detainee had nothing in his hands. The guards asked if he needed anything and he nodded no.

**(U//FOUO) Question 27:** [redacted (b)(7)(E)] What did the monitor operator see prior to the incident? Did the monitor see the detainee with a sheet?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 27:** [redacted (b)(7)(E)] The monitor operator did not see much of the detainee during the hours prior to the incident, [redacted (b)(7)(E)] [redacted (b)(7)(E)] during the hours prior to the suicide. The monitor did not see the detainee with the sheet.

**(U//FOUO) Question 28:** How many linen do detainee have? How are they accounted for? Who monitors?

**(S//NF) Answer 28:** The detainees Echo are issued two bed sheets and one blanket. The supply sergeant is in charge of conducting the linen exchange with the detainees on a one-for-one basis. The guard force has witnessed in the past that supply sergeants issue new linen without ensuring

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

a one-for-one swap. If a visit is being conducted in one of the Echo cells when the supply sergeant arrives, he/she will drop off the linen and the backside guards will conduct the one-for-one swap. Camp Echo guards conducted such a swap out on the morning of 19 Jul 11, and I talked to the Camp leadership after it happened; and they confirmed to me the guards were pre-briefed on procedures and executed the one-for-one swap accordingly.

(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)

As a result, the Echo guard force does not know how many linen each detainee has on a daily basis.

(U//FOUO) Due to the number of self-harm items detainees are allowed to have in Camp Echo, I recommend that no self-harm detainees should be allowed to live there.

(U//FOUO) **Question 29:** When did training (b)(7)(E) happen? What procedures [for Camp Echo were] in use [for that training]? What does the training say about Camp Echo?

(U//FOUO) **Answer 29:** The JDG and 525 MP BN accomplish on-the-job training two ways. The first way is a 525 MP BN taught (b)(7)(E) session which takes place the last (b)(7)(E) days of the (b)(7)(E) pre-service training given to the new guards. The first (b)(7)(E) days, the trainees visit the different camps to view the different layouts and discuss specifics of how to apply the SOP to each camp. The (b)(7)(E) day, the trainees take part in a scenario-based mission readiness exercise, in which the detainees are put in scenarios where they take actions and make decisions on how to handle the situation per the SOP. During this (b)(7)(E) period, some training items listed in the Joint Qualification Requirements are signed off, but most are signed off during the position specific OJT required prior to being scheduled for official duty.

(U//FOUO) The position specific training is the second part of OJT. This training consists of spending (b)(7)(E) days at the position and camp you will be assigned. The (b)(7)(E) is an observation (b)(7)(E) where the trainee simply watches the actions of the person. On the (b)(7)(E) the trainees are taught via hands on approach (practical application of the SOP) and accomplish the actions on their own toward the later part of the shift. On the (b)(7)(E) the trainee does it all and is critiqued by the person on duty and/or NCOIC. NCOIC or OIC of the camp sign off the training items as they demonstrate proficiency.

(U//FOUO) For Camp Echo prior to 18 May, the training procedures were hands on (practical application of the SOP). Each guard was trained in the manner described in the previous two paragraphs before they assumed their duties. The 525 provided me with the JQRs of the personnel on shift 18 May. Currently and past OJT training is the practical application of the SOP. Currently there are only a three Camp Echo-specific SOPs. These Camp Echo specific SOPs are on linen exchange, the Echo Legal meeting room and recreation procedures. The rest of the procedures are taught in accordance with the standard SOP, applicable to all camps.

(U//FOUO) **Question 30:** What changes were made for SOP when sink added in small rec areas?

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

**(U//FOUO) Answer 30:** No change to the SOP was required, as the (b)(7)(E) check on DOIs still applied.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) check. The small recreation area was not used often – once or twice a day for each detainee to wash dishes, a garment or get water for plants. Camp Echo guards said that the detainees usually did not stay in the small recreation area long.

**(U//FOUO) Question 31:** Procedure for going to rec? What was the practice at Echo?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 31:** Camp Echo Recreation Procedures per SOP (as of 13 June 11) are as follows:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**(U//FOUO)** These procedures were used in practice in Camp Echo by the guards prior to 18 May, however the guards believed the detainees could go to recreation (b)(7)(E) a day. Two of the Field Grade in the Wire officers that had inspected Camp Echo prior to 18 May also believed that the detainees could go to recreation (b)(7)(E) a day at Echo.

**(U//FOUO) Question 32:** Where is the log for what detainee was doing the night of the suicide? What happened from 1700-0400?

**(S//NF) Answer 32:** DIMS entries Detainee 10028 from 17 May at 1700 to 18 May at 0400 listed in the table below. The other Camp Echo logs (Backside Guards DA Form 1594s, Control DA Form 1594s and DIMS (b)(7)(E) forms) were sent via SIPR Email to CDRSOUTHCOM on Wednesday, 20 July at 0853 and 0912.

(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)

18MAY2011 010028 00-  
0940L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 May 2011, at approximately 0345 hours, Detainee ISN# 010028 was found hanging from the west side small recreation pen from what appeared to be a sheet. MP [redacted] called [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) A response force consisting of MP [redacted] Assistant Watch Commander, MP [redacted] West Side 1, MP [redacted] West Side 2, MP [redacted] Escort 1, and MP [redacted] Escort 2 arrived at the recreation pen. MP [redacted] Assistant Watch Commander, ordered Detainee ISN# 010028 to be cut down by the Camp Echo response force. Detainee ISN# 010028 was found to be unresponsive and CPR was initiated by MP [redacted] Assistant Watch Commander, MP [redacted] West Side 1, MP [redacted] West Side 2, and MP [redacted] Subsequently, Camp V response force consisting of MP [redacted] MP [redacted] MP [redacted] MP [redacted] arrived at Camp Echo and took turns conducting chest compressions and rescue breathing until medical personnel arrived. [redacted] and [redacted] arrived on site at approximately 0358. [redacted] ordered the response force to continued CPR and the use of an AED. The medical personnel began to check for vitals on ISN# 010028 while CPR was being performed. [redacted] and [redacted] ordered the response force to continue CPR. At an unknown time the [redacted] called [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and ordered JOC to notify the Detainee Hospital and dispatch an ambulance. The medical personnel administered an IV at approximately 0413. At approximately 0420 [redacted] administered the AED. At approximately 0425, the ambulance arrived and at approximately [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Detainee ISN# 010028 was loaded into the ambulance. At approximately [redacted] (E) the ambulance departed Camp Echo en route to the Detainee Hospital. At approximately [redacted] (b)(7)(E) ISN#010028 was moved from Camp Echo to the Detainee Hospital. After arriving at the Detainee Hospital, at approximately 0453, ISN#010028 was pronounced [redacted] (b)(7)(E) by the SMO. At approximately 0647, ISN#010028 was transported from the Detainee Hospital to the Morgue. At approximately 0710, ISN#010028 remains was secured at the Morgue. No further report. JOC, NCOIC, AOIC, Camp Echo Control were notified.

(b)(3) 10 USC  
130b (b)(6)  
(b)(7)(C)

17MAY2011 010028 00-  
2012L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, at approximately 1957 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

17MAY2011 010028 [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
1917L Ate Meal

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2200 hours, the detainee was seen eating the following food for the dinner meal: fish fillet (21), baked potato (10), salad x2 (20), yogurt (10) and pita bread x2 (34). The detainee consumed a total of 95 points for the dinner meal.

17MAY2011 010028 00-  
1705L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.

17MAY2011 010028 00-  
1705L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, day shift [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed pacing in cell reading
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- Detainee was observed sitting in chair.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.

(S//NF) DIMS entries Detainee 10028 from 17 May at 1700 to 18 May at 0400

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

**(U//FOUO) Question 33:** Did guards all think cells did not need to be locked?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 33:** All guards on duty the night of 18 May understood that the cell doors did not need to be locked at (b)(7)(E) which was incorrect. The procedure of leaving the cell door unlocked while a detainee was at recreation was a JDG approved procedure. The guards also knew that no more than (b)(7)(E) detainees could be at recreation at one time, unless a (b)(7)(E) detainee was locked in the small recreation area. Since 18 May, the small recreation area has been locked, so no more than (b)(7)(E) detainees are allowed out at recreation at one time. Their cell doors are allowed to remain unlocked and open.

**(U//FOUO) Question 34:** What is status of cameras in all camps – single monitor to watch all cameras simultaneously? Or multiple monitors?

**(S//NF) Answer 34:** The cameras in all the camps are expected to be 100% functional at all times. The JTF J2 is the directorate is responsible and works with the contractor to fix the cameras as soon as a problem. Requests for service is the #1 priority for the contractor to work. When a camera goes down, it is usually fixed within (b)(7)(E)

**(S//NF)** [Redacted]  
(b)(1), (b)(7)(E), Sec. 1.4(g)

**(U//FOUO) Question 35:** What other areas where detainees might go don't have monitors [out of sight of cameras]?

**(S//NF) Answer 35:** [Redacted]  
(b)(1), (b)(7)(E), Sec. 1.4(g)

**(U//FOUO) Question 36:** Procedure – monitor operator notify guards if detainee isn't visible. No mention of this notification by any guard. Why?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 36:** The guards recalled that Detainee 10028 was in the recreation area working in the garden area for hours before the incident. [Redacted]

[Redacted]  
(b)(3), 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

**(U//FOUO) Question 37:** Need DIMS logs for previous 30 days for each detainee in Northwest Echo.

**(U//FOUO) Answer 37:** Provided via SIPR email on Sunday, 17 July, 2011 at 1645.

**(U//FOUO) Question 38:** Was [redacted] of rec/detainee/day being maintained? How was entry and exit logged for moving to rec time?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 38:** The [redacted] of daily recreation per detainee was being maintained by allowing two detainees to be at recreation at one time. The [redacted] recreation is the minimum allocation of time the detainee per day, not a limit. There was no requirement to keep track of how much time each detainee received per day because each normally exceeded [redacted] a day. The detainees usually worked it out amongst themselves the fairness of when each would go to recreation.

**(U//FOUO)** The first [redacted] DIMS entry stating "detainee observed at rec" signifies the detainee has started recreation. The next [redacted] DIMS entry stating something other "detainee observed at rec" signifies that recreation is complete. Using the [redacted] DIMS entries, the guard force can look back and track how many hours of recreation each detainee had that day, if it became an issue.

**(U//FOUO) Question 39:** Other camps, how are [redacted] checks logged? Who reviews?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 39:** Other camps do not have a form to log [redacted] checks. The camp watch commander, assistant watch commander, NCOIC, AOIC and OIC all continually monitor the guard force to ensure they are completing [redacted] checks. These leaders often quiz the monitors as to the status of the DOIs

**(U//FOUO)** After the 18 May suicide, the [redacted] check sheet was removed from Camp Echo and a [redacted] check sheet was introduced to emphasize the [redacted] check requirement. Soon camp leadership observed that the requirement of initialing a [redacted] check sheet for each detainee was too much of a distraction for the monitor operator, who spent more time looking at the check sheets than the monitors. The sheets were removed after a few days of use.

**(U//FOUO) Question 40:** Who reviewed [redacted] logs at Echo?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 40:** No one reviewed these logs. The [redacted] logs were handed in to the DIMS Entry clerk at midnight, and he/she took the logs to the OIC/ NCOIC office and filed them away. Since the logs only contained initials on it, there was no meaningful information to review them as the information now resided in DIMS.

**(U//FOUO)** The 1594 logs were used as source documents to input information into DIMS. Once the information was loaded into DIMS, there was no reason to review even these logs once filed, as the information resided in DIMS at that point.

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

**(U//FOUO) Question 41:** How long does "Field Grade in the Wire" spend in Camp Echo per shift? How are his/her visits logged?

**(S//NF) Answer 41:**

(b)(7)(E)

**(U//FOUO) Question 42:** Why was 525 at (b)(7)(E) off? For how long had this been in place?

**(S//NF) Answer 42:** (S//NF) On 18 May, the majority of the 525 MP BN was on a (b)(7)(E) work schedule, due to loss of (b)(7)(E) guards with only (b)(7)(E) guards to replace these losses. On 18 May, these (b)(7)(E) guards were still in pre-service training. The guards at Camp Echo on 18 May were at the most on their (b)(7)(E) duty day. Due to the incident, additional 525 MP BN leaders (SFC and above) were used to fill duty positions to mitigate the possibility of another incident (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in each camp for both shifts). Because of these manning changes, some BN personnel spiked to a (b)(7)(E) schedule. When asked by the investigation team, some 525 MP BN personnel reported they were on a (b)(7)(E) schedule, though this was a temporary spike from (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)

(S//NF) Another factor that contributed to the 525 MP BN was at a (b)(7)(E) duty schedule was that the battalion sustained a drop of approximately (b)(7)(E) guards from Jan 11 to April 11. The 525 MP BN CSM discovered the manning shortfall soon after arriving in Jan 11. The BN immediately informed ARSOUTH; and ARSOUTH engaged Human Resource Command. ARSOUTH submitted requisitions to fill the BN requirements and help mitigate the shortfall (it typically takes a minimum of (b)(7)(E) to fill shortfalls). The guard force numbers improved and by June, the 525 MP BN was back to a (b)(7)(E) schedule. In June the JTF CDR had directed the 525 MP BN CDR to maintain a (b)(7)(E) schedule, which the BN CDR had already directed himself and accomplished.

(S//NF) The 525 MP BN had been at a (b)(7)(E) for approximately 2 months.

**(U//FOUO) Question 43:** Do DIMS log times (b)(7)(E) ever vary from when they are entered? (i.e. - always (b)(7)(E))

**(S//NF) Answer 43:** Prior to the week of 19 July, the (b)(7)(E) DIMS entries were written down (b)(7)(E) or close to it (depending on visits or other distractions) on a DIMS entry form. At 1700 and 0500, the previous (b)(7)(E) entries would be entered into the DIMS system at one time. DIMS clerks could also put the (b)(7)(E) entries in each (b)(7)(E) if they wanted to, but the majority would choose to do the (b)(7)(E) at once option. As of the week of 19 July, the DIMS Operator enters the information on or as close to (b)(7)(E) as possible. Most of the information can be put in directly from the DIMS and Monitor Operator's observations, but sometimes they will call back to the backside guards for their inputs if there is any doubt as to



**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

what the detainee did most of the (b)(7)(E). On 19 July, the guard force on duty did not think that the detainee know about the (b)(7)(E) DIMS entry. The guard force thinks that detainees believe they are constantly watched and entries into DIMS are made when (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**(U//FOUO) Question 44:** When were detainees at Echo designated DOIs?

**(S//NF) Answer 44:** Camp Echo was built in 2002 (b)(7)(E) so the first detainees at Camp Echo were designated DOIs. Whether that was the term used or not, it is uncertain. Currently and for the recent past, (b)(7)(E) detainees at Camp Echo have been designated DOIs for one reason or another.

**(U//FOUO) Question 45:** (b)(7)(E)

**(S//NF) Answer 45:**

(b)(1), (b)(7)(E), Sec. 1.4(g)

**(U//FOUO) Question 46:** Who is enabling the "Word of Mouth" guidance?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 46:** There is no "word of mouth" guidance used in the camps. The only person to recognize the phrase was the 525 MP BN CDR. He showed me an email and "word of mouth" was used by the JTF CDR, in which the JTF CDR was attempting to re-characterize the 525 MP BN CDR's use of "hands on approach" in describing the practical application of SOP during on-the-job training. The JTF CDR's email read: "- Per your email... 'hands on approach' implies word of mouth, correct?" The 525 MP BN CDR's reply to the JTF CDR was: "No Sir. It is practical application based on the procedures delineated in the JDG SOP." At guard mount, SNCOs brief the guard force on current and relevant guidance approved at the BUB by the JDG CDR or from the SOP.

**(U//FOUO)** Guard Mount meetings prior to assuming shift is an opportunity to discuss the items of importance regarding SOP rules or changes. Some procedures are demonstrated to the group if needed. If the JDG CDR approves new SOP changes, then these are written down in the Order of the Day and the End of Tour Report until the changes are made to the JDG SOP system WIKI website.

**(U//FOUO) Question 47:** Awareness of guards – how can we help the guard force out?

**(S//NF) Answer 47:**

The consensus is the most important way to help the awareness of the guards is to provide more

(b)(1), (b)(5), (b)(7)(E), Sec. 1.4(g)

**SECRET//NOFORN**  
**(Pending Classification Review by JTF-GTMO SSO)**

	(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)
1.	(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)
2.	(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)
3.	(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)
4.	(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)
5.	(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)
6.	(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)
7.	(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)
8.	(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)
9.	(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)
10.	(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)
11.	(b)(1),(b)(5),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)

**(U//FOUO) Question 48:** Field Grade in the Wire (aka SDO) logs – who reviews these?

**(U//FOUO) Answer 48:** The FGIW report is sent to all leaders in the JDG for review the following day.

**(U//FOUO) Question 49:** SOP for Echo – what changed and why?

**(S//NF) Answer 49:** A Camp Echo specific SOP on (b)(7)(E) was published since 18 May, but this SOP did not change the procedures established on 18 May. This SOP codifies the guidance of allowing (b)(7)(E) detainees at recreation at one time (which the JDG CDR approved in March 2011). This procedure was in practice on 18 May. This (b)(7)(E) SOP also codifies the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) lockdown procedures that were established but not published prior to 18 May. This procedure was not in practice on 18 May.

**(S//NF)** There have been some non-SOP codified changes to Camp Echo since 18 May. The small recreation areas have both been secured and are now longer used. The sink in each recreation area were moved to the large recreation area. The large recreation areas can now be

(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(g)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Investigating Officer

CERTIFICATION OF DEATH(OVERSEAS) Acte de deces (D Outre-mer)			
NAME OF DECEASED (Last, First, Middle) Nom du decede (Nom et prenom) INAYATULLAH		GRADE Grade Arme	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER Numero de l'Assurance Sociale
ORGANIZATION Organisation U.S. NAVAL STATION GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA		NATION (e.g. United States) Pays UNITED STATES	DATE OF BIRTH Date de naissance 07 Jun 1972
RACE Race		SEX Sexe	
CAUCASOID Caucasique	SINGLE Celibataire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE Masculine	
NEGROID Negroide	MARRIED Marie	<input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE Feminin	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) Autre (Specifiez)	WIDOWED Neuf	RELIGION Culte	
		DIVORCED Divorce	PROTESTANT Protestant
		SEPARATED Separe	CATHOLIC Catholique
			JEWISH Juif
NAME OF NEXT OF KIN Nom du plus proche parent		RELATIONSHIP TO DECEASED Parente du decede avec le susdit	
STREET ADDRESS Domicile a (Rue)		CITY OR TOWN AND STATE (Include ZIP Code) Ville (Code postal compris)	
MEDICAL STATEMENT Declaration medicale			
CAUSE OF DEATH (Enter only one cause per line) Cause du decede (N'indiquer qu'une cause par ligne)			INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH Intervalle entre l'attaque et le deces
DISEASE OR CONDITION LEADING TO DEATH 1 Maladie ou condition directement responsable de la mort 1			
ANTECEDENT CAUSES	MORBID CONDITION, IF ANY, LEADING TO PRIMARY CAUSE. Condition morbide, s'il y a lieu, menant a la cause primaire		
Symptoms precurseurs de la mort	UNDERLYING CAUSE, IF ANY, GIVING RISE TO PRIMARY CAUSE Raison fondamentale, s'il y a lieu, ayant suscite la cause primaire		
OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS 2 Autres conditions significatives 2			
MODE OF DEATH condition de deces	AUTOPSY PERFORMED Autopsie effectuee <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES Oui <input type="checkbox"/> NO Non	CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING DEATH DUE TO EXTERNAL CAUSES Circonstances de la mort suscitees par des causes exterieures	
NATURAL Mort naturelle	MAJOR FINDINGS OF AUTOPSY Conclusions principales de l'autopsie <i>Hanging</i>		
ACCIDENT Mort accidentelle			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUICIDE Suicide	NAME OF PATHOLOGIST Nom du pathologiste (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		
HOMICIDE Homicide	SIGNATURES Signatures (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	DATE Date 19 May 2011	AVIATION ACCIDENT Accident a Avion <input type="checkbox"/> YES Oui <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO Non
DATE OF DEATH (Hour, day, month, year) Date de deces (l'heure, le jour, le mois, l'annee) <i>18 May 2011 0453 hrs.</i>		PLACE OF DEATH Lieu de deces U.S. HOSPITAL GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA	
I HAVE VIEWED THE REMAINS OF THE DECEASED AND DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME INDICATED AND FROM THE CAUSE AS STATED ABOVE. J'ai examine les restes mortels du defunt et je conclus que le deces est survenu a l'heure indiquee et a la suite des causes enumeeres ci-dessus.			
NAME OF MEDICAL OFFICER Nom du medecin militaire ou du medecin sanitaire (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		TITLE OR DEGREE Titre ou diplome MEDICAL DOCTOR	
GRADE Grade (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	INSTALLATION OR ADDRESS Installation ou adresse U.S. HOSPITAL GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA		
DATE Date <i>19 May 2011</i>	SIGNATURE Signature (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		

**DISPOSITION OF REMAINS**

<b>NAME OF MORTICIAN PREPARING REMAINS</b> (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<b>GRADE</b> (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<b>LICENSE NUMBER AND STATE</b> (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<b>OTHER</b>
<b>INSTALLATION OR ADDRESS</b> U.S. HOSPITAL GUANATANAMO BAY, CUBA	<b>DATE</b> 19 May 2011	<b>SIGNATURE</b> (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
<b>NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY</b>	<b>LOCATION OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY</b>		
<b>TYPE OF DISPOSITION</b> BURIAL _____ CREMATION _____ REMOVAL (Specify) _____		<b>DATE OF DISPOSITION</b>	

**REGISTRATION OF VITAL STATISTICS**

<b>REGISTRATION (Town and Country)</b>	<b>DATE REGISTERED</b>	<b>FILE NAME</b>	
		<b>STATE</b>	<b>OTHER</b>
<b>NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR</b>	<b>ADDRESS</b>		
<b>SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL</b>			

DD Form 2064, 1 APR 77 (Back)



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
ARMED FORCES MEDICAL EXAMINER  
1413 RESEARCH BLVD  
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

## FINAL AUTOPSY REPORT

Name: NASEEM, Haji (AKA Inayatullah)  
ISN-010028  
Date of Birth: Unknown (1973/ 1974)  
Date of Death: 18 MAY 2011  
Date of Autopsy: 19 MAY 2011, 0100 hours  
Date of Report: 07 JUN 2011

Autopsy No.: (b)(7)(E)  
Rank: Civilian (Detainee)  
Place of Death: Guantanamo Bay  
Place of Autopsy: US Naval Hospital  
Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

### Circumstances of Death:

Haji Naseem (AKA Inayatullah), a civilian detainee, was found hanging with a ligature (bed sheet) around his neck in the recreation area in his cell block at Joint Task Force Guantanamo Bay, Cuba at approximately 0335 hours on 18 MAY 2011. The ligature was cut and resuscitation efforts were started immediately in the cell and continued at the local medical treatment facility. All efforts failed to revive him. He was pronounced dead at 0453 hours. The case is under investigation by the Naval Criminal Investigative Service (NCIS).

**Authorization for Autopsy:** Office of the Armed Forces Medical Examiner, IAW Title 10 US Code 1471

### Identification:

Haji Naseem (AKA Inayatullah) is identified by visual recognition and his detainee identifications tags. Finger and foot prints are obtained by NCIS and a tissue sample is collected for DNA identification, if needed.

### CAUSE OF DEATH:

Hanging

### MANNER OF DEATH:

Suicide

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~ and may be exempt from mandatory disclosure under FOIA. DoD 5400.7R, "DoD Freedom of Information Act Program", DoD Directive 5230.9, "Clearance of DoD Information for Public Release", and DoD Instruction 5230.29, "Security and Policy Review of DoD Information for Public Release" apply.

**NCIS PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION**

According to preliminary NCIS investigation, on the morning of 18MAY2011 NCIS Special Agents of NCISRU Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, were notified of the custodial death of Naseem Inayatullah, aboard Naval Station Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. Inayatullah was found hanging by a bed sheet in the recreation area adjacent to his cell. NCIS conducted an examination of the death scene; results are pending laboratory findings from the United States Army Criminal Investigation Laboratory.

**MEDICAL RECORDS REVIEW**

Review of Haji Naseem's medical records reveals hospitalization at age 15 for auditory hallucination and two prior suicide attempts during his current detention. The first suicide attempt was on 26 MAR 2009 when he was found with cuts on both sides of his neck. He was admitted to the Behavior Health Unit (BHU) for a year and was discharged from the unit on 25 OCT 2011. The second suicide attempt was on 21 APR 2009 when he lacerated both arms and blamed it on the Jinn (Demons). Since his discharge from the BHU on 25 OCT he denied suicidal thoughts or audio/visual hallucinations, and he was stable on his medication (Risperadal 1 mg before bed). He had no other significant illnesses. A copy of the medical records is on file.

**LIGATURE**

The ligature (white bed sheet) is collected as evidence by NCIS at the scene and examined by the prosecutor and the observing civilian medical examiner prior to the autopsy. Photographs are obtained for documentation.

The bed sheet is submitted in two parts, cut by first responders at the scene. The proximal part, labeled # 3, is noted with a small loop (tied around a horizontal pipe at the scene) and the distal part, labeled # 1, is noted with a knotted noose (was around the neck). Both are examined, photographed and retained by NCIS. There is no blood stains noted on the ligature.

**POSTMORTEM EXAMINATION**

The postmortem examination, (b)(6) of Haji Naseem (AKA Inayatullah) is performed at the US Naval Hospital Guantanamo Bay (USNHGB), Cuba on 19 MAY 2011, starting at approximately 0100 hours. Full body radiological studies are obtained at the USNH. Attending the autopsy from AFMES are (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Director of Operations and (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) AFMES Photographer. Attending the autopsy as medicolegal observers are (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Medical

(b)(3):10  
U.S.C. §  
130b,(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**

Examiner from the Department of the Medical Examiner, Miami-Dade County, FL and  
Special Agent (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) NCIS.

### EXTERNAL EXAMINATION

The body is that of a well-developed, well-nourished Caucasian unclad male wrapped in white sheets. Clothing is submitted separately; see "Clothing and Personal Effects". The eyelids are closed with a thin white tape. External Automatic Defibrillator (EAD) and EKG pads are noted on the chest; see "Medical Intervention".

The body is 68" in length and weighs an estimated 160 lb, and appears compatible with the reported age of late thirties. Rigor is present to an equal degree in all extremities. Lividity is present and fixed on the posterior surface of the body, except in areas exposed to pressure. Body temperature is cold due to refrigeration.

The scalp hair is black with few gray hairs. The facial hair consists of black mustache and long beard, both with gray hair. The eyes are unremarkable. The irides are brown. The corneae are slightly cloudy. The conjunctivae and sclerae are unremarkable with no petechiae. The external auditory canals, external nares and oral cavity are free of foreign material and abnormal secretions. The nasal skeleton is palpably intact. The tongue is unremarkable. The lips are without evident injury. The frenulae are unremarkable. The teeth are natural and unremarkable. Examination of the neck reveals a broad patterned impression on the anterior and both sides of the neck (ligature mark/furrow); see "Evidence of Injury". A faint scar is noted on the right side of the neck below the ligature mark; see "Opinion".

The chest is unremarkable. No injury of the ribs or sternum is evident externally. The abdomen is unremarkable with no evidence of major surgical scars. The posterior torso is unremarkable with no evidence of external trauma. The anus and surrounding skin are unremarkable. The external genitalia are those of a normal adult circumcised male.

The extremities are unremarkable with no evidence of recent trauma. Multiple irregular scars are noted on the antecubital fossae and photographed for documentation; see "Opinion". Three irregular healed scars are noted on the posterior left shoulder (one) and the left flank (two). No tattoos, major surgical scars or identifying marks are noted.

### EVIDENCE OF INJURY

#### Neck Trauma:

External examination of the neck reveals a ligature impression around the neck. A broad reddish discoloration is noted on the skin of the anterior neck, overlying the thyroid cartilage measuring ¼ to 1" in width and with upward angles towards the posterior neck.

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

The ligature mark has a maximum width of 1" on the anterior midline. The width of the ligature impression on the right side of the neck is tapered into a ¼" width, 1 ½" inferior and ½" anterior to the right external auditory canal. The width of the ligature impression on the left side of the neck is tapered into a ¼" width, 3" inferior and 1" anterior to the left external auditory canal. The ligature impression is incomplete and fades and disappears on the posterior neck; see "Opinion".

Dissection and examination of the strap muscles of the neck reveals localized hemorrhage in the right sterno-hyoid muscle and left thyro-hyoid muscle underlying the above noted ligature impression. No other trauma is noted. The hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage are intact.

**Special Procedures:**

The neck, back and extremities are dissected to detect any subcutaneous or muscular injuries. The cervical vertebrae are unremarkable with no excessive mobility. No injuries, recent or remote, are noted. Slight subcutaneous hemorrhage is noted in the left antecubital area and is consistent with extravasation of blood during resuscitation.

**CLOTHING and PERSONAL EFFECTS**

The deceased clothing is submitted separately. A khaki shirt and pants and white underwear, general issue of the detention center, are photographed for documentation and retained by NCIS. No personal effects are noted on the body.

**MEDICAL INTERVENTION**

Evidence of active medical intervention is noted as follows:

- EAD and EKG pads on the chest.
- Multiple intravenous puncture sites on the arms, with pressure bandage on the right side and gaze and tape on the left side.

**INTERNAL EXAMINATION**

**BODY CAVITIES:**

Adhesions are noted in left pleural cavity, unknown etiology. No abnormal collections of fluid are present in any of the body cavities. All body organs are present in the normal anatomical position. The subcutaneous fat layer of the abdominal wall is unremarkable. There is no internal evidence of blunt or sharp force injury to the thoraco-abdominal region.

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



**HEAD: (CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM)**

The galeal and subgaleal tissues reveal no evidence of trauma. The dura mater and falx cerebri are intact. There is no epidural, subdural or subarachnoid hemorrhage present. The leptomeninges are thin and delicate. The cerebral hemispheres are symmetrical. The structures at the base of the brain, including cranial nerves and blood vessels, are intact. Coronal sections through the cerebral hemispheres reveal no lesions. Transverse sections through the brain stem and cerebellum are unremarkable. The brain weighs 1280 grams. Serial sectioning of the brain reveals unremarkable parenchyma and no evidence of trauma.

**NECK:**

See "Evidence of Injury".

Examination of the soft tissues of the neck including strap muscles, thyroid gland and large vessels are unremarkable and without other traumatic abnormalities. The hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage are intact. Multiple small soft polypoid lesions are noted in the larynx (piriform recesses).

**CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:**

The pericardial surfaces are smooth, glistening and unremarkable; the pericardial sac is free of significant fluid and adhesions. The coronary arteries arise normally, follow the usual distribution and are widely patent with mild, 25% atherosclerotic changes of the left anterior descending artery (LAD). The epicardium is smooth and unremarkable. The myocardium is dark red-brown, firm and grossly unremarkable. The valves exhibit the usual size, texture and position relationship and are unremarkable. The aorta and its major branches arise normally, follow the usual course and are widely patent, free of significant atherosclerosis and other abnormality (mild streaking is noted on the distal aorta). The venae cavae and their major tributaries return to the heart in the usual distribution and are free of thrombi. The heart weighs 370 grams.

**RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:**

See "Body Cavities".

The upper airway is clear of debris and foreign material; the mucosal surfaces are smooth, yellow-tan and unremarkable. The right pleural surfaces are unremarkable. Both lungs reveal significant black anthracotic pigmentation. The pulmonary parenchyma is red-purple and exudes a moderate amount of bloody fluid and froth. No focal lesions identified. The pulmonary arteries are normally developed, patent and without thrombus or embolus. The right and left lung weighs 980 grams and 770 grams, respectively.

**LIVER & BILIARY SYSTEM:**

The hepatic capsule is smooth, glistening and intact, covering dark red-brown, moderately congested parenchyma with no focal lesions noted. The gallbladder contains green-brown, mucoid bile; the mucosa is velvety and unremarkable. The extrahepatic biliary tree is patent, without evidence of calculi. The liver weighs 1590 grams.

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

**ALIMENTARY TRACT:**

The esophagus is lined by gray-white, smooth mucosa. The gastric mucosa is arranged in the usual rugal folds and is unremarkable. The stomach contains partially digested food, a sample of which is submitted for toxicology. There is no evidence of mucosal or vascular injury. The small and large bowels are unremarkable. The pancreas has a normal pink-tan lobulated appearance and the ducts are patent. The appendix is present and unremarkable.

**GENITOURINARY SYSTEM:**

The renal capsules are smooth and thin, semi-transparent and strip with ease from the underlying smooth, red-brown cortical surfaces. The cortices are sharply delineated from the medullary pyramids, which are red-purple to tan and unremarkable. The calyces, pelves and ureters are unremarkable. The urinary bladder is unremarkable and contains clear yellow urine. The right and left kidney weighs 140 and 150 grams, respectively.

The external genitalia are those of a circumcised adult male with unremarkable prostate gland and bilaterally descended unremarkable testes.

**RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM:**

The spleen has a smooth, intact capsule covering red-purple, moderately firm parenchyma; the lymphoid follicles are unremarkable. The regional lymph nodes appear normal. The spleen weighs 215 grams.

**ENDOCRINE SYSTEM:**

The pituitary, thyroid and adrenal glands are unremarkable.

**MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM:**

Muscle development is normal. No gross bone or joint abnormalities are noted.

**EVIDENCE**

The clothing and ligature are examined, photographed and retained by NCIS.

**RADIOLOGICAL STUDIES**

Radiographs reveal no recent skeletal fractures or abnormalities.

**MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION**

Representative sections of the major organs are retained without preparation of histological slides.

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

**TOXICOLOGY**

**Carbon Monoxide:**

- Carboxyhemoglobin saturation in blood is less than 1% (expected normal limits)

**Cyanide:**

- Not detected

**Volatiles (Blood and Vitreous fluid):**

- No ethanol is detected.

**Screened medication and drugs of abuse (Urine):**

- No illicit drugs of abuse are detected.

**ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES**

1. Documentary photographs are taken by AFMES photographer (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
2. Full body radiographs are obtained by Department of Radiology, Naval Hospital Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.
3. Specimens retained for toxicological and/or DNA identification are: Blood (peripheral), vitreous fluid, bile, urine, stomach contents, and tissue samples from liver, lung, kidney, spleen, brain, psoas and heart muscle and adipose tissue.
4. Representative sections of organs are retained in formalin without preparation of histological slides.
5. Clothing and ligature are photographed for documentation and retained by NCIS.
6. Posterior dissection of the neck, back and extremities.

**FINAL AUTOPSY DIAGNOSIS**

**I. Hanging:**

- A. Ligature mark partially encircling the neck.
- B. No evidence of other neck trauma or fractures.
- C. No evidence of other traumatic injuries.

**II. Natural Disease:**

- A. Left pleural adhesions, unknown etiology.
- B. Multiple laryngeal small polyps.

**III. Evidence:**

- Ligature and clothing are examined and retained by NCIS.

**IV. Toxicology:**

- A. Carbon monoxide: Less than 1%.
- B. Cyanide: Not detected.
- C. Volatiles (Blood and Vitreous fluid): No ethanol is found.
- D. Screened drugs of abuse and medications (Urine): No illicit drugs of abuse are detected.

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

**OPINION**

Haji Naseem, AKA Inayatullah, a civilian detainee of late thirties, died from asphyxia due to hanging. He was found suspended from a horizontal pipe in the cell block's recreation area with a bed sheet around the neck. Autopsy reveals no evidence of other significant trauma or evidence of maltreatment.

Multiple scars are noted on the right side of the neck and the antecubital fossae are most probably related to his documented two prior suicide attempts in March and April 2009. The three scars of the left shoulder and left flank are of unknown etiology.

Toxicological studies reveal Carbon monoxide less than 1%, and are negative for cyanide, ethanol, and illicit drugs of abuse.

Review of the decedent's medical records reveals history of mental illness during childhood requiring hospital admission and two suicide attempts during detention in March and April 2009 requiring a year in the BHU.

Based upon the currently available information, the manner of death is "Suicide".

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Deputy Medical Examiner

10 J 2011

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
ARMED FORCES MEDICAL EXAMINER SYSTEM  
1413 RESEARCH BLVD, BLDG  
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

REPLY TO  
ATTENTION OF

MCMR-MET

TO:

ARMED FORCES MEDICAL EXAMINER SYSTEM  
1413 RESEARCH BLVD, BLDG 102  
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850

PATIENT IDENTIFICATION

Name  
UNKNOWN

SSN: Autopsy: (b)(7)(E)  
Toxicology Accession #: 112670  
Date Report Generated: May 31, 2011

CONSULTATION REPORT ON CONTRIBUTOR MATERIAL

AFMES DIAGNOSIS      REPORT OF TOXICOLOGICAL EXAMINATION

Condition of Specimens: GOOD

Date of Incident: 5/18/2011

Date Received: 5/25/2011

**CARBON MONOXIDE:** The carboxyhemoglobin saturation in the blood was less than 1% as determined by spectrophotometry with a limit of quantitation of 1%. Carboxyhemoglobin saturations of 0-3% are expected for non-smokers and 3-10% for smokers. Saturations above 10% are considered elevated and are confirmed by gas chromatography.

**CYANIDE:** There was no cyanide detected in the blood. The limit of quantitation for cyanide is 0.25 mg/L. Normal blood cyanide concentrations are less than 0.15 mg/L. Lethal concentrations of cyanide are greater than 3 mg/L.

**VOLATILES:** The **BLOOD** and **VITREOUS FLUID** were examined for the presence of ethanol at a cutoff of 20 mg/dL. No ethanol was detected.

**DRUGS:** The **URINE** was screened for acetaminophen, amphetamine, antidepressants, antihistamines, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, cannabinoids, chloroquine, cocaine, dextromethorphan, lidocaine, narcotic analgesics, opiates, phencyclidine, phenothiazines, salicylates, sympathomimetic amines and verapamil by gas chromatography, color test or immunoassay. The following drugs were detected:

None were found.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Director, Forensic Toxicology Laboratory  
Office of the Armed Forces Medical Examiner

*This document contains information EXEMPT FROM MANDATORY DISCLOSURE under the  
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT Exemption No. 6c,d Applies*

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

(b)(7)(E)

024692

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/21	3. TIME 1730	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN XXX-XX-	(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs., with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. I was born on [redacted]. The last four of my social security number is XXX-XX-[redacted]. I am currently assigned to 189th MP CO, 525 Battalion, Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO.

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?

On 18 May 2011, I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) was working at Camp Echo as backside/Westside I. My duties were to maintain custody and control over (b)(7)(E) detainees. I last ISN #10028 at 0330 at the main entrance to the recreation area. He made eye contact with all of the guards back there. The guards that saw the detainee were (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) and I.

At that point I was coming from the other recreation pen waking up another detainee. As we were about to put ice and take out the trash, I looked at the time and realized it was closed to 0350, which was the time that ISN #10028 was supposed to wake up. At 0345, I approached the detainee cell door and noticed that it was open. I then went to the outside of the recreation pen where I was him appeared to be standing near the corner of the recreation pen. I went even closer to the pen and saw ISN# 10028 suspended in the air hanging from the white sheet.

I immediately ran into the pen and start to lift up on the detainee and yell (b)(7)(E). Moments later all guards that were responding to the code came into the recreation yard to help me lift him up. The only two people that I can remember in the pen with me were (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) lifted the detainee up. Someone gave me some type of scissors or sheers. Someone may have attempted to cut the sheet before me but again, I am not certain. I grabbed the scissor and I was able to cut the sheet from the upper portion of the recreation pen.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [redacted] (b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

DATED 2011/05/21

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

As soon as the sheet was cut we loosen the extra sheet around the detainee's neck and started CPR. I helped by holding his neck steady and also do chest compressions. I continued doing chest compression until medical personnel arrived on the scene. While I performed chest compressions I heard a wheezing sound coming from the detainee. I also gave the detainee one cycle of emergency breaths with the mask over his mouth and nose. The detainee seemed lifeless and he never regained consciousness while we attempted CPR. I assisted with placing the detainee onto the backboard. At that point I was relieved of my duties of assisting the medical team and told to stand down in the main area of Camp Echo.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

I was the first responder to the apparent suicide the morning of the 18 May 2011.

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?

My duty position was guard backside (Westside) 1, which was custody and control of the assigned detainees.

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?

My responsibilities were to have custody and control and to address any problems that may occur throughout the night.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

To my knowledge of checks and checks. With regards to the Camp Echo Detainee Check Sheet for 18 May 2011, Cell Number E17, ISN 10028, I initialed using "H" at 0345 time block. It means that we have visual of detainees from monitor or sight. I initialed just prior to entering the large rec pen and saw ISN 10028 in the small rec pen.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

[Redacted]

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

No more than detainees out at recreation at a time to my knowledge. The detainees were allowed to rec at all times.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the check?

Get visual check from the main recreation gate and monitor.

9. When was this check procedure first used?

I do not have knowledge when that SOP was established.

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?

Before arriving to JTF-GTMO I took online classes of [Redacted]

(b)(7)(E)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES



9. STATEMENT (Continued)

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?

We did a   pre-service which is required to all troops that arrive. The classes include basic general knowledge used in camps. Mainly Camps   and   since we were in charge of them at the time.

12. What training did you receive on conducting   checks?

The training I received was generally at guard mount training given by the company level.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line?

Yes I am, however due to my CAC card access and account set up I have no access to that.

14. What is your work schedule (DAC  )?

My work days are   before the incident, they still are at a

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Signature of Person Making Statement)*

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 21 day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Signature of Person Administering Oath)*

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)*

*(Authority To Administer Oaths)*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/21	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN XXXX-XX (b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:  
 I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.  
 My name is [redacted] I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs, with [redacted] hair, [redacted] eyes, I was born on [redacted] and my last 4 of my social security number is [redacted].  
 1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?  
 On 18May11 at 0330, I was assigned inside Camp Echo as Westside 2. My duties were to maintain custody and control of the detainees. At approximately 0330 [redacted] (Westside 1) went to wake up detainee ISN (b)(6) for his daily wake up call. I also observed Detainee ISN 10028 walk up to his recreation gate that separated us from them. [redacted] (Westside 3 [redacted] (Assistant Watch Commander) and I saw ISN 10028 through the gate. [redacted] and I started prepping for the 0600 shift change by filling the coolers with ice and picking up trash.  
 At approximately 0345, [redacted] went into the recreation area to wake up ISN 10028 I observed [redacted] at the recreation entrance gate trying to get eyes on detainee 10028 [redacted] continued into the recreation area and spotted 10028 suspended inside the smaller recreation yard. [redacted] yelled (b)(7)(E) to me and I relayed the emergency code to [redacted] so he could relay it (b)(7)(E) I entered the recreation area and saw the detainee hanging from a bed sheet which was tied somewhere near the top of the fenced in recreation area. [redacted] ran into the recreation area shortly after I enter to assist [redacted] They both shouted out for someone to get scissors to cut the bed sheet so I went and grabbed a pair of gardening sheers. The gardening sheers were inside the posting area with the other gardening supplies. I attempted to cut the sheet to get 10028 down but I was unable to. Someone grabbed the sheers and cut the sheet that held the detainee up in the air. I do not know who grabbed the sheers because several other soldiers entered the recreation area at that time.

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [redacted] (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"  
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

024712

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/21

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Once the sheet was cut the detainee was placed on the floor of the recreation area. I observed [redacted] and a couple of soldiers assist the detainee to the ground. I saw [redacted] perform CPR on the detainee. [redacted] and I assisted with CPR by providing emergency breaths with the breathing mask. [redacted] tapped on my shoulder to take over the emergency breaths with the breathing mask. While performing CPR, I never observed the detainee regain consciousness.

The Corpsman and nurse arrived from Camp 6 and they started checking for a pulse on detainee 10028. The back board was then brought in and detainee 10028 was placed on the back board. The nurse told the ones doing CPR to continue it. [redacted] told me to go do line of site observation on the other detainees. I then left the area to go do line of site observation on the rest of the detainee's on that side of the recreation yard.

(b)(3):10  
U.S.C. §  
130b,(b)  
(6),(b)(7)  
(C)

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

I was notified by [redacted] in person.

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?

My duty position was guard, Westside 2

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?

My responsibilities were custody and control of the detainees.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

To my understanding there is (b)(7)(E) checks, and checks by monitor through camera observation.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

There is a CAMP EHCO DETAINEE CHECK SHEET which has slots for initials for every (b)(7)(E) increment.

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

[redacted] detainees out in the big recreation area at a time. If there is a [redacted] detainee that wants to come outside [redacted] of the other [redacted] will have to go inside and get locked down. For Camp Echo, my understanding was that detainees were allowed to rec at all times.

(b)(7)(E)

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check?

My understanding of the (b)(7)(E) checks are to ensure detainee health and wellness and to make sure that there is nothing wrong going on with the detainees.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used?

(b)(7)(E) checks procedure was established before I arrived here in Guantanamo Bay.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[redacted] (b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?

I did not receive any training before arriving at JTF-GTMO

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?

I received a pre-service class before actually going into the camps. This consists of OC (pepper spray) certification, basic hand restraint procedures, unarmed self defense, OPSEC classes and many others.

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) checks?

(b)(7)(E) checks are roving consistently back and forth of the tiers and looking into the detainee cells. (b)(7)(E) checks are getting eyes on detainees every (b)(7)(E) is to keep a detainee in your line of sight no matter what 24 hours a day the detainee will be under watch.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line?

Yes I am aware that the SOPs are available online on Wiki. Computer are available in the OIC office to look up SOPs.

14. What is your work schedule (DAC   )?

(b)(7)(E)

As of right now my work schedule is    days of work and    days off.

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE   3  . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this   21   day of   May  , 2011 at   JTF-GTMO  

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/21	3. TIME 1730	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN XXX-XX-	(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs., with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. I was born on [redacted]. The last four of my social security number is XXX-XX-[redacted]. I am currently assigned to 189th MP CO, 525 Battalion, Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?

On May 18, 2011 I was conducting my duties inside Camp Echo as Westside 3. Our duties are to maintain custody and control of the detainees and take care of any situations that may arise. I last observed detainee 10028 at approximately 0330 when he stuck his head out through the [redacted] (b)(7)(E). After looking outside the recreation door detainee 10028 turned around and continued walking within the large recreation yard. Nothing seemed unusual or out of the ordinary at that time and when the detainees are out at recreation we are suppose to check on them randomly. Around that time, [redacted] went to wake up detainee (b)(6) for his daily wakeup call. [redacted] and I were preparing ice and trash for shift change. At 0345, I observed [redacted] in route to wake up detainee 10028 for his 0350 wake up call. Shortly after that I heard [redacted] call out to me and the other guard [redacted] (b)(7)(E) for help. I alerted everyone via (b)(7)(E) of the emergency situation and several other soldiers ran towards our location. I went into the small recreation pen and observed detainee 10028 hanging from some point hanging at the top of the small recreation pen. The detainee was not moving. [redacted] were inside the recreation pen trying to lift him up and cut the detainee down. Several other soldiers ran in to assist but I do not know who they were because everything was happing very fast. I open the backside gate to let the other soldiers in and proceeded to help in any way possible. I was directed to get the keys and open up the gate for the emergency medical vehicle. We were also directed to watch each detainee line of sight during the emergency situation.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

By Westside 1 [redacted] yelling.

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?

Guard, Westside 3.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [redacted] (b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/21

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?

To maintain custody and control and take care of any problems that may arise throughout the day.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

Every (b)(7)(E)

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

We have (b)(7)(E) guards, we sign an end of the day report (ETR) for the day, and we take turns doing the checks. Backside guards do (b)(7)(E) check and the monitor calls (b)(7)(E) to ensure the backside guards still have him visually.

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

When they are out to rec we cannot go in there unless there is a problem or they are restrained. As long as there were no more than (b)(7)(E) Camp Echo detainees could stay out as long as they want to.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check?

To make sure the detainee is still there and not doing anything wrong.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used?

It was that way before I got here.

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?

Advanced Individual Training (AIT) were we did practice on anything that could go wrong mainly with US prisoners.

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?

OJT on everything that I would be assigned to do.

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) checks?

Make sure the detainee never covers his head, no self harm, and proper personnel protective equipment (PPE).

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line?

I did not know until today - I am now.

14. What is your work schedule (DAC (b)(7)(E) )

It varies anywhere from (b)(7)(E) Currently, we are (b)(7)(E) off.

(b)(3);10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3);10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT

JTF-GTMO

DATED

2011/05/21

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

[Redacted Statement Content]

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 21 day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/21	3. TIME 1600	4. FILE NUMBER
---	----------------------------------	-----------------	----------------

5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
--	--------	---

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. I was born in [redacted] I am currently assigned to JDG, JTF-GTMO.

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?  
 On 18 May 2011, while performing my duties as Camp Echo DIMS Clerk, I was informed at approximately 0345 that a detainee was attempting self harm when a (b)(7)(E) was called by a guard posted at Camp Echo. I responded by calling all necessary personal including medical, Camp Leadership, JOC, and the 525th Chaplain. I directed all detainees to be placed on temporary line of sight until further guidance from Camp Leadership. I ensured all required personal were notified.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?  
 (b)(7)(E) was called and I reacted as I was trained to. It was my mission to call certain required personnel to the scene and notify other required personnel.

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?  
 In was assigned as Camp Echo DIMS.

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?  
 As Camp Echo DIMS, I gather information on detainees, track meal consumption, whether medication was accepted or refused as indicated by the corpsman and any other significant activity and put it into DIMS. On the night of the incident, I was required to notify all required personal of the incident and coordinate with JOC to get personnel on site.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"  
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

024718



STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/21

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

Only checks that were required per SOP were                      checks with the cameras. If a detainee was at rec they would conduct  checks but that is not per SOP. The  check has been like that since I can recall.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

Block NCO's ensure that  checks are performed.

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

detainees in each large rec pen.  detainee is let out at a time and "written" SOP requires the use of restraints while securing a detainee in rec.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the  check?

The purpose, in my understanding is to keep eyes on a detainee while they are at rec because

9. When was this procedure first used?

I do not recall the answer to this question.

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?

Eleven weeks of Basic Training at Fort Knox, Kentucky and 7 weeks of Advanced Individual Training at Fort Leanordwood, MO

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?

Received Pre Service training that went over operations in JTF-GITMO.

12. What training did you receive on conducting  checks?

Certain detainees in the Camps, not Camp Echo, are required to be on constant checks. This can be for medical purposes or for threats of possible self harm. The duration of the check is determined by the severity of the medical condition or higher possibility of self harm.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line?

Yes, however on certain personnel have access to this. Only personnel with a SIPR access have access to the SOP's online.

14. What is your work schedule (DAC (b)(7)(E))

on and  off and  on and  off

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E)

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Signature of Person Making Statement)*

WITNESSES:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 21 day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

\_\_\_\_\_  
*(Signature of Person Administering Oath)*  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*(Authority To Administer Oaths)*

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

## HIGHLIGHTS

0356 REPORT (b)(7)(E) ON ISN#10028. DET WAS DISCOVERED HANGING DURING (b)(7)(E) CHECKS  
 0358 MEDICAL ARRIVED ON SCENE  
 0400 [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0401 DCDR [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0403 JDOC OIC [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0403 CULTURAL ADVISOR [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0404 JDG CSM [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0407 COS [REDACTED] NOTIFIED, J2/JIG DIRECTOR [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0409 NEGB CMC [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0409 COMBAT CAMERA NOTIFIED  
 0410 MPI [REDACTED] NOTIFIED, SCWO NOTIFIED  
 0412 S-3/525 [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0414 SJA [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0416 525 CO, [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0418 J-3 DIRECTOR [REDACTED] NOTIFIED, CHAPLAIN [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0419 NAVSTA CDO NOTIFIED  
 [REDACTED] AMBULANCE ON SCENE AT CAMP ECHO  
 (b)(7)(E) 0422 JDG XO [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 [REDACTED] AMBULANCE ARRIVE AT DET HOSPITAL  
 0433 JTF [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0445 FBI [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0453 (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] REPORTED ON DET ISN#010028  
 0454 UPDATED [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] PAO NOTIFIED  
 0500 NCIS NOTIFIED  
 0503 SOUTHCOM [REDACTED] NOTIFIED OF [REDACTED]  
 0506 JTF CDR [REDACTED] NOTIFIED OF [REDACTED]  
 0545 IMAM NOTIFIED VIA COMMAND POST  
 0545 AFIP [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0610 S-3 [REDACTED] NOTIFIED  
 0618 OPREP SENT TO SOUTHCOM

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b,  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JTF-GTMO JOC EVENTS LIST

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) One Stop Legal Asst, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/22	3. TIME 1130	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME [Redacted]	6. SSN [Redacted]	7. GRADE/STATUS [Redacted]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

9. I, [Redacted], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011:

I was called by (b)(7)(E) from Camp 6 medical on my cell phone at approximately 0400-410 on Weds am, 18 May 11 and was notified of a (b)(7)(E) (unresponsive and lack of pulse) in Camp Echo. I notified SNE (senior nurse executive) and OIC (officer in charge) while getting dressed and ready to depart for Camp Echo. When I arrived at Camp Echo the medical team and one individual from the guard staff were performing CPR (cardio pulmonary resuscitation) on 10028, who was pulseless and his pupils were fixed and dilated. The Automated External Defibrillator (AED) was in place and it was not advising any shocks. The AED monitor was showing asystole. I asked the guards what had happened and they responded that he had hung himself. I made the call to transport the individual to the Detention Hospital. He was then quickly loaded into the back of the ambulance and CPR was continued to the Detention Hospital.

I met the ambulance at the Detention hospital. Once at the hospital, he was transferred from the gurney to the hospital stretcher with the backboard underneath. The Zoll defibrillator was attached which still showed asystole in all leads. The team was performing effective compressions with good femoral pulses. He had bilateral breath sounds when ventilated. An IV was placed and Epinephrine was administered after which the vein blew and a new IV was again placed. The team was continuing effective chest compressions and ventilation for several cycles. Two more doses of Epinephrine were administered at approximately 3 minute intervals. A temperature was checked and was 96.8 degrees F. His pupils were fixed and dilated with asystole on the monitor. At that 0453, I pronounced 10028 dead.

Post mortem, I saw SNE remove the IV lines and tape his eyelids. A sheet was placed over the body. I left the scene.

2. Were life-saving procedures properly followed by personnel who responded (both JDG and JMG personnel)?

Yes, It appeared that prior to my arrival CPR was started and the Automated External Defibrillator was applied. While I was present, Basic Life Support and Advanced Cardiac Life Support algorithms were followed.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [Redacted] (b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

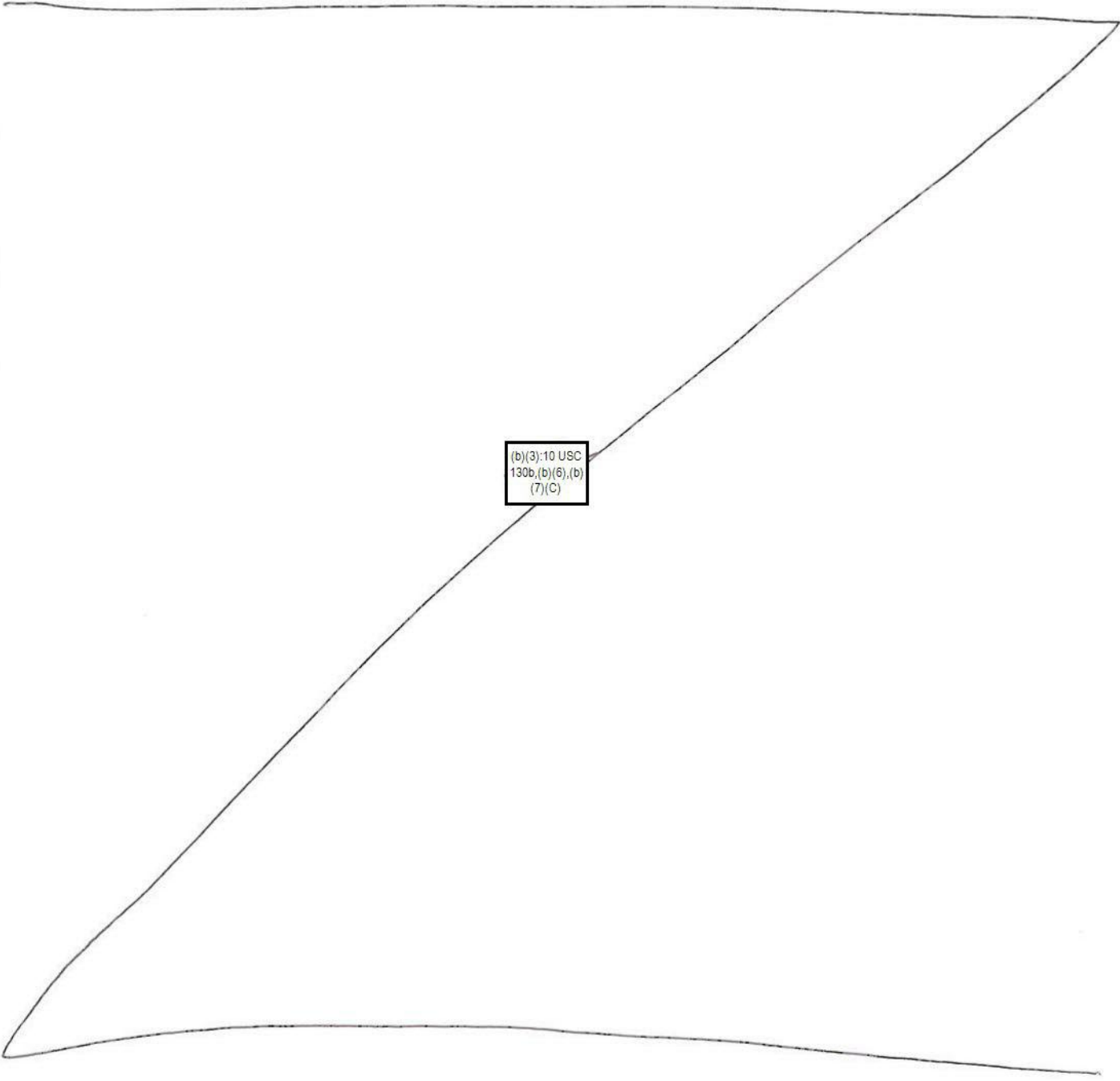
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

3. As the Senior Medical Officer, do you think there are procedures or training methods that need to be changed due to this incident?

We were starting to set up Basic Life Support training for all the troopers in Camp Echo, prior to this incident. I believe that Joint Medical Group current procedures are adequate.



(b)(3):10 USC  
130b,(b)(6),(b)  
(7)(C)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT

(b)(7)(E)

DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

[Redacted Statement Content]

(b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

... HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22 day of May, 2011

at

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

0350 found hanging  
himself

Last saw 0340

Began CPR immediately  
after being found 0350

IV given at 0403

(b)(3);(1) USC  
130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)  
(C) 0400

0400

0357

Camp Echo 030415  
on site

CPR JDG on site 0419

(b)(3);(1) USC 130b, (b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

on site with

Defibrillator 0420

JDG SEM on site 0425

1886

024725

SMO onsite 0424

(b)(3)-10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

onsite 0425

Stretchers onsite 0427

Marins 1028 onto

Stretcher at 0428

TSN 1028 placed

into Ambulance at (b)(7)(E)

024726



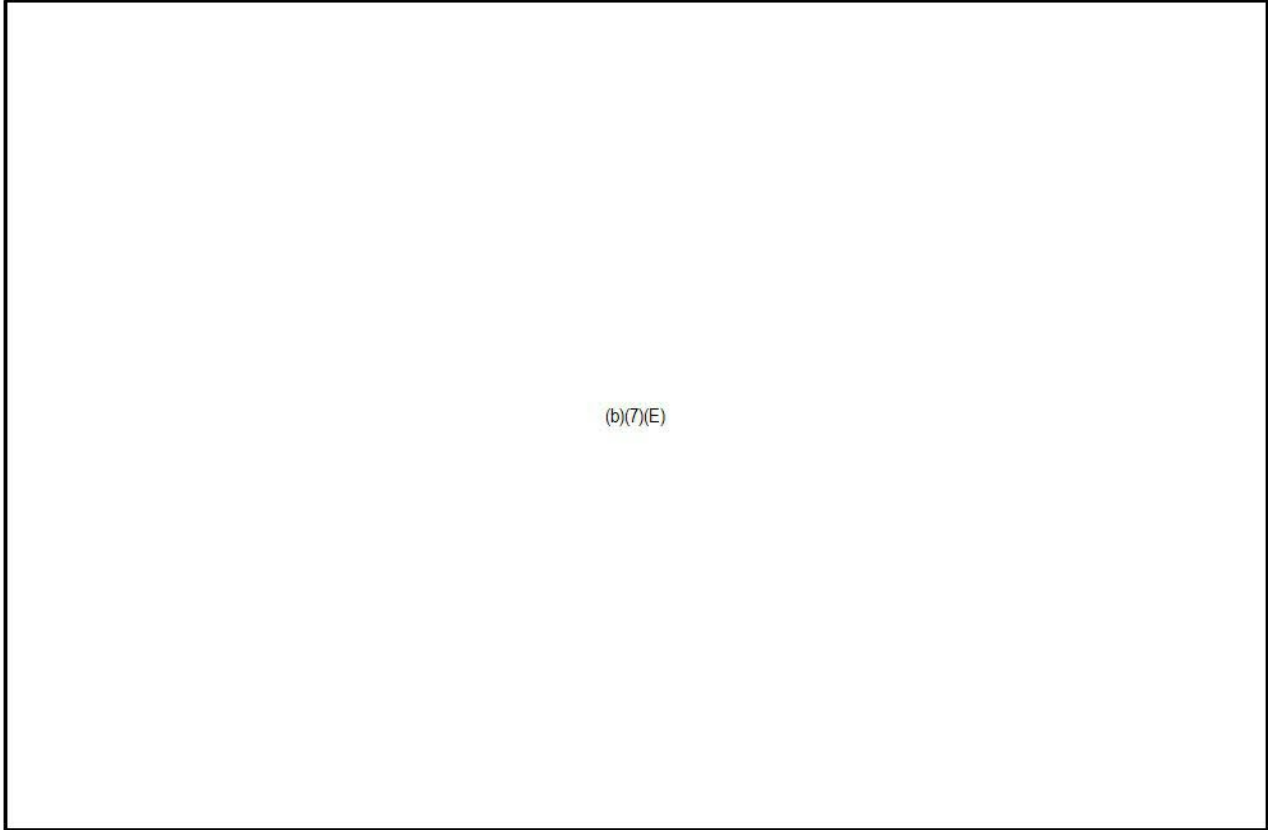
(b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

Onsite  
at 0351

024727

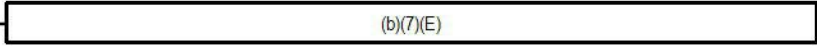
SC 121

SC 121



(b)(7)(E)

(U//~~FOUO~~) Exhibit 12 -



(b)(7)(E)

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION: Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO
2. DATE (YYYYMMDD): 2011/05/22
3. TIME: 1600
4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME: (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
6. SSN
7. GRADE/STATUS: (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS: JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For the purpose of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs., with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. I was born on [redacted]. The last four digits of my social security number are [redacted]. I am currently assigned to the 189th MP Co., 525 MP BN, Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?

On 18 May 18, 2011 at approximately 0350, I was posted as Camp 5 Watch Commander and responded to a (b)(7)(E) in Camp Echo. When I got to Camp Echo, ISN #10028 was lying in the west side small recreation pen and guard force personnel were performing CPR on him. [redacted] Camp Echo Assistant Watch Commander, already had control of the situation, and medical was notified. The detainee appeared lifeless and unresponsive.

At approximately 0358, medical personnel responded, and ordered the guard force personnel to continue CPR. As [redacted] had control of the situation, I went to Camp Echo NCOIC office, and notified [redacted] 525th MP BN, Command Sergeant Major, [redacted] acting 189th MP, Company First Sergeant, and [redacted] 189th MP Company Commander. I attempted to notify [redacted] 525th MP Battalion Commander, several times, but his phone was busy. I then returned to the recreation pen and saw that the situation was still under control. I then returned to Camp 5 to instruct my guard force personnel to be vigilant on their blocks and be aware of anything out of the ordinary.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

I received a phone call from control that Camp Echo needed a medic, immediately. I thought this to be odd, and I left Camp 5 and was heading for Camp Echo to ensure that everything was OK. As I stepped out of the administration area in Camp 5, [redacted] was running in and said that there was a code in Camp Echo.

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?

Camp 5 Watch Commander

10. EXHIBIT
11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT: [redacted]
PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF [redacted] TAKEN AT [redacted] DATED [redacted]"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?

My responsibilities were to ensure that all assigned guards were maintaining custody and control of the assigned detainees and prisoners in Camp 5, and to address any issues that arose through the day.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

All detainees in Camp Echo are (b)(7)(E) checks

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

Monitor will have visual of detainees when they are in their cells. The Westside guards are to ensure that when detainees are out of their cells they are at recreation. However, this was very difficult due to the fact that when a detainee is at recreation, they were able to enter the small recreation pens and (b)(7)(E) Since the incident, the small recreation pens have been secured, and (b)(7)(E) have constant (b)(7)(E) contact of when a detainee is out of his cell. Additionally, (b)(7)(E) to allow guards to check on a detainee while in the recreation pens.

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

At the time of the incident, it was very difficult to check on a detainee while in small recreation pen. The detainees were allowed to enter the small recreation pens while unsecured. There is a recreation pen on each side of the center backside guard area. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(1), Sec. 1.4(g) There are (b)(7)(E) detainees allowed to be on the recreation yard at any one time, and at the time of incident, the detainees were not required to lock down throughout the night unless the guards required entry.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check?

The purpose of a (b)(7)(E) check is to ensure that proper checks are being conducted every (b)(7)(E) This check sheet is used in addition to the normal (b)(7)(E) checks that are used in the camps.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used?

The (b)(7)(E) check is standard use in Army Corrections. This check was in effect in Guantanamo Bay, Cuba before I arrived on island in January.

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?

I have been through multiple pre-service classes in the United States with emphasis on each facility that I have worked at, as well as Advanced Individual Training at Fort Leonard Wood, MO. I have also attended Combat Lifesaver Course.

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?

I have been through an 80-hour Pre-service Course in addition to (b)(7)(E) of OJT time before starting to work in the facility. Refresher training is conducted on a daily basis at guard mount.

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) and Line-of-Sight checks?

This was covered in Pre-service as well as the OJT period.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/22

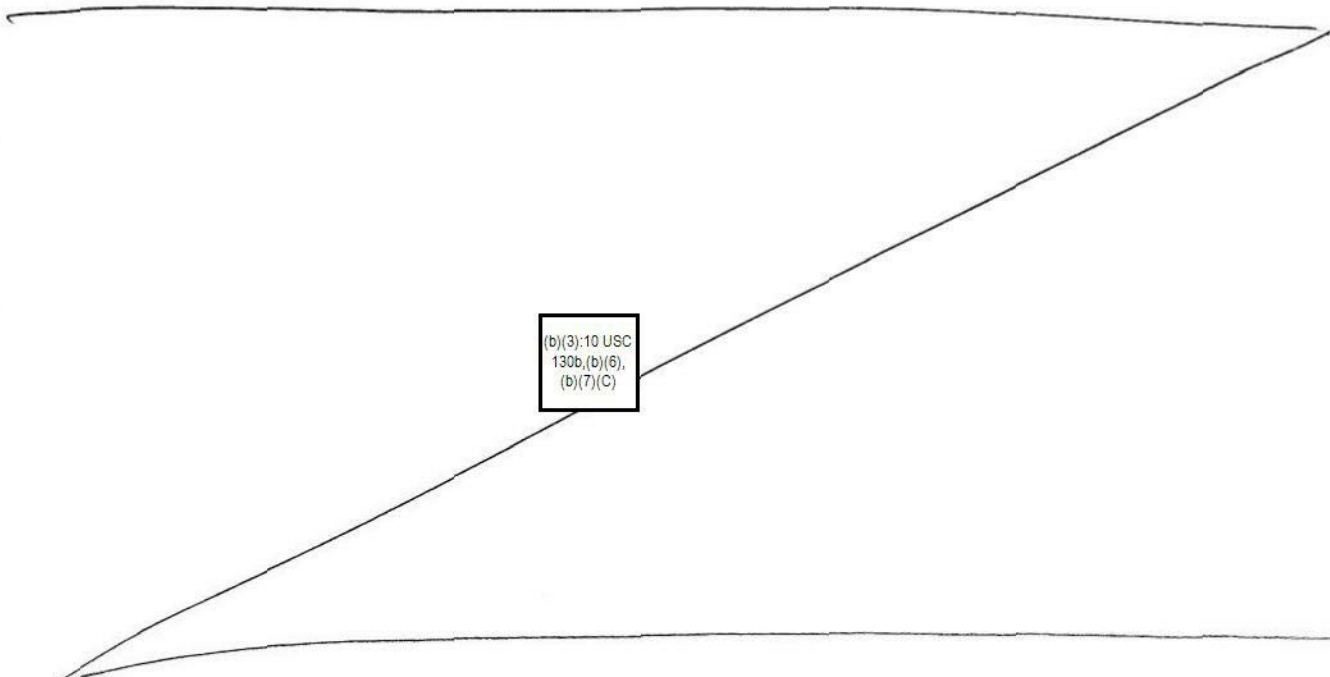
9. STATEMENT (Continued)

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line?

Yes, it is available on the SIPR net, however I currently do not have access to the SIPR net and many guard force personnel do not have access either because access to SIPR is limited to certain personnel (i.e., DIMS entry guard).

14. What is your work schedule (DAC (b)(7)(E))

We are currently on   on and   off or   on and   off. It depends on the week. I have only worked one   since   arriving in January. (b)(7)(E)



(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22nd day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

STP 19-31E1-SM

**Observe Detainees/U.S. Military Prisoners in Close Confinement**  
**191-381-1345**

**Conditions:** You are assigned to observe detainees/U.S. military prisoners in a close-confinement area. You have received a briefing and duty assignment from your supervisor. You are given a prepared *DD Form 509 (Inspection Record of Prisoners in Segregation)* for each detainee/U.S. military prisoner that requires one, eating utensils, cleaning supplies, and blank *DD Forms 2713 (Inmate Observation Report)* and *DD Forms 2714 (Inmate Disciplinary Report)*.

**Standards:** Perform all the necessary steps to implement the requirements listed on each detainee/U.S. military prisoner's *DD Form 509* (if one is required). Ensure that each detainee/U.S. military prisoner's health and welfare is sustained. Report all problems and deficiencies to your supervisor.

**Performance Steps**

1. Receive a briefing from the offgoing guard if you are not the first to observe.
2. Observe detainees/U.S. military prisoners in close confinement.
3. Check each detainee/U.S. military prisoner once every (b)(7)(E) or as directed in the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's *DD Form 509*, Part I.
4. Check each suicide risk detainee/U.S. military prisoner and each detainee/U.S. military prisoner in restraining devices every (b)(7)(E) or as directed by the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's *DD Form 509*, Part I.
5. Be alert for potential problems and/or conditions that may affect the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's health, such as burned-out lights, clogged or broken toilets and lavatories, nonoperable sinks, and contraband. Observe for anything unusual.
6. Notify the shift supervisor when something out of the ordinary is found.
7. Maintain a *DD Form 509* for each detainee/U.S. military prisoner according to the SOP or as directed by the facility commander.
  - a. Ensure that the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's *DD Form 509* is posted outside the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's cell or area, if applicable. Notify the supervisor if the form is missing or damaged beyond use.
  - b. Check *DD Form 509* for the facts about the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's segregation.
    - (1) Find the following information in the heading:
      - (a) The detainee/U.S. military prisoner's name.
      - (b) If the detainee/U.S. military prisoner is in administrative or disciplinary segregation.
      - (c) The reason for segregation.
      - (d) The date the detainee/U.S. military prisoner was placed in segregation.
    - (2) Check Part I for special instructions such as how often to check the detainee/U.S. military prisoner, what items the detainee/U.S. military prisoner is not allowed, and any other restrictions.
  - c. Ensure that all daily inspections are made and that the inspecting officers record their visits in the right place in Part II. Advise the supervisor if a scheduled inspection is not made. The following persons inspect each detainee/U.S. military prisoner and cell or area to ensure that the detainee/U.S. military prisoner is well and that living conditions are healthy:
    - (1) The facility commander (or his representative) visits twice each day. That person records the time of the check and the conduct of the detainee/U.S. military prisoner, and then signs the form (Figure 191-381-1317-1).
    - (2) The installation, facility, or military police duty officer checks twice each day. That person records the time of the check and signs the form.
    - (3) The medical officer, warrant officer physician assistant, or nurse clinician inspects daily. That person records the time of the check and the condition of the detainee/U.S. military prisoner, and then signs the form.

**Performance Steps**

**NOTE: A medical-staff representative visits each detainee/U.S. military prisoner in close confinement daily.**

- d. Record inspections by having the area guard initial Part III of the form. Each hour is divided into four parts on the form in order to conduct (b)(7)(E) checks.

**NOTE: Your supervisor will also use this part of the form for inspections.**

- (1) Initial the upper left block if the detainee/U.S. military prisoner is checked during the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- (2) Initial the upper right side of the block if the detainee/U.S. military prisoner is checked during the (b)(7)(E)
- (3) Initial the lower left block if the detainee/U.S. military prisoner is checked during the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- (4) Initial the lower right block if the detainee/U.S. military prisoner is checked during the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- (5) Initial the upper left block for the (b)(7)(E) of the hour and the lower right block for the (b)(7)(E) when the detainee/U.S. military prisoner is checked every (b)(7)(E)

**NOTE: Ensure that you are not being predictable when conducting your checks, for example, checking exactly (b)(7)(E)**

- 8. Ensure that detainees/U.S. military prisoners in close confinement for disciplinary segregation clean their quarters daily.

**NOTE: All detainees/U.S. military prisoners in close confinement must clean their quarters daily. If a detainee/U.S. military prisoner is in disciplinary segregation, give the detainee/U.S. military prisoner the necessary cleaning supplies.**

- a. Obtain cleaning supplies from the supply room and give each cleaning item to the detainee/U.S. military prisoner as needed.
- b. Observe the detainee/U.S. military prisoner cleaning the area, and retrieve each cleaning item after the detainee/U.S. military prisoner has used it.

**NOTE: Detainees/U.S. military prisoners placed in administrative segregation or special quarters may be employed in work. They may be required to undergo training which is consistent with their custody and classification and the circumstances surrounding their segregation. Detainees/U.S. military prisoners in disciplinary segregation will not be required to work other than to clean their own quarters.**

- 9. Ensure that detainees/U.S. military prisoners authorized outside their cells follow all rules and regulations.
  - 10. Allow each detainee/U.S. military prisoner the amount of physical exercise required by regulation or the local SOP.
- NOTE: Physical exercise may be denied to those detainees/U.S. military prisoners who are classified as intractable. Check each detainee/U.S. military prisoner's DD Form 509.**
11. Ensure that all eating utensils are returned to the cellblock guard for accountability and disposal at the end of each detainee/U.S. military prisoner's meal.
  12. Call for assistance if any problems are encountered and follow up with DD Form 2713 or DD Form 2714, as applicable.

**Evaluation Preparation:** Setup: Create a simulated close-confinement area and prepared DD Forms 509 with programmed errors. Have other Soldiers role-play the parts of detainees/U.S. military prisoners. Brief the role players on what actions they are to take.

**Brief Soldier:** Tell the Soldier to perform all the necessary steps to implement the requirements listed on each detainee/U.S. military prisoner's DD Form 509, ensure that each detainee/U.S. military prisoner's health and welfare is sustained, and report all problems and deficiencies. Tell the Soldier that you will act as the supervisor.

<b>Performance Measures</b>	<b>GO</b>	<b>NO-GO</b>
1. Received a briefing from the offgoing guard if he/she was not the first to observe.	—	—
2. Observed detainees/U.S. military prisoners in close confinement.	—	—
3. Checked each detainee/U.S. military prisoner <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 20px;">(b)(7)(E)</span> or as directed in the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's <i>DD Form 509, Part I</i> .	—	—
4. Checked each suicide risk detainee/U.S. military prisoner and each detainee/U.S. military prisoner in restraining devices every <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 20px;">(b)(7)(E)</span> or as directed by the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's <i>DD Form 509, Part I</i> .	—	—
5. Was alert for potential problems and/or conditions that could affect the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's health.	—	—
6. Notified the supervisor when something out of the ordinary was found.	—	—
7. Maintained a <i>DD Form 509</i> for each detainee/U.S. military prisoner according to the SOP or as directed by the facility commander.	—	—
8. Ensured that detainees/U.S. military prisoners in close confinement for disciplinary segregation cleaned their quarters daily.	—	—
9. Ensured that detainees/U.S. military prisoners authorized outside their cells followed all rules and regulations.	—	—
10. Allowed each detainee/U.S. military prisoner the amount of physical exercise required by regulation or the local SOP.	—	—
11. Ensured that all eating utensils were returned to the cellblock guard for accountability and disposal at the end of each detainee/U.S. military prisoner's meal.	—	—
12. Called for assistance if any problems were encountered, and followed up with a <i>DD Form 2713</i> or <i>DD Form 2714</i> , as applicable.	—	—

**Evaluation Guidance:** Score the Soldier GO if all measures are passed (P). Score the Soldier NO-GO if any measure is failed (F). If the Soldier fails any measure, show him/her how to do it correctly.

#### References

##### Required

DD FORM 2713  
DD FORM 2714  
DD FORM 509

##### Related

AR 190-47  
FM 3-19.40



**Performance Steps**

guards and the detainee/U.S. military prisoner. The detainee/U.S. military prisoner may also require sedation by medical personnel.

**NOTE: If possible, video the entire procedure from the initial briefing of the team to the actual restraining of the detainee/U.S. military prisoner.**

- (1) Approach the detainee/U.S. military prisoner from the front using extreme caution. Have four assistants approach him/her from the sides and rear.

**NOTE: You may have to modify the approach to fit the situation.**

- (2) Direct each of the assistants to grasp and hold one of the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's arms while you put the jacket on him/her.

**NOTE: Direct the assistants to use the least amount of force necessary to control the detainee/U.S. military prisoner.**

- (3) Slide his/her arms into the jacket sleeves. Bring the collar close around his/her neck.
- (4) Move behind him/her and buckle the four horizontal straps from top to bottom. Make sure the lower vertical buckle in the back is underneath the last horizontal strap.
- (5) Move to his/her front, grasp the jacket sleeves in front of his/her hands, and pull firmly on the sleeves.
- (6) Bring his/her right arm across his/her torso and pass the strap through the loop under his/her left arm.
- (7) Tell one assistant to hold the sleeve securely.
- (8) Bring his/her left arm across his/her torso, over his/her right arm, and then underneath his/her right upper arm to interlock his/her arms.
- (9) Pass the end of the left arm sleeve through the loop under his/her right arm and direct an assistant to hold it securely.
- (10) Buckle the sleeves in the back.
- (11) Pull down firmly on the bottom edge of the jacket. Then, reach through the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's legs and pull the groin strap through his/her legs (front to back).
- (12) Buckle the strap firmly in the rear but not so tightly that the detainee/U.S. military prisoner is uncomfortable.

**CAUTION: CHECK DETAINEES/U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS WHO ARE IN DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION AND RESTRAINED WITH A STRAITJACKET EVERY (b)(7)(E) CHECK SUICIDE RISK DETAINEES/U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS WHO ARE RESTRAINED WITH A STRAITJACKET EVERY (b)(7)(E)**

- j. Restrain a detainee/U.S. military prisoner using double litters.

**NOTE: A double litter restraint is used when all lower levels of restraint have failed and a restraint chair is not available. The double litter restraint is used to gain compliance from intractable detainees/U.S. military prisoners and is not administered as a punishment or reprisal. The detainee/U.S. military prisoner may require sedation by medical personnel.**

**NOTE: If possible, video the entire procedure from the initial briefing of the team to the actual restraining of the detainee/U.S. military prisoner.**

**CAUTION: THIS IS A SHORT-DURATION RESTRAINT PROCEDURE TO PREVENT A DETAINEE/U.S. MILITARY PRISONER FROM INJURING HIMSELF/HERSELF OR OTHERS. IT SHOULD NOT BE USED FOR MORE THAN A THREE-HOUR PERIOD. A MEDIC SHOULD ALWAYS BE PRESENT UNTIL THE DETAINEE/U.S. MILITARY PRISONER IS RESTRAINED AND CHECKED FOR INJURY.**

- (1) Place a straitjacket on the detainee/U.S. military prisoner. Place leg restraints on him/her.
- (2) Place the detainee/U.S. military prisoner on the litter with his/her head off the litter. Place a second litter on top of him/her, carrying side down, while holding him/her in place.
- (3) Bind the litters together using reinforced duct tape. Be careful not to tape the detainee/U.S. military prisoner's skin.

**CAUTION: DO NOT USE AN EXCESSIVE AMOUNT OF TAPE AND DO NOT BIND THE DETAINEE/U.S. MILITARY PRISONER TOO TIGHTLY.**

**Performance Steps**

- (2) Observe the detainee/U.S. military prisoner constantly and be alert for safety hazards such as circulation problems, violent movements or seizures, trauma, indications of nerve damage (may be observable or the detainee/U.S. military prisoner may complain), and breathing difficulties such as those caused by vomit, sputum, or blood.

**CAUTION: CHECK DETAINEES/U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS WHO ARE IN DISCIPLINARY SEGREGATION AND RESTRAINED IN AN EMERGENCY RESTRAINT CHAIR EVERY (b)(7)(E) AT THE MINIMUM. CHECK SELF-HARM RISK DETAINEES/U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS EVERY (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) AT THE MINIMUM. REMEMBER THAT THE EMERGENCY RESTRAINT CHAIR IS A TEMPORARY RESTRAINING DEVICE AND DETAINEES/U.S. MILITARY PRISONERS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED IN IT FOR MORE THAN (b)(7)(E) AT A TIME.**

- 3. Observe the detainee/U.S. military prisoner until your supervisor directs you to release the detainee/U.S. military prisoner or to hand the detainee/U.S. military prisoner over to another cadre member.

**Evaluation Preparation:** Setup: Provide a suitable training environment and have additional Soldiers role-play the part of detainees/U.S. military prisoners to be restrained. Brief role players on what actions they are to take.

**Brief Soldier:** Tell the Soldier what restraints to restrain the detainee/U.S. military prisoner with and any specific instructions on the application, such as applying hand irons in the front or behind the back. Tell the Soldier to obtain the appropriate restraints and apply them to the detainee/U.S. military prisoner, ensuring that the detainee/U.S. military prisoner is not harmed. Tell the Soldier that you will act as his/her supervisor.

**Performance Measures**

	<u>GO</u>	<u>NO-GO</u>
1. Checked the restraining devices for functionality and wear.	—	—
2. Applied the appropriate restraints based on the briefing.	—	—
3. Observed the detainee/U.S. military prisoner until the supervisor directed you to release the detainee/U.S. military prisoner or to hand the detainee/U.S. military prisoner over to another cadre member.	—	—

**Evaluation Guidance:** Score the Soldier GO if all measures are passed (P). Score the Soldier NO-GO if any measure is failed (F). If the Soldier fails any measure, show him/her how to do it correctly.

**References**

**Required**  
DD FORM 509

**Related**  
AR 190-47  
FM 3-19.40

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

## NARRATIVE SUMMARY

18 May 2011

**Number: 888-00-10028**

**DOB: 1973**

**Language: Pashtu,Farsi**

**In process date: 9/20/07**

**Allergies:** No known drug allergies.

### **Medical History Prior to Detention:**

- ? Hepatitis
- History of Auditory Hallucinations started age 15 (Admitted to a hospital in the past and treated with medications)

### **In-Process Medical History:**

He arrived at Guantanamo Bay in (good) health, (66) inches tall, (160) lbs.

### **Detention Medical History:**

- He had access to medical care on a daily basis.
- Detainee was in good health until suicide.
- Psychotic Disorder Nos (Not otherwise specified per DSM V)
- Latent TB –refused INH
- Hypothyroidism (Low Thyroid Hormone)
- GERD (Gastro Esophageal Reflux Disease - Indigestion)

### **Detention Psychiatric History:**

- 26Mar09 – Found in cell with lacerations to both sides of neck. Reported that Djinn (Central Asian ghosts) attacked him. Stabilized at Detention Hospital.
- 27Mar09 – Admitted to Behavior Health Unit for over a year. Discharged 25Oct10
- 21Apr09 – Lacerated arms, but reported they were caused by Djinn.
- Since 25Oct10, he denied Suicidal thoughts or/and audio/visual hallucinations to include Djinn. He was seen frequently by Behavioral Health and was stable on his medication.

**Detention Inpatient History:** Admitted to BHU from 27Mar09 – 25Oct10.

**Detention Surgical History:** None

**Dental History:** He had access to routine dental care while in custody including corrective and preventive work.

**Eye Exam:** He had access to routine eye exams.

**Current Health:** *Deceased*

**Medications:**

1. Synthroid 75 mcg daily.
2. Risperadal 1 mg before bed.

**Immunizations:** MMR; Hepatitis A; Hepatitis B; Tetanus/diphtheria.(2007)

**Radiographic Studies:**

1. CT of Neck (25MAR09): Air in tissue consistent with self inflicted laceration bilaterally, no large vascular injury.
2. Chest XRAY (17JUN08): Normal

Senior Medical Officer  
Detention Hospital  
Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

~~SECRET / NOFORN~~

**DETAINEE 10028 15MAY2011, 1710L TO 18MAY2011 0940L SIGACTS**

18MAY2011 0940L	010028 00- Detainee Note	<p>ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 May 2011, at approximately 0345 hours, Detainee ISN# 010028 was found hanging from the west side small recreation pen from what appeared to be a sheet. MP [redacted] called [redacted] (b)(7)(E). A response force consisting of MP [redacted] Assistant Watch Commander, MP [redacted] West Side 1, MP [redacted] West Side 2, MP [redacted] Escort 1, and MP [redacted] Escort 2 arrived at the recreation pen. MP [redacted], Assistant Watch Commander, ordered Detainee ISN# 010028 to be cut down by the Camp Echo response force. Detainee ISN# 010028 was found to be unresponsive and CPR was initiated by MP [redacted] Assistant Watch Commander, MP [redacted] West Side 1, MP [redacted] West Side 2, and MP [redacted]. Subsequently, Camp V response force consisting of MP [redacted] MP [redacted] MP [redacted] MP [redacted] and MP [redacted] arrived at Camp Echo and took turns conducting chest compressions and rescue breathing until medical personnel arrived. [redacted] arrived on site at approximately 0358. [redacted] ordered the response force to continued CPR and the use of an AED. The medical personnel began to check for vitals on ISN# 010028 while CPR was being performed. [redacted] ordered the response force to continue CPR. At an unknown time the [redacted] called [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and ordered JOC to notify the Detainee Hospital and dispatch an ambulance. The medical personnel administered an IV at approximately [redacted] (b)(7)(E). At approximately 0420 [redacted] administered the AED. At approximately [redacted] (b)(7)(E) the ambulance arrived and at approximately [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Detainee ISN# 010028 was loaded into the ambulance. At approximately [redacted] (b)(7)(E) the ambulance departed Camp Echo en route to the Detainee Hospital. At approximately [redacted] (b)(7)(E) ISN#010028 was moved from Camp Echo to the Detainee Hospital. After arriving at the Detainee Hospital, at approximately 0453, ISN#010028 was pronounced [redacted] (b)(7)(E) by the SMO. At approximately 0647, ISN#010028 was transported from the Detainee Hospital to the Morgue. At approximately 0710, ISN#010028 remains was secured at the Morgue. No further report. JOC, NCOIC, AOIC, Camp Echo Control were notified.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
17MAY2011 2012L	010028 00- Detainee Note	<p>ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, at approximately 1957 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
17MAY2011 1917L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal	<p>ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2200 hours, the detainee was seen eating the following food for the dinner meal: fish fillet (21), baked potato (10), salad x2 (20), yogurt (10) and pita bread x2 (34). The detainee consumed a total of 95 points for the dinner meal.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
17MAY2011 1705L	010028 00- Detainee Note	<p>ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
17MAY2011 1705L	010028 00- Detainee Note	<p>ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell reading.</li> <li>(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~SECRET / NOFORN~~

DETAINEE 10028 15MAY2011, 1710L TO 18MAY2011 0940L SIGACTS

- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- (b)(7)(E) Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- Detainee was observed sitting in chair.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.

17MAY2011 1520L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, from 1100 hours to 1500 hours, the Detainee was seen consuming the following food for the lunch meal: chicken and rice (58), salad (10), fruit (5), yogurt (15), noodles (10), and pita bread (17). The detainee consumed a total of 115 points for the lunch meal.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
17MAY2011 1010L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Refused Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, from 0600 hours to 1000 hours, the Detainee was not observed consuming any food for the lunch meal. Missed Meal #1.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
17MAY2011 0503L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Other	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meal served for dinner.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
17MAY2011 0502L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Other	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, at approximately 0447 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
17MAY2011 0502L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed listening to music.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>(b)(7)(E) Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
16MAY2011 2044L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Other	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, at approximately 1957 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
16MAY2011 1859L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, from 1800 hours to 2000 hours, the Detainee was seen consuming the following food for the dinner meal: bananas (5), ranch dressing (14), bread (13), ice cream (25), yogurt (10),greens (5), fish (23), rice (20), tuna (9), and a cup of fruit (15). The detainee consumed a total of 139 points for the dinner meal.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**DETAINEE 10028 15MAY2011, 1710L TO 18MAY2011 0940L SIGACTS**

16MAY2011 1715L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
16MAY2011 1715L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sitting in chair.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed reading.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
16MAY2011 1348L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Refused Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, from 1100 hours to 1330 hours, the Detainee was not observed consuming any food for the lunch meal. Missed Meal #1.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
16MAY2011 0824L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, at approximately 0730 hours the detainee was seen consuming the following for the breakfast meal: yogurt (10), pita bread (17), banana (5), milk x2 (20) and fruit cup (5). The detainee consumed a total of 57 points for the breakfast meal.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
16MAY2011 0500L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May 2011, at approximately 0415 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
16MAY2011 0500L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, between the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee was not observed wearing his back brace.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
16MAY2011 0500L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed inside his cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing inside his cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sitting in a chair inside his cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DETAINEE 10028 15MAY2011, 1710L TO 18MAY2011 0940L SIGACTS

(b)(7)(E)

- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed praying.

16MAY2011 0500L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for dinner.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
15MAY2011 2005L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, at approximately 1955 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
15MAY2011 1901L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2000 hours, the detainee was seen eating the following food for the dinner meal: baked fish (10), baked potato (10), salad (10), and pita bread x2 (34). The detainee consumed a total of 64 points for the dinner meal	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
15MAY2011 1710L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed reading.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed standing at cell door.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> </ul>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
15MAY2011 1710L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



~~SECRET//NOFORN~~**Summary of Behavioral Health Services Care**

**AF-10028: Major Depressive Disorder, severe with psychotic features:** Detainee was first seen by BHS at in-processing to GTMO in September of 2007 with his only complaint being mild depression and anxiety symptoms. He had no further BHS evaluation until 3MAR2009 when he was seen by BHS psychologist with complaint of "noises" in head. At that time, he revealed a history of auditory hallucinations since age 15. He stated he had been hospitalized and treated with medication. Detainee evaluated by BHS psychiatrist on 11MAR2009. At that time, detainee reported resolution of his hallucinations and denied suicidal ideation but reported the belief that other detainees were accusing him of being a spy. On 26MAR2009, he was found in his cell with self inflicted lacerations on his neck. At that time, he denied active auditory or visual hallucinations and denied that he had inflicted the cuts on himself, attributing the lacerations to "Djinn", Central Asian ghosts, who he alleged attacked him. Detainee later revealed that he previously saw two Djinn intermittently, noting that the Djinn would stand in front of his cell and throw rocks at him. On 21APR2009 detainee lacerated his arms. Detainee again denied that he was trying to kill himself and claims he was attacked by his Djinn. Detainee was moved to Detainee hospital for medical stabilization. Detainee returned to BHU on 27MAR09 and remained there for over one year and discharged to Camp Echo on 25OCT2010. During his hospitalization, detainee seemed genuinely convinced of the reality of the Djinn and appeared to have no insight into inflicting harm on himself. In March 2010, detainee complained of insomnia and was given a prescription of Ambien. He was later found to have hoarded around (b)(7)(E) pills but with no indication he intended to use them for self harm. Detainee continued to do well with no symptoms of psychosis and he continued to be compliant with his medication with no side effects. He remained in BHU with otherwise stable behavior until OCT2010, compliant with medication and with no signs of response to internal stimuli or paranoid beliefs. Since living in Camp Echo, pt was always compliant with medication and consistently denied any psychotic symptoms including the presence of Djinn. He never expressed any suicidal thoughts or displayed any concerning behaviors. He was in a stable condition with no mood or psychotic symptoms evident and had appointments with the psychiatrist every 2 weeks. In early April 2011, he requested to move to a more isolated environment as he did not want to live with any other detainees nearby. This request continued through the next few appointments. Requesting to move to a more isolated environment suggested that his negative psychotic symptoms remained active although he refused to alter medication regimen. At his last appointment on 5 May 2011, he again made this request and stated that he no longer wanted BHS (psychiatrist) to schedule appointments with him because BHS was not helpful to him. He explicitly denied any presence of suicidal ideation, plan, or intent and also denied having any hallucinations at that time. Since "firing" the psychiatrist, he remained consistently compliant with his psychiatric medication (Risperdal 1mg QHS.)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

JTF/JMG GTMO  
BHS Psychiatrist

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

From: [redacted] [USSOUTHCOM/SCJ5 \(H\)](#)  
 To: [redacted] [USSOUTHCOM/SCJ5 \(H\)](#)  
 Subject: Exhibit 18 (~~S//NF~~) 10028 medical and psych summary Ambien and Risperdal [~~S//NF~~]  
 Date: Saturday, June 04, 2011 2:27:36 PM

---

CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET / NOFORN~~

From: [redacted] USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Sent: Wednesday, May 25, 2011 10:07 AM  
 To: [redacted] USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO; [redacted] USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO;  
 [redacted] USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Cc: [redacted] USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Subject: RE: (~~S//NF~~) 10028 medical and psych summary

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

Ambien is a sleeping aid. Risperdal is an antipsychotic which can be used for multiple reasons.

V/R

SMO

Classified By:

[redacted]  
[redacted]

Senior Medical Officer  
Joint Medical Group  
JTF-GTMO

Reason: 1.4(a)

Declassify On: January 20, 2021

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

---

From: [redacted] USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Sent: Wednesday, May 25, 2011 10:05 AM  
 To: [redacted] USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO; [redacted] USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO;  
 [redacted] USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Cc: [redacted] USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Subject: RE: (~~S//NF~~) 10028 medical and psych summary

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

[redacted]  
[redacted]

Risperdal and Ambien CR are sleeping aids – correct?

VR, [redacted]

Classified By:

[redacted]

USSOUTHCOM Investigating Officer

Reason: 1.4(e)

Declassify On: May 25, 2036

SECRET//NOFORN

---

From: (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Sent: Wednesday, May 25, 2011 9:05 AM  
 To: (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(E) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO; (b)(6),(b)(7)(E) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO;  
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(E) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Cc: (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Subject: RE: ~~(S//NF)~~ 10028 medical and psych summary

SECRET//NOFORN

Good morning gentlemen,

Thank you, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) for sending out my report. One addition I made includes the timeline of his psychiatric medications, which is as follows:

Risperdal (risperidone) 2mg po QHS started on 22 APR 2009.

Risperdal (risperidone) decreased dose to 1mg po QHS on 16 NOV 2010 and continued through 18MAY2011.

Ambien CR 12.5mg po QHS started on 5 FEB 2010 and stopped on 23 FEB 2010.

Please let me know if you need additional information or if I can be of further assistance. Thank you.

V/R,

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

BHS Psychiatrist

Classified By:  
G

Reason: 1.4(e)

Declassify On: March 23, 2036

SECRET//NOFORN

---

From: (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Sent: Wednesday, May 25, 2011 7:49 AM  
 To: (b)(6),(b)(7)(E) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO; (b)(6),(b)(7)(E) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Cc: (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO; (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO  
 Subject: ~~(S//NF)~~ 10028 medical and psych summary

SECRET//NOFORN

Very Respectfully,

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)  
(6),(b)(7)(C)

Senior Medical Officer  
Joint Medical Group  
JTF-GTMO

Comm: (b)(6)

DSN: (b)(6)

Cell: (b)(6)

Classified By:

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Senior Medical Officer  
Joint Medical Group  
JTF-GTMO

Reason: 1.4(a)

Declassify On: January 20, 2021

SECRET//NOFORN

CLASSIFICATION:SECRET / NOFORN

Declassify: 25 May 2036

MOVE#	ISN	FROM / TO	DATE	START / STOP	STATUS
<a href="#">110518-22</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo17 to Morgue	18MAY2011 1157L	18MAY2011 1200L to 18MAY2011 1200L	Complete
<a href="#">101025-44</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo10 to Cell Echo17	25OCT2010 1443L	25OCT2010 1445L to 25OCT2010 1445L	Complete
<a href="#">101025-32</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell BH-6 to Cell Echo10	25OCT2010 1101L	25OCT2010 1102L to 25OCT2010 1110L	Complete
<a href="#">090726-4</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo1 to Cell BH-1	26JUL2009 1205L	26JUL2009 1208L to 26JUL2009 1218L	Complete
<a href="#">090725-19</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell BH-1 to Cell Echo1	26JUL2009 0900L	26JUL2009 0900L to 26JUL2009 0912L	Complete
<a href="#">090424-19</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Holding 2 to Cell BH-1	24APR2009 0600L	24APR2009 0603L to 24APR2009 0608L	Complete
<a href="#">090422-25</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell BH-4 to Holding 2	22APR2009 0315L	22APR2009 0316L to 22APR2009 0316L	Complete
<a href="#">090404-2</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell BH-4 to Gold 8	04APR2009 1000L	04APR2009 0934L to 04APR2009 0940L	Complete
<a href="#">090327-59</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Bed 1 to Cell BH-4	27MAR2009 1718L	27MAR2009 1719L to 27MAR2009 1719L	Complete
<a href="#">090325-42</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Patient Admin to Bed 1	25MAR2009 1100L	25MAR2009 1108L to 25MAR2009 1108L	Complete
<a href="#">090325-37</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Bed 1 to Patient Admin	25MAR2009 0850L	25MAR2009 0855L to 25MAR2009 0911L	Complete
<a href="#">090325-36</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Exam 6M111 to Bed 1	25MAR2009 0442L	25MAR2009 0444L to 25MAR2009 0444L	Complete
<a href="#">090325-33</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell 6_E108 to Exam 6M111	25MAR2009 0255L	25MAR2009 0342L to 25MAR2009 0342L	Complete
<a href="#">090207-12</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell 6_E110 to Cell 6_E108	07FEB2009 1428L	07FEB2009 1429L to 07FEB2009 1429L	Complete
<a href="#">080819-55</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell 6_E206 to Cell 6_E110	19AUG2008 1535L	19AUG2008 1538L to 19AUG2008 1538L	Complete
<a href="#">080817-3</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell 6_E110 to Cell 6_E206	17AUG2008 0857L	17AUG2008 0913L to 17AUG2008 0913L	Complete
<a href="#">080814-67</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo1 to Cell 6_E110	14AUG2008 1432L	14AUG2008 1506L to 14AUG2008 1514L	Complete
<a href="#">080602-45</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo10 to Cell Echo1	02JUN2008 1350L	02JUN2008 1350L to 02JUN2008 1350L	Complete
<a href="#">071129-15</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo14 to Cell Echo10	29NOV2007 0331L	29NOV2007 0333L to 29NOV2007 0334L	Complete
<a href="#">071127-30</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo10 to Cell Echo14	27NOV2007 0706L	27NOV2007 0707L to 27NOV2007 0707L	Complete
<a href="#">071119-66</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo4 to Cell Echo10	19NOV2007 1809L	19NOV2007 2007L to 19NOV2007 2007L	Complete
<a href="#">071113-77</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo18 to Cell Echo4	13NOV2007 1658L	13NOV2007 1659L to 13NOV2007 1659L	Complete
<a href="#">071111-1</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo4 to Cell Echo18	11NOV2007 0810L	11NOV2007 0810L to 11NOV2007 0810L	Complete
<a href="#">071106-59</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo3 to Cell Echo4	06NOV2007 1610L	06NOV2007 1612L to 06NOV2007 1612L	Complete
<a href="#">071105-73</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo4 to Cell Echo3	05NOV2007 1848L	05NOV2007 1850L to 05NOV2007 1905L	Complete
<a href="#">071023-53</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell Echo3 to Cell Echo4	23OCT2007 1652L	23OCT2007 1652L to 23OCT2007 1652L	Complete
<a href="#">071023-49</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell O31 to Cell Echo3	23OCT2007 1630L	23OCT2007 1630L to 23OCT2007 1652L	Complete
<a href="#">071021-2</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell O9 to Cell O31	21OCT2007 1436L	21OCT2007 1438L to 21OCT2007 1438L	Complete
<a href="#">071015-75</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Cell O31 to Cell O9	15OCT2007 2118L	15OCT2007 2119L to 15OCT2007 2119L	Complete
<a href="#">070911-30</a>	<a href="#">10028</a>	Current Location to Cell O31	11SEP2007 0804L	11SEP2007 0805L to 11SEP2007 0805L	Complete

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) Legal Asst. Office, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/22	3. TIME 1030	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For the purpose of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs., with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. I was born on (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C). The last four digits of my social security number is [redacted]. I am currently assigned to the 189th MP Co., 525 BATT, Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO.

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?

While conducting my duties as monitor at Camp Echo at approximately 0335 (b)(7)(E) was called over the (b)(7)(E). I immediately ran to back side to the rec pen to find two soldiers lifting ISN#10028 and stopping him from hanging from the bed sheet. I help lift him higher so that the sheet could be cut down. I do not know who cut down the sheet.

Once the sheet was cut we place him on the ground on his back. The soldiers check for a pulse and breathing then began CPR. I then ran to Camp 5 to notify the watch commander and to get a back board. I ran back to the rec pen with the back board. Once I got back I saw that CPR was still being conducted. I place the board down and help place ISN#10028 on the board. Then I swap out with other soldiers to conduct CPR. I started with chest pumps and then breathing. I did that until he was taking away by the ambulance. I never observed the detainee regain consciousness while medical care was being conducted.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

I heard over the (b)(7)(E) (meaning attempted self harm and victim is unconscious, non-responsive)

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?

My duty was monitor at Camp Echo.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?

My responsibilities are to ensure that I had a visual of the detainees while (b)(7)(E) I also make sure that they aren't conducting self harm or harm to each other while (b)(7)(E)

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

As monitor (b)(7)(E) check procedures are followed). If the detainee isn't (b)(7)(E) I call the backside guards to ensure that they have a visual on the detainee at the minimum every (b)(7)(E) or more frequent.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

As monitor, I have an (b)(7)(E) check sheet that I fill out. I put down what the detainee is doing during at that time. If I don't see them, I call the backside guards to ensure that they have a visual on the detainee every (b)(7)(E) if I don't see them (b)(7)(E)

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

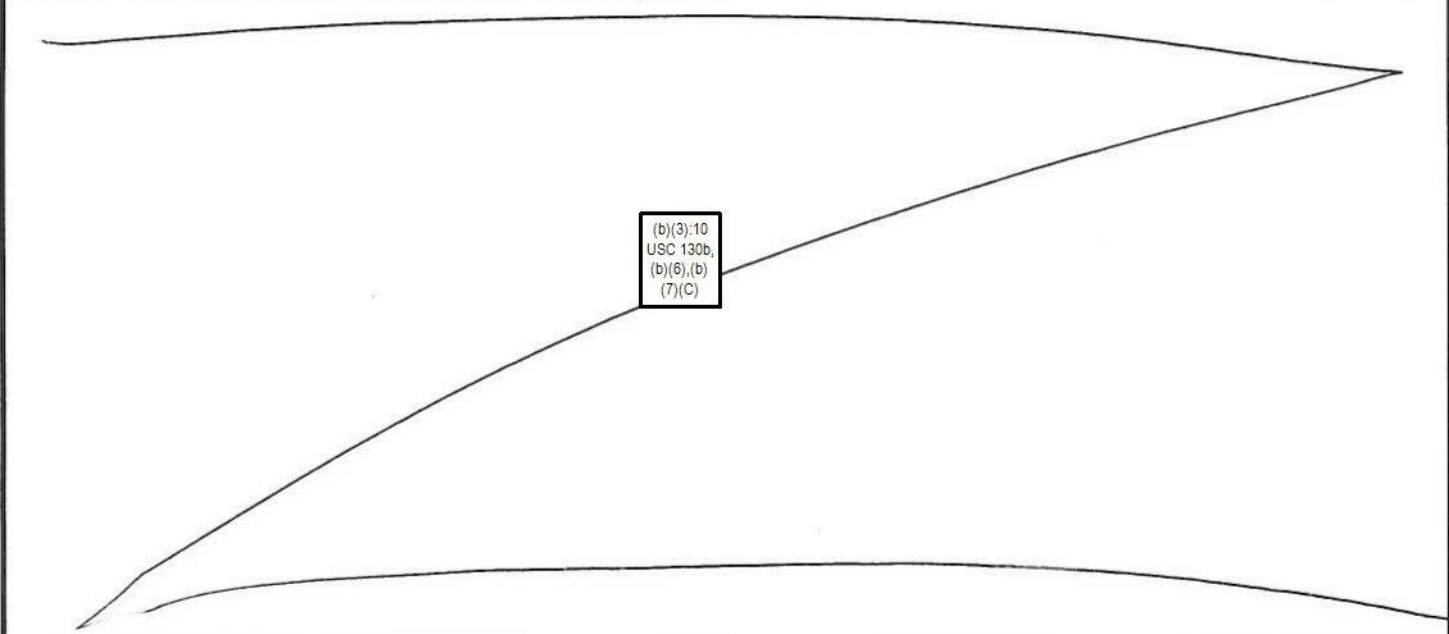
Two detainees are allowed at recreation at a time. The guards put the detainee in restraints then open his door. Once the guards leave the recreation area and secure the main gate the detainee is then unrestrained and allowed to conduct recreation in both the large rec area and the small rec pen. Once the detainee chooses that he is done with recreation he will let the guard know and he is then restrain and put back into his cell.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check?

(b)(7)(E) check is the most time a detainee will go without being seen. I the least every (b)(7)(E) either monitor or the backside guards will have a visual of the detainee.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used?

It has been in affect since I've been here in Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.



(b)(3):10  
USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)  
(7)(C)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?

Advance Individual Training, and working corrections at Ft. Leavenworth USDB 3 years prior to coming to Guantanamo Bay Cuba

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?

I conducted a week of pre-service training and also (b)(7)(E) of on job training.

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) and Line-of-Sight Checks?

I was trained on that during pre service and while I conducted on job training.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line?

Yes.

14. What is your work schedule (DAC) (b)(7)(E)

Currently we are working an average of (b)(7)(E) on with (b)(7)(E)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Signature of Person Making Statement)*

WITNESSES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22nd day of May, 2011 at JTF-Guantanamo, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Signature of Person Administering Oath)*

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*(Authority To Administer Oaths)*

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)





UNITED STATES  
NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE  
NCISRA GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

SPECIAL AGENT

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TEL: [redacted]  
CELL: [redacted]  
FAX: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) One Stop Legal Asst, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) 11/05/23	3. TIME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) 20	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011 to include a timeline?

I received a phone call at my residence (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) at 0345/0350 from Camp Echo. They called my cell phone, but they hung up. So I tried to call the OIC office number at Camp Echo and there was no answer, so I called the control booth at Camp Echo. There was quite a commotion going on. I asked what happen and they informed me that they found 10028 hanging. So I got dressed and called (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) to let him know and then I drove to Camp Echo. I told (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) what had happened and he said he was on his way as well.

I parked outside the (b)(7)(E) of the camp and entered there, since it was the (b)(7)(E) way to get to the detainee area. I went around to the rec pen where 10028 lived and they were working on the detainee performing CPR. Medical personnel as well as Camp V and Camp Echo personnel were present. The SMO (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) was already on the scene and was working on the detainee. COL Thomas arrived on the scene about 5 minutes after I arrived. When I looked at the detainee, he didn't look good in my opinion. I went to (b)(7)(E) of the guards working there that night (they were from the 189 MP Company and I work in the 193 MP Company, so I am not familiar with them). Therefore, I don't recall their names. My first question was "When was the last time you saw him alive?" (b)(7)(E) of the guards said he did a bed check around 0315 (walked into his cell and did a bed check). The (b)(7)(E) guard had no replies. So I asked the (b)(7)(E) guard "At what time did he ask to go outside for rec?" The guard said that 10028 did not ask to go to rec. I asked the guard "How did he get outside of his cell?" and he replied that the cell was not locked. So I asked the guard why was the cell unlocked and he said he didn't lock it and didn't know he was supposed to lock the cell. After learning this, I was upset and walked around. The (b)(7)(E) guard standing there while I was asking questions did not have any replies. The (b)(7)(E) guard told me that the (b)(7)(E) guard was not there at the scene as he was out getting ice or at the bathroom.

I spoke with (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) and briefed him on the information I gained from questioning the (b)(7)(E) guards. I then monitored the situation as the detainee was loaded into the ambulance. After the ambulance left, I remained at Camp Echo. The MPI (military police investigator) personnel arrived to secure the crime scene. The guards on scene pulled (b)(7)(E) duty on the other detainees.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"  
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT

(b)(7)(E)

DATED 2011/05/23

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

The Camp Echo personnel I remember being on duty: [redacted] as the AWC (assistance watch commander) and [redacted] as the monitor. I know that there were [redacted] other personnel on duty – the DIMS (Detainee Information Management System) entry person and [redacted] backside guards.

The Camp Echo personnel I remember being on duty: [redacted] as the AWC (assistance watch commander) and [redacted] as the monitor. I know that there were [redacted] other personnel on duty – the DIMS (Detainee Information Management System) entry person and [redacted] backside guards.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

See answer #1.

3. What concerns did this suicide event raise in your mind?

I was concerned with why the guards at Camp Echo did not lock the cell of detainee 10028. This goes against basic detention procedures and the detainee should have been out at that time. Recreation hours are from [redacted] From [redacted] the detainees should have been locked down.

This incident made me concerned about what else the guards had been doing or not been doing for procedures.

4. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

[redacted] checks for [redacted] Camp Echo detainees, as [redacted] detainees are DOIs (detainees of interest).

5. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

Monitor position is your eyes on the detainees [redacted] – the monitor reports to the DIMS entry person and guards on the activities the detainees. The guards are responsible for taking care of the detainees – chow, taking them to rec, and servicing other requests from the detainees. The guards are responsible to monitor the detainee when they are out of their cells at recreation. And since [redacted] detainees are DOIs, the guards are supposed to do [redacted] checks. The ETR (end of tour report) contains guidance information and the guards are supposed to read the ETR to ensure they understand the latest procedures. The ETR has info on the detainees and identifies them as DOIs for [redacted] of Camp Echo backside detainees. ETRs are different from the passdown logs. The passdown logs are for the guards to pass on particular information on the detainees. All guards sign the ETRs. The ETR is utilized to allow information flow to ensure guards knew and followed changes in procedures, since Camp Echo is different from Camp V.

6. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

When detainees were in the small rec pen and out of sight, the guards would need to call out to the detainees to find out what they were doing, in order to comply with the [redacted] checks. There were deep sinks installed 3-4 weeks ago, and this allowed detainees to wash their clothes and get water for the garden. The small rec pen area always stayed open, unless it was used for recreation while a visitor was visiting another detainee (to provide separation).

7. What is your understanding of the purpose of the [redacted] check sheet/log?

I knew that check sheet existed, but I didn't know it was a [redacted] check. I talked to the CSM about this check sheet and he asked "When was the [redacted] checks instituted?" I said they were not, as all the checks are [redacted] checks, since the detainees are DOIs.

8. When was this [redacted] check procedure first used and who approved the use of the log?

The checklist was being used prior to my arrival. I am not sure who approved its use - but I have seen [redacted] check sheets dating back to 2008.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(3): 10  
USC 130b,  
(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT

(b)(7)(E)

DATED 2011/05/

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

9. Were you aware that the guards working in the Westside/Backside of Camp Echo believed they only had to perform checks?

No.

- a. If so, do you believe the (b)(7)(E) checks are in accordance with JDG SOP? N/A
- b. If yes, when was the last time you reviewed the JDG SOP concerning the different authorized checks to be performed? N/A

10. Recommendation on how to eliminate the confusion between the JDG SOP and the (b)(7)(E) log?

Yes – eliminate the use of the form to eliminate the confusion.

11. What was the guidance concerning the recreation times for the detainees in Camp Echo?

Recreation hours are from (b)(7)(E) From (b)(7)(E) the detainees should have been locked down.

12. Who is authorized to make changes to Camp Echo operating procedures?

COL Thomas. (JDG/CDR)

13. What is the C2 relationship between the JDG, 525, and the Camp OICs?

I have utilized COL Thomas' open door policy and he has been very positive and supportive to me working as a camp OIC. For the majority of issues, I work them through my battalion commander to (b)(7)(E) as a matter of working the chain of command per normal military protocol. I was never formally instructed that the OIC reports directly to the JDG CDR for detainee operations in the camps.

14. What is the work schedule (days on and days off) for the 525 soldiers?

As camp OIC, I do not have set hours. I normally arrive at (b)(7)(E) and leave around (b)(7)(E) I am not sure the schedule of the guards, but believe they are on (b)(7)(E) of (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23rd day of May, 2011

at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/23	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN 000-00 (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

- Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011 to include a timeline?  
I received a phone call informing me of the Code at about 0402. I arrived in the AOR at about 0430 after a shower and shave. (I knew it was going to be a long day, and needed to collect my thoughts.) I went to the JOC and Detention Hospital and was there when the detainee was pronounced dead. After discussions with (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) and the guards, I proceeded to Camps V and VI. I wanted to see how they were doing, detainee mood, and guard climate. Once I was done with Camps V and VI, I proceeded to Camp Echo. I spoke with the Camp OIC (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) for a brief bit in the parking lot and then proceeded into the Camp.
- How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?  
I received a phone call, and I proceeded into the JOC. After seeing things running smoothly in the JOC, I proceeded to the camps. I wanted to see what the Soldiers and Sailors needed.
- What concerns did this suicide event raise in your mind?  
My first thought was how "did this happen" with (b)(7)(E) checks done by the guards. I also had a great concern that this was not the only one in the near future. Can't go into details without classifying the document.
- Have you directed any changes in training as a result of this suicide event?  
Yes. Field Grade In Wire (FGIW) training. Initially sending out the SOP and personally calling the personnel standing the watch that night and the following night. Formal training will occur on Tuesday (24 May at 1400). Instructed the OICs to ensure their Troops knew and understood the (b)(7)(E) checks in ALL camps. Facilities changes made/req (b)(7)(E)
- What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?  
Presently (b)(7)(E) checks on all detainees in Camp Echo. At the time of the suicide, (b)(7)(E) checks on (b)(7)(E) detainee and (b)(7)(E) checks on the other (b)(7)(E)
- What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?  
Monitors in control are the primary means of maintaining (b)(7)(E) checks on detainees in Camp Echo. When the monitors don't see a detainee, they contacted the "back side" guards to ensure detainee is OK. The "back side" guard would then proceed to the detainee's cell to get visual on the detainee. When the detainee(s) are at rec, the "back side" guards maintain the (b)(7)(E) checks in conjunction with the guards in control. The guards can see who is at the door.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/23

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

Detainees are allowed out (b)(7)(E) at a time (max) on either side for at least (b)(7)(E) a day.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check sheet/log?

Prior to 18 May, I was un-aware of the (b)(7)(E) check sheet/log. Since then, I understand it to be an additional check to the (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) checks. (ie it does not supersede the requirement for (b)(7)(E) checks.)

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used and who approved the use of the log?

As stated in question 8, prior to 18 May I was un-aware of the (b)(7)(E) sheet/log.

10. Where you aware that the guards working in the Westside/Backside of Camp Echo believed they only had to perform 15-minute checks? No. I would have corrected on the spot.

a. If so, do you believe the (b)(7)(E) checks are in accordance with JDG SOP? No.

b. If yes, when was the last time you reviewed the JDG SOP concerning the different authorized checks to be performed?

11. Recommendation on how to eliminate the confusion between the JDG SOP and the (b)(7)(E) log?

Either remove the log/sheet, or change to a (b)(7)(E) check sheet. The easiest is to remove the sheet.

12. What was the guidance concerning the recreation times for the detainees in Camp Echo?

Detainees are allowed to rec between (b)(7)(E)

13. Who is authorized to make changes to Camp Echo operating procedures?

CJDG

14. What is the C2 relationship between the JDG, 525, and the Camp OICs?

Camp OICs are OPCON to CJDG. Camp OICs are ADCON to the Battalions. This doesn't preclude the Battalion Commanders from mentoring Camp OIC's for success.

15. What was the rationale of appointing a (b)(7)(E) to be the Camp Echo OIC, when the SOP states the OIC will be an (b)(7)(E)

The Camp OIC was previously the Camp NCOIC. He stepped up and filled the role of the Camp OIC when the Camp OIC was on leave and later when he was medivaced off the island. The Battalion Commander recommend him and the JDG Commander approved it. All perceptions were (b)(5),(b)(7)(E) and qualified for the position.

16. Who approved the appointment of the (b)(7)(E) to be the Camp Echo OIC.

CJDG.

17. What is the work schedule (days on and days off) for the 525 soldiers?

Feb to mid/late Mar (b)(7)(E)

Mid/late Mar to Apr (b)(7)(E)

Apr to May (b)(7)(E) then (b)(7)(E) soon after the first week of May. I have been told by the 525th MP BN CSM that they should be back to a

(b)(7)(E) to (b)(7)(E) by the first week of (b)(7)(E)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

DATED 2011/05/23

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23rd day of May, 2011 at JDG HQ, JTF GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management.
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION: Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO
2. DATE (YYYYMMDD): 2011/05/24
3. TIME: 1515
4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME: Thomas, Donnie Leroy
6. SSN
7. GRADE/STATUS: (b)(3); 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS: JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

I, Donnie L. Thomas, COL, USA, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011 to include a timeline? On 18 May 2011, at approximately 0357, I was notified by the Joint Operation Center (JOC) of a possible (b)(7)(E) in Camp Echo. I quickly got dressed and departed my house around 0410. Upon arrival to Camp Echo; approximately 0418, I quickly went to the Camp Echo west side small recreation pen where I observed Soldiers performing CPR on ISN 10028. I then called the JOC to get an update on notifications. I briefly spoke with (b)(7)(E) as I walked around and assessed the recreation area. At approximately 0430 they began to load ISN 10028 in the ambulance, and shortly thereafter; they departed for the Detainee Hospital inside of Camp Delta. Once I saw (b)(7)(E) (Camp Echo OIC), I briefly spoke to him and then departed Camp Echo en route to the Detainee Hospital. Upon arrival, I met with the Joint Medical Group Deputy and Senior Medical Officer (SMO). They informed me the prognosis did not look favorable. At approximately 0453 the SMO pronounced the detainee dead (b)(7)(E). I departed for my headquarters, where I met with Admiral Harbeson outside, in the front parking lot. We discussed the incident briefly, and then went to Camp Echo. Once we arrived at Camp Echo, we briefly met with (b)(7)(E) and then checked on the Soldiers. I departed Camp Echo and went to my headquarters to receive an update from my JOC OIC.

(b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011? I was notified by the Joint Operation Center (JOC) at 0357.

3. What concerns did this suicide event raise in your mind? Apparent lack of execution of the JDG Standard Operating Procedures.

4. Have you directed any changes in training as a result of this suicide event? I immediately directed all camps to review the JDG SOPs with emphasis on our (b)(7)(E) checks. In addition, the JDG Deputy presented a class to all Field Grade in the Wire (FGIW) personnel on what to inspect while in the camps. I directed several changes at Camp Echo: appointed a (b)(7)(E) as the Camp OIC, AOIC (b)(7)(E) for day and night shift, and a (b)(7)(E) for day and night shift

(b)(1), (b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(g)

10. EXHIBIT
11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT: DT
PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.



USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF Donnie L. Thomas, COL, USA TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/24

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo? The only authorize checks in all of our Camps to include Camp Echo are (b)(7)(E) minute checks.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo? Leadership presence from all levels in the camps, the proper execution of the Field Grade in the Wire duties and the numerous reminders in the daily published order of the day report and JDG Battle Update Brief (BUB).

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo? Camp Echo is authorized to conduct two man recreation partners.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check sheet/log? The (b)(7)(E) check was not authorized by me and prior to 18 May I was not aware of this additional check.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used and who approved the use of the log? Once again the (b)(7)(E) check was not authorized by me so I do not know when it was implemented.

10. Where you aware that the guards working in the Westside/Backside of Camp Echo believed they only had to perform (b)(7)(E) checks? NO

a. If so, do you believe the (b)(7)(E) checks are in accordance with JDG SOP? NO

b. If yes, when was the last time you reviewed the JDG SOP concerning the different authorized checks to be performed?

11. Recommendation on how to eliminate the confusion between the JDG SOP and the (b)(7)(E) log? Eliminate the (b)(7)(E) check sheet/log and continue to enforce the execution of the JDG SOP.

12. What was the guidance concerning the recreation times for the detainees in Camp Echo? The detainees can conduct recreation from (b)(7)(E)

13. Who is authorized to make changes to Camp Echo operating procedures? COL Thomas, Commander, Joint Detention Group.

14. What is the C2 relationship between the JDG, 525, and the Camp OICs? The battalions (525 & NEGB) are in the Administrative Chain of Command while the Camp OICs are in the Operational Chain of Command.

15. What was the rationale of appointing an (b)(7)(E) to be the Camp Echo OIC, when the SOP states the OIC will be an (b)(7)(E) I discussed this decision with the 525 Battalion Commander (b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) when the previous Camp Echo OIC (b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

16. Who approved the appointment of the (b)(7)(E) to be the Camp Echo OIC. COL Thomas, Commander, Joint Detention Group.

17. What is the work schedule (days on and days off) for the 525 soldiers?

The 525 is currently working (b)(7)(E) on and (b)(7)(E) off. Upon the completion of pre-service training (b)(7)(E) for newly arrived personnel they will then go to (b)(7)(E) on and (b)(7)(E) off.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

 DT

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF Donnie L. Thomas, COL, USA TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, Donnie L. Thomas, COL, USA, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

**THOMAS.DONNIE.LEROY.1043656259** ✓

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 24th day of May, 2011 at JDG HQ, JTF-GTMO

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

✓ DT

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/22	3. TIME 1400	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN XXX-XX-	(b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs., with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. I was born on [redacted]. The last four digits of my social security number are [redacted]. I am currently assigned to 189th MP Co, 525th BATT, Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?

On 18 MAY 2011 I [redacted] was walking doing checks at camp Echo around 330. I went to Backside to talk to (b)(7)(E) of my soldiers that were working backside [redacted].

At 0345 [redacted] went to go wake up 10028. Moments later I heard him yell (b)(7)(E) and yell for the assistant. I ran back to see 10028 hanging from the small rec pen from what appeared to be a white sheet. I then immediately helped [redacted] lift him up and yelled for help and to get scissors so we could cut him down. Seconds later the scissors arrived and [redacted] to cut the sheet while we held him up. Once the sheet was cut all the way we laid him down.

I got the CPR mask and began to perform CPR and giving him breaths of air to 10028. After doing this for help arrived and I was relieved. I was then told by my Platoon Sergeant to get out of the rec pen. After that we posted line of sights posted on all detainees.

After that had been done ISN (b)(6) wanted to speak to an Arabic interpreter. I went to control and had one called. Once he arrived I let him know that we are in a code. Once I walked to the middle of Camp Echo I was told to wait there. After waiting so long, the Chaplain arrived and made sure that we were ok and said to relax and said a prayer. Once I left the office I got my bag and waited until [redacted] said we were clear to leave. Once we left we came to the company to write sworn statements.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?  
 Answered above.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [redacted]	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF [redacted] TAKEN AT [redacted] DATED [redacted]"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

(b)(3): 10  
USC  
130b, (b)  
(6), (b)  
(7)(C)

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?  
I was the assistant watch commander (AWC)

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?  
Custody and control of all detainees and make sure all my soldiers are doing the right thing.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?  
(b)(7)(E) entry into Form 1594

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?  
(b)(7)(E) check sheets and (b)(7)(E) and if control can't see them they notify backside and if backside can't see them, they notify control to see if they have eyes on who ever they are looking for.

(b)(7)(E) 7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?  
They are allowed (b)(7)(E) people out at rec at a time. Detainees were allowed to go to rec at (b)(7)(E) Since the event, detainees are not allowed to rec between the hours of (b)(7)(E)

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check?  
To make sure that they are ok and not doing anything they are not supposed to be doing. And for accountability purposes.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used?  
The (b)(7)(E) check sheet is a form that all (b)(7)(E) use in the military.

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?  
None, I came from Leavenworth was on leave then came to GTMO.

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?  
Every pre service class goes through a (b)(7)(E) course with different training from (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) And how to use your (b)(7)(E) and much more. We also have guard mount training daily before work.

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) and Line-of-Sight checks?  
For (b)(7)(E) checks, you must check the detainee every (b)(7)(E) minutes. For the (b)(7)(E) checks, you must check the detainee every (b)(7)(E) either through the (b)(7)(E)  
For line of sight, your job is to stare at who ever and make sure they are not doing anything they are not supposed to be doing. And if you can't see them you and monitor will be talking back and forth to make sure you have eyes on and everything is good.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line?  
Yes

14. What is your work schedule (DAC (b)(7)(E) on and (b)(7)(E) off (b)(7)(E) (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

[Large redacted area containing the main body of the statement]

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

AFFIDAVIT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

I, [redacted], HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22nd day of May, 2011

at

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/21	3. TIME 1400	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

1. For the purpose of identification I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs, with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. I was born on [redacted] and my social security number is [redacted] I am currently assigned to the 189th MP CO, JTF-GTMO.

(b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On May 18 2011, I was performing my duties as an Escort posted in Camp Echo, JTF-GTMO. I responded to a (b)(7)(E) which I heard over the (b)(7)(E) by an unknown West Side guard. I entered the main recreation yard and proceeded to the small recreation pen. Upon running towards the recreation yard I looked to my left and saw what appeared to be a white sheet hanging from what appeared to be the top portion of the fence and it appeared to be around detainee ISN #010028 neck. I saw guards lifting the detainee in the air and attempting to cut what appeared to be a white sheet from his neck. The detainee appeared to be lifeless inside the recreation pen and I never witnessed him regain consciousness.

I moved a small plastic chair which was positioned an inch or two away from the bottom of the detainee's feet. I moved the plastic chair to the side to clear more room for the guards so they could cut the detainee down. An unknown guard stated words to the effect "get scissors" and I ran back to the Escort office to attempt to find scissors. I did not find scissors at the escort office so I returned to aid in any way that I could. I witnessed what appeared to be guards performing CPR on the detainee. I do not know the name of this guard. I then went to the guard area and opened the sally fate for Emergency Medical Vehicle.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011? (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)  
 I was posted inside Camp Echo as an Escort. I was sitting in our Escort office (b)(7)(E) when I heard the code called over the (b)(7)(E) Myself and the other Escort guard who was in the office at the time ran out the door to respond to the code. I entered the back guard area and looked to both sides to see where the activity was. I proceeded down the main recreation area to the small recreation pen on my right. When I looked to the left, I saw what appeared to be a white sheet attached to what appeared to be the top of the recreation pen. I also saw what appeared to be the white sheet wrapped around detainee ISN #010028 neck and he was hanging with his feet off the ground. I saw in the recreation pen, guards lifting up the detainee and attempting to cut what appeared to be the sheet in order to get the detainee down. An unknown guard said words to the effect "get scissor" and that is when I left the recreation pen and ran back to the Escort office to look for scissors. I did not find any scissors and ran back to the recreation yard to aid in any way. I then saw that the detainee was on the ground and an unknown guard was performing CPR. I then ran back to the area where the

West side guards are posted at night and unsecured the (b)(7)(E) gate for Emergency Vehicles.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 1306,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED \_\_\_\_\_

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18MAY2011?

I heard the code called over the (b)(7)(E)

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?

I was posted inside Camp Echo in an office next to the Watch Commander's Office as an Escort.

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?

My responsibilities as an Escort are to provide an Escort if there were any moves that occurred during the night or early morning before the next shift arrived.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

The last time I was posted in Camp Echo as an guard was before 16 April 2011, the required checks were every (b)(7)(E)

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

There is paperwork that the West Side NCO must sign every (b)(7)(E) annotating that there has been verification either by (b)(7)(E) that the detainee has been seen.

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

The last time I was posted in Camp Echo which was before 16 April 2011, the recreation procedures were that the detainee who wished to come outside must be placed in (b)(7)(E) restraints at the detainee's cell door. Then the detainee is escorted to the recreation gate and the (b)(7)(E) restraints are removed. The detainee would notify the guards when the detainee was ready to be secured back in the cell. Detainees were allowed to rec as long as they wanted and at anytime.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check?

The purpose of the (b)(7)(E) checks is just to verify the detainee is accounted for and is okay.

9. When was this procedure first used?

I do not know when this procedure was first used however since I have been stationed at Guantanamo Bay, it has been used by all guards.

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?

I attended Basic Training at Fort Sill, Oklahoma as well as attending Advanced Individual Training (AIT) at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri.

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?

I received (b)(7)(E) of pre-service training and (b)(7)(E) days of on the job training.

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) checks?

(b)(7)(E) checks were several times spoken of at guard mount training as well as during pre-service. The training consisted of being instructed on not what to do while on (b)(7)(E) and that guards will do the other checks.

The visual checks at Camp Echo and Camp V vary slightly if the detainee is required to be on (b)(7)(E). At the time of the incident, I believe the routine (b)(7)(E) checks were procedure.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line?

Yes, I am a DIMs clerk so I have training and access to the on line version of the SOP. DIM's clerks and certain Camp Leadership are the only personnel with access to log on to the DIMS system and access the online version of the SOP.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 1306,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT

JTF-GTMO

DATED

21 MAY 2011

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

NOT USED  
NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 21 day of MAY 2011

at JTF-GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES



**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Building 1451, Legal Asst. Office, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/22	3. TIME 0800	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:  
 I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.  
 For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. My weight is about [redacted] lbs I am [redacted] tall. The last four of my social security number is [redacted] I was born in [redacted] I am currently assigned to 189th MP Co, 525 BATT, Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?  
 On the morning of 18 may I was posted as a mid shift worker for legal/escorts in Camp Echo. I had just finished doing the nightly details that were tasked out to me, when I heard a (b)(7)(E) (code called for (b)(7)(E) over the (b)(7)(E) I reacted by immediately running to backside of Camp Echo in order to assist. When I got on site in the small recreation pen, I witnessed other soldiers trying to cut what appeared to be a white sheet that had appeared to have been tied around the neck of a detainee. The other soldiers and I lifted up on the detainee in order to relieve tension that could be choking him. Once he was cut loose, we laid him on his back and started resuscitation using the appropriate face mask for PPE (personal protective equipment). As the first of many attempts to revive the detainee. As soon there were more personnel on site to assist the situation, I stepped out of the small recreation area to do another task that I would be more helpful with (so many personnel had responded to the incident that I was of no more use and was just in the way).

I started pulling line of site on other detainees as ordered until I was ordered to be part of the escort team to follow the ambulance to the detainee hospital where I observed the medical staff give several more attempts to revive the detainee until he was pronounced dead.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?  
 I heard the (b)(7)(E) called over the (b)(7)(E)

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?  
 I was posted in the legal and escorts office as an escort.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"  
 THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

024766

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?

My duty is to finish daily cleaning and to assist other personnel in the camp and to escort detainees if they have appointments at night.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

The soldier posted on monitor has (b)(7)(E) check sheets to tell what the detainees are doing at the specific time of the monitor check.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

Which ever soldier is posted in back side of camp echo calls over the (b)(7)(E) to the soldier on monitor and asks the individual posted to check each monitor and see what the detainees are doing. When the detainee is no longer in view of the camera, the monitor notifies the backside guards so the backside guards can position themselves (b)(7)(E) to view the detainee.

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

There are red flashing lights posted out side, each detainee has a switch for his cell, If they wish to go out to the recreation yard they turn on the light the guards posted will go and take them out to recreation, when the detainee wishes to go back to his cell the detainee will notify the guards to take him back to his cell by walking up to the crash gate and telling the guards so.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check?

My understanding of the (b)(7)(E) check is to make sure that everything is running smoothly in the camp/prison. The (b)(7)(E) check keeps the guards alert and help the guards catch a detainee/prisoner when they are up to no good.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used?

I do not know when the (b)(7)(E) check was first used.

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?

I received training as a (b)(7)(E) at FT. Leonardwood During my military occupational specialty re-class as advanced individual training and how to use PPE.

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?

I was trained on restraint procedures, forced cell extractions, how to respond to codes and how to react to each code called, and standard operating procedures for each camp, and interaction skills in order to speak to detainees/prisoners to keep situations calm. And again how to use proper PPE.

[Large handwritten scribble covering the bottom portion of the page]

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) and Line-of-Sight checks?

The (b)(7)(E) checks and (b)(7)(E) checks are pretty much the same except for the time intervals given, we were trained to fill out the proper paperwork for each of the two and we were trained to rove the tier in order to perform (b)(7)(E) checks to look for anything out of place or to see anything out of the norm. Line of Sight means to keep the detainee in constant view.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line?

I was not aware that the (SOP) is available online.

14. What is your work schedule (DAC (b)(7)(E))

As a mid shift worker on legal/escorts my DAC (b)(7)(E) is currently (b)(7)(E) days off however it has changed to (b)(7)(E) on and (b)(7)(E) off due to low manning. The shift workers are on (b)(7)(E) on and (b)(7)(E) off as well I think.

(b)(7)(E)

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22 day of MAY, 2011 at ITE-Guantanamo, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/21	3. TIME 1500	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN XXX-XX- [ ]	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For the purpose of identification I am a [ ] tall approximately [ ] lbs with [ ] hair and [ ] eyes. My social security number is [ ] and I was born in [ ] I am currently assigned to Joint Detention Group, Joint Task Force Guantanamo bay, Cuba.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?  
On 18 May 2011, I was assigned as the Delta Upper Guard for Camp V. I was in the admin area and heard (b)(7)(E) at Camp Echo over the (b)(7)(E) at approximately 0345. I immediately responded to the code. When I arrived at Camp Echo I saw ISN# 10028 on the ground. I observed (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) perform CPR. ISN#10028 was unresponsive. I assisted with CPR with 2 minute rotations, placing him on the backboard and moving him to the Ambulance.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011? I was notified by (b)(7)(E) traffic.

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?  
The night of 18 May I was Delta Upper at Camp V.

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?  
My responsibilities the night of 18 May 2011 were to maintain custody and control of my block and to communicate with control regarding any issues the may arise through out the night.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?  
The required checks to my understanding are (b)(7)(E)

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo? Guards coordinate with control via monitor to ensure that all detainees are present. Block guards do (b)(7)(E) checks on the block to counter any detainee not seen on monitors.

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?  
The procedures to my understanding are to be no more than [ ] detainees in the recreational area at one time. However I believe if (b) detainee is secured in the small recreational area [ ] detainees can rec in the main recreational area.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"  
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

024769

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/21

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check?

The purpose of (b)(7)(E) checks to my understanding are to ensure custody and control of the block and to ensure detainees in our custody do not harm themselves.

9. When was this procedure first used?

The procedure of (b)(7)(E) checks was established some time before I arrived at JTF-GTMO NAVAL BASE

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?

Before arriving at JTF Guantanamo I received (b)(7)(E) weeks of Basic Combat Training and ( ) weeks of Interment resettlement specialist (I.R.S) training.

(b)(7)(E)

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?

When I arrived at JTF Guantanamo I received ( ) weeks of "Pre-Service". I also received OJT training (on job training)

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) and Line-of-Sight checks? The training on (b)(7)(E) and Line-of-Sight checks to my knowledge was during pre-service.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line? I know the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are online but not sure exactly where they are located.

14. What is your work schedule (DAC (b)(7)(E) (E) (b)(7)(E) off.

No FURTHER ENTRIES

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

DATED 2011/05/21

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

*No FURTHER ENTRIES*

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 21 day of May, 2011

at JTF-GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/22	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall approximately [redacted] lbs., with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. The last four digits of my social security number are [redacted]. I was born in [redacted]. I am currently assigned to the Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?

On 18 May 2011, at approximately 0350, a (b)(7)(E) was called at Camp Echo. I was posted as (b)(7)(E) at Camp V when I heard the code called on the (b)(7)(E). I responded and saw [redacted] Camp V Watch Commander, and [redacted] Camp V (b)(7)(E) taking charge of the situation at hand.

(b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

I saw the detainee lying on the ground in the small recreation pen and noticed he was having CPR performed on him. I ran to Echo 7 to attempt to call [redacted] and [redacted]. I was unable to get into contact with [redacted] and did not see an updated alert roster with [redacted] number on it so I called my housemate [redacted] who works for [redacted] and had him contact him. I ran back to help strap the detainee's legs to the backboard and temporarily stood line of sight until properly relieved by [redacted]. I went back to Camp V to assume normal duties.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

I heard the code announced on my (b)(7)(E)

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?

Camp V (b)(7)(E)

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?

I help the Watch Commander for Camp V maintain custody and control for the facility and address any issues that may arise throughout the day to the Watch Commander. I also help with the running of the Camp in accordance with the schedule of calls (Chow, prayer calls, appointments etc.).

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

Monitor has (b)(7)(E) checks (constant visual annotation on detainee activities via CCTV), backside has the (b)(7)(E) checks along with the (b)(7)(E) checks. Every (b)(7)(E) backside needs to be able to maintain accountability of the detainees either through a check with (b)(7)(E) backside is not only checking for an actual visual on the detainees and their well being, but the actual post itself to ensure there are no damages, holes in the ground, etc.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

The coordination that takes place is between the backside guards and the Soldier posted on Monitor who has the actual constant visual on the detainees (b)(7)(E)

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

No more than (b)(7)(E) detainees out at a time in the recreation area.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check?

The (b)(7)(E) check should be where you actually walk past the cells and visually check on the detainees yourself. This is where you would ensure that you see skin and that the detainee's neck is not covered.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used?

The (b)(7)(E) check is a basic task that is taught in pre-service and is well known for its' actual purpose however it was unable to be conducted properly when we have unsecured detainee's out on the large recreation area and/or small recreation area so it is done to the best of the guards ability.

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?

The (b)(7)(E) AIT at Ft. Leonard wood, Mo. And your occasional detention operations classes along with the pre-service taught here on island.

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?

Pre-service with (b)(7)(E) OJT.

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) checks?

I received an explanation of the (b)(7)(E) and their purpose. I received the training during pre-service training. Line of sight is constant eyes on; (b)(7)(E) checks means you visually check on the detainee at the designated times.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line?

No, I never would have thought that the SOP's for a Military Detention Facility during America's War on Terror would be available online.

14. What is your work schedule (DAC (b)(7)(E))

Right now its (b)(7)(E) on and (b)(7)(E) off. It's been fluctuating lately because of the posting changes and because on the amount of people leaving island due to PCS. We have a lot of Soldier's in pre-service right now.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES



STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

[Redacted Statement Content]

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22nd day of May, 2011

at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM/SCJ5 (L)

From: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Tuesday, June 07, 2011 11:39 AM  
To: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USAF USSOUTHCOM/SCJ5 (L); (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Anything to include in my report? [FOUO] (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Caveats: NONE

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Autopsy report is completed and in the QC process. I am leaving to Ft. Lewis this afternoon so most probably the case will not be finalized until Monday. There are no surprises anyway, and the tox is negative.

Take care.

R,

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

m. (b)(6)

-----Original Message-----

From: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM/SCJ5 (L) [mailto:(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)]  
Sent: Monday, June 06, 2011 1:58 PM  
To: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Anything to include in my report? [FOUO]

CLASSIFICATION: ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Thank you for the quick response - I appreciate it!  
Hope all is going well for you!

Vr, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

-----Original Message-----

From: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Sent: Monday, June 06, 2011 1:59 PM  
To: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM/SCJ5 (L); (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: RE: Anything to include in my report? [FOUO]

Sir,  
The autopsy report is not completed yet and (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) is out on medical leave today. I must defer to him as he is the authority for this matter. He'll get back with you just as soon as he is able.

V/R

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Director of Operations  
Armed Forces Medical Examiner System

(b)(6)

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

Office: [redacted]  
Cell: [redacted] (b)(6)  
Fax: [redacted]  
SIPR: [redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

-----Original Message-----

From: [redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM/SCJ5 (L) [mailto:[redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)]  
Sent: Monday, June 06, 2011 1:44 PM  
To: [redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
Subject: Anything to include in my report? [FOUO]

~~CLASSIFICATION:FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

Dr. [redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) and Dr. [redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

I am finalizing my investigation report on ISN 10028's suicide at JTF-GTMO. Do you have anything of significance you think should be included in my report? What should I say is the status of your report and anticipated conclusion? The death certificate from JTF-GTMO states death by hanging. I think that may be complete enough, unless you have something else to add.

VR, [redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
[redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Chief, J52, Policy and Strategic Initiatives Division USSOUTHCOM DSN [redacted] (b)(6) Comm [redacted] (b)(6)  
[redacted] (b)(6)

If this e-mail is marked ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~ it may be exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act (DoD 5400.7-R and DoD Instruction 5400.10) and/or it may contain information protected under the Privacy Act (DoD 5400.11-R and DoD Directive 5400.11. DoDD111 5230.9 and DoDI 5230.29) apply ~~CLASSIFICATION:FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

If this e-mail is marked ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~ it may be exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act (DoD 5400.7-R and DoD Instruction 5400.10) and/or it may contain information protected under the Privacy Act (DoD 5400.11-R and DoD Directive 5400.11. DoDD111 5230.9 and DoDI 5230.29) apply ~~CLASSIFICATION:FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED  
Caveats: NONE

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

**SECRET//NOFORN**

# **CAMP ECHO DETENTION FACILITY**

## **STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES**

**01 April 2011**

**SECRET//NOFORN**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. REFERENCES	PAGE 3
2. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	PAGE 4
3. MISSION STATEMENT	PAGE 5
4. STANDARDS AND CONDUCT	PAGE 6
5. CAMP ECHO CAMP OPERATIONS	PAGE 11
6. ASSISTANT OFFICER IN CHARGE	PAGE 13
7. WATCH COMMANDER DUITES	PAGE 26
8. GUARD FORCE ROVER OPERATIONS	PAGE 32
9. CAMP ECHO (b)(7)(E) OPERATIONS	PAGE 36
10. CAMP ECHO TIER (BLOCK) NCO DUTIES	PAGE 34
11. CAMP ECHO TIER (BLOCK) GUARD DUTIES	PAGE 40
12. CAMP ECHO SALLY PORT OPERATIONS	PAGE 46
13. COMMUNAL BLOCK (b)(7)(E) BLOCK) OPERATIONS	PAGE 49
14. (b)(7)(E) TIER (b)(7)(E) BLOCK) OPERATIONS	PAGE 57
15. DETAINEE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	PAGE 63
16. CAMP ECHO EMERGENCY ACTION PLANS	PAGE 86
17. CONVICTED PRISONERS	PAGE 94
18. APPENDIX 1 (DETAINEE OPERATIONS WORKING GROUP)	PAGE 125

## REFERENCES

### Internment Resettlement Operations

- a. AR 190-8 Enemy Prisoners of War, Retained Personnel, Civilian Internees and Other Detainees, 1 Oct 97
- b. AR 190-47 The Army Corrections System, 5 Dec 05
- c. FM 3-19.40 Internment/Resettlement Operations 4 Sept 07
- d. AJP-2.5. Handling of Captured Personnel, Equipment and Documents, Sept 2001
- e. Detainee Treatment Act of 2005, 30 Dec 05
- f. DODD 2310.01E The Department of Defense Detainee Program, 5 Sept 06
- g. DODD 2311.01E DOD Law of War Program, 9 May 06
- h. DODD 3115.09 Intelligence Interrogations, Detainee Debriefings, and Tactical Questioning, 3 Nov 05
- i. FM 3-0 Operations, 14 Jun 01
- j. FM 3-19.15 Civil Disturbance Operations, 18 Apr 05
- k. FM 3-19.17 Military Working Dogs, 6 Jul 05
- l. FM 3-22.40 Multiservice Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (MTTP) for Tactical Employment of Nonlethal Weapons (NLW). 15 January 2003.
- m. FM 3-100.21 Contractors on the Battlefield, 3 Jan 03
- n. Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment, 10 Dec 84
- o. Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment, Article 2. 10 Dec 84
- p. Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees, 28 Jul 51
- q. Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees, Article 33, 28 Jul 51
- r. Geneva Convention (GC). Available online at. <http://www.genevaconventions.org/>.
- s. GC (IV) Relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War

- t. Geneva Conventions, Common Article 3. 12 August 1949.
- u. Camp Echo Two Man Recreation Emergency Action Plan

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. General. The purpose of the Camp Echo Security Detention Facility Standard Operating Procedure is to outline the procedures and responsibilities for Internment Resettlement Operations within Joint Detention Group Area of Responsibility.
2. EXSUM: The Detainee/ Correction Operations SOP is to inform all Soldiers, NCOs and Officers of Joint Detention Group and subordinate units that assigned to Camp Echo, on all aspects of Detention and Correction Operations. This includes detention authority, care and custody, interrogations, basic medical care and release procedures. This applies to all levels of detention from point of capture (POC) to the Strategic Internment Facility (SIF).
3. Due to the size of the Detainee/ Correction Operations SOP it is outlined in the following format.

## MISSION STATEMENT

1. **Mission.** Camp Echo Security Detention Facility conducts High-Risk Detention and Confinement Operations at U.S. Naval Base Guantanamo Bay, Cuba in support of the 525th Military Police Battalion (I/R) and the Joint Detention Group in order to support the Global War on Terrorism.

2. **Execution.**

a. **Commander's Intent.** All Detainees and Prisoners will be treated with dignity and respect for their persons and property. All Units responsible for detention/correction operations will follow applicable international law concerning humanitarian treatment of detainees and prisoners. The MP I/R Companies are responsible for training their units in the proper treatment of detainees and prisoners.

b. **Concept of the Operation.** This SOP is not intended to interfere with the ability of JDG to accomplish the mission.

**Purpose.** The purpose of this SOP is to provide guidance on the detention and corrections of all detainees and prisoners at Camp Echo.



## STANDARDS AND CONDUCT

### 1. Purpose

To establish standards for professional appearance, conduct and operations for Joint Detention Group Soldiers, NCOs and Officers within the Camp Echo Security Detention Facility.

### 2. Policy

All Service Members within the facility will, at all times, conduct themselves in a professional manner and will abide by these published standards of conduct. These standards are designed to ensure the proper control, custody and care of detainees from time of initial in processing to eventual release or transfer and to ensure that all operations within the facility are conducted in a professional, legal, ethical and humane manner.

### 3. Applicability

All units involved with Detainee operations and all tenant units will be provided a copy of all Camp Echo SOPs. All personnel working within Camp Echo are required to read and act IAW all SOPs. It is the responsibility of all personnel to protect and safeguard the contents of the SOPs and ensure the appropriate distribution. All personnel will sign a statement of understanding/acknowledgement that they have read and will adhere to the provisions of all operating SOPs for Camp Echo. Violation of the provisions of any Camp Echo SOP is subject to UCMJ.

### 4. Responsibilities

All personnel within Camp Echo are responsible for the safe care and custody of persons detained in Camp Echo. Unprofessional or other conduct that undermines the successful discharge of this responsibility is not acceptable at any time. Failure to abide by these standards of conduct is punishable under the Uniform Code of Military Justice as the violation of a lawful general order.

### 5. Fraternalization

Fraternalization with detainees by any U.S. Service member or other person admitted to Camp Echo is not authorized. Fraternalization is defined as any improper, familiar, or intimate communications or actions, and includes, but is not limited to, non-professionally required communications such as the disclosure of personal information,

providing detainees with unauthorized news, or engaging in derogatory or overly familiar banter with detainees.

Personnel within Camp Echo will conduct themselves in a professional manner at all times. Public displays of affection (ie kissing, hugging, close personal contact) are not authorized at any time.

## **6. Form of Address**

All service members within Camp Echo will address one another according to rank, code name and/or service custom. In the event a service member does not recognize a sister service rank insignia, "Sir" or "Ma'am" will be used. First names are never authorized within Camp Echo.

**Detainees and Prisoners will be addressed or referred to using only their Internment Serial Number (ISN). Detainees and Prisoners will not be addressed by their given name or given nicknames.**

## **7. Food and Beverages**

Meals will be eaten only in authorized areas. Camp Echo personnel are authorized to bring take-out meals and personal snacks into the facility, but these will not be consumed in view of any detainee. Non-water beverages will not be consumed in view of any detainee.

During meal times the Guard Force will rotate personnel to the DFAC for consumption of meals and return to their post. All food and drinks will be stored a minimum of six inches off the floor to prevent rodent and insect infestation.

## **8. Reading**

Reading, other than facility-related documents or professional development reading material, is not authorized at any guard post.

## **9. Sleeping**

Sleeping is not authorized within the facility at any time, any place, or for any reason.

## **10. Place of Duty**

Personnel will not leave their assigned post except in the performance of their assigned duties or on an authorized break. The break room, and the designated smoking area are the only authorized break areas. Breaks will not be taken at other Guard or Duty Posts. Guard force personnel will not leave the facility during their shift except as necessary for facility and unit -related duties or for meals.

**11. Gifts**

Personnel will not give or receive from a detainee or prisoner anything that could be construed as a gift, or in any manner, buy, sell, or barter any item(s) with a detainee or prisoner.

**12. Operational Security**

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**13. Facility Maintenance**

The Camp Echo facilities and infrastructure face stress on a daily basis from high volumes of traffic and the environment. Physical security is mission essential for the effective and safe operation of the facility.

All emergency work orders for maintenance issues must be completed using the Detainee Information Management System (DIMS).

#### **14. Cleanliness**

A clean and hygienic work area shows professionalism and pride and prevents disease and infestation by insects and rodents. All personnel are responsible for maintaining a work area that is clean and free of debris and garbage. All trash will be placed in plastic bags that are not overfilled to prevent closing. All trash will be moved to the central collection point located adjacent to Camp Echo Operations. Any spillage of trash or food items will be cleaned immediately.

### **CAMP ECHO OPERATIONS**

#### **1. Mission**

- Provide theater-level custody, control and care of Detainees in support of Operation Enduring Freedom.
- Facilitate information flow between subordinate units and Battalion and Brigade level assets.
- Coordinate resources and policy changes in order to fully support the Joint Detention Group.
- Act as a sensor for the JDG Commander, and maintain situational awareness of all events within Camp Echo at all times.

#### **2. Purpose**

To establish a uniform standard of conduct for all tenant units operating with the DFIP.

#### **3. Policy**

All Service Members within the facility will, at all times, conduct themselves in a professional manner and will abide by these published standards of conduct. These standards are designed to ensure the proper control, custody, and care of Detainees from time of initial in processing to eventual release or transfer and to ensure that all operations within the facility are conducted in a professional, legal, ethical, and humane manner.

#### **4. Distribution**

All units involved with Detainee operations and all tenant units will be provided a copy of all DFIP SOPs. All personnel working within DFIP are required to read and act IAW all SOPs. It is the responsibility of all personnel to protect and safeguard the contents of the SOPs and ensure the appropriate distribution. All personnel will sign a statement of understanding/acknowledgement that they have read and will adhere to the provisions of all operating SOPs for DFIP. Violation of the provisions of any DFIP SOP is subject to UCMJ.

#### **5. Applicability**

The guard force is responsible for the safe care and custody of persons detained in the DFIP. Unprofessional or other conduct that undermines the successful discharge of this responsibility is not acceptable at any time.

#### **6. Authority**

Failure to abide by these standards of conduct is punishable under the Uniform Code of Military Justice as the violation of a lawful general order.

#### **7. Shift Schedule**

(b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

#### **6. Camp Echo Manning requirements**

(b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

(b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

(b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

(b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

(b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

**2. Duty Positions**

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES  
FOR  
Assistant Watch Commander (AWC) duties

1. DESCRIPTION OF POST.

(a) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

2. PRE-SHIFT CHECKS.

(a) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted]

3. RESPONSIBILITIES.

**Definition:** Assistant Watch Commander (AWC) is the MP who ensures that the SOP's are being adhered to. Schedule of calls are being conducted. The AWC is responsible for the running of the facility and the MP guard force.

(a) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E) (b)(1), Sec. 1.4 (c), Sec. 1.4(g) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [Redacted]

(2) [Redacted]

(3) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(4) [Redacted]



(5) [Redacted]

(a) [Redacted]  
(b) [Redacted]

(c) [Redacted]

(d) [Redacted]

(6) [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

(c) [Redacted]

(1) [Redacted]

(a) [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

(b) [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

(d) Detainee Movement.

(1) [Redacted]  
(2) [Redacted]

(3) [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

(4) **Soldiers will not have unnecessary conversations with Detainees or each other.**

(a) **Unnecessary conversation is defined as listed below:**

- (1) **Any discussion of current news events**
- (2) **Status of other detainees in other locations**
- (3) **Any discussion about other detainee movements or other Military Operations**
- (4) **All personal conversations**

**(b) The only conversation that is authorized will be instructions to that Detainee.**

**(c) All Soldiers that violate OPSEC are subject to UMCJ.**

(e) Detainee Appointments.

- (1) [Redacted]
  - (2) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - (3) [Redacted]
  - (4) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(f) Detainee Recreation.

- (1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (2) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (3) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (4) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (5) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- [Redacted]
- (6) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- [Redacted]

(7) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(g) Detainee Shower.

- (1) Detainee's shower in their cells at their leisure.
- (2) Detainee's are allowed to keep Electric Razor and Beard Clippers in their cells.

(h) Detainee Haircut:

- (1) Detainees will receive haircuts in their cells.

(2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(i) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(a) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(k) Camp Echo Meal Procedures.

(1) VAWC will verify all meals for accuracy, sign for meals and oversee meal feeding procedures.

(2) Issue and recover all Camp Echo Meals IAW Camp Delta SOP.

(l) Camp Echo Linen Services.

(1) Ensure the BI/CI list is followed at all times.

(2) Issue and recover all laundry/linen IAW Camp Delta SOP.

(3) Linen exchange will be conducted on Tuesday and Friday and will be set up by the Camp Echo Supply Specialist.

(4) Ensure that linen exchange is conducted with a one for one system. The Detainee surrenders the dirty item prior to receiving the clean item.

4. EMERGENCY ACTION PLANS.

(a) FIRE.

(1) Respond to all fire alarms in Camp Echo with fire extinguishing equipment.

(2) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(c) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(d) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(5) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) SEVERE WEATHER.

(1) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(2) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

- (3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (4) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(c) MISSING DETAINEE PROCEDURES.

- (1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (4) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(d) CODE RESPONSE PROCEDURE.

- (1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

5. Vulnerability Tests

(a) CONDUCT VULNERABILITY TESTS

- [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (a) [redacted]
- (b) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (c) [redacted]

(3) Ensure that all vulnerability tests are entered into DIMS

5. The point of contact for this posting order is the undersigned (b)(6)

DONNIE L. THOMAS  
COL, MP  
JDG Commander

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE  
FOR  
(b)(7)(E) Operations

1. DESCRIPTION OF POST.

a. (b)(7)(E)

(1) (b)(7)(E)

b. (b)(7)(E)

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(2) (b)(7)(E)

2. PRE-SHIFT CHECKS.

a. (b)(7)(E)

b. (b)(7)(E)

c. (b)(7)(E)

3. RESPONSIBILITIES.

a. (b)(7)(E)

b. (b)(7)(E)

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(2) (b)(7)(E)

4. (b)(7)(E)

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(2) (b)(7)(E)

a. (b)(7)(E)

(4) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(5) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

a. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

b. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

c. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

d. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

e. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(6) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

a. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

b. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

c. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

d. [redacted] (b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

(1) [redacted] (b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

e. [redacted] (b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

[redacted] (b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

f. [redacted] (b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

g. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)



4. EMERGENCY ACTION PLANS.

(a) FIRE.

(1) Respond to all fire alarms in Camp Echo with fire extinguishing equipment.

(2) [Redacted]  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(c) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(d) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(5) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) SEVERE WEATHER.

(1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(4) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(c) MISSING DETAINEE PROCEDURES.

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(4) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(e) CODE RESPONSE PROCEDURE.

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

5. The point of contact for this posting order is the undersigned [redacted] (b)(6)

DONNIE L. THOMAS  
COL, MP  
JDG Commander

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE  
FOR  
BACKSIDE NCO DUTIES

1. DESCRIPTION OF POST.

- a. [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- b. [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - (1) [Redacted]
  - (2) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - (3) [Redacted]
  - (4) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - (5) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

2. PRE-SHIFT CHECKS.

- a. [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- b. [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- c. [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

3. RESPONSIBILITIES.

- a. [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - (1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- b. [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - (1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - (2) [Redacted]

(3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(4) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(5) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

a. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

b. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

c. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

d. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

e. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(6) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

c. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

d. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

e. Detainee Movement.

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**(4) Soldiers will not have unnecessary conversations with Detainees or each other.**

**(a) Unnecessary conversation is defined as listed below:**

- (1) Any discussion of current news events**
- (2) Status of other detainees in other locations**
- (3) Any discussion about other detainee movements or other Military Operations**
- (4) All personal conversations**

**(b) The only conversation that is authorized is instructions to that detainee.**

**(c) All Soldiers that violate OPSEC are subject to UMCJ.**

(b)(7)(E)

f. Detainee Appointments.

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(2) (b)(7)(E)

(3) (b)(7)(E)

g. Detainee Recreation.

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(2) (b)(7)(E)

(3) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(4) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(5) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(6) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(7) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

h. Detainee Shower.

- (1) Detainee's shower in their cells at their leisure.
- (2) Detainee's are allowed to keep Electric Razor and Beard Clippers in their cells.

(h) Detainee Haircut:

- (1) Detainees will receive haircuts in their cells.

(2) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(i) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(1) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

k. Camp Echo Meal Procedures.

(1) Verify all meals for accuracy and sign for meals and oversee meal feeding procedures.

(2) Issue and recover all Camp Echo Meals IAW Camp Delta SOP.

l. Camp Echo Linen Services.

(1) Ensure the BI/CI list is followed at all times.

(2) Issue and recover all laundry/linen IAW Camp Delta SOP.

(3) Linen exchange will be conducted on Tuesday and Friday and will be set up by the Camp Echo Supply Specialist.

(4) Ensure that linen exchange is conducted with a one for one system. The Detainee surrenders the dirty item prior to receiving the clean item.

**m. Camp Echo Detainee Interviews**

(1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(4) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(5) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

4 EMERGENCY ACTION PLANS.

(a) FIRE.

(1) Respond to all fire alarms in Camp Echo with fire extinguishing equipment.

(2) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(c) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(d) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(5) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) SEVERE WEATHER.

(1) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(2) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(3) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(4) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)

(c) MISSING DETAINEE PROCEDURES.

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(2) (b)(7)(E)

(3) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(4) (b)(7)(E)

(f) CODE RESPONSE PROCEDURE.

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(2) (b)(7)(E)

(3) (b)(7)(E)

5. The point of contact for this posting order is the undersigned (b)(6)

DONNIE L. THOMAS  
COL, MP  
JDG Commander

STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE  
FOR  
BACKSIDE GUARD DUTIES

1. DESCRIPTION OF POST.

a. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

b. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

(5) [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

2. PRE-SHIFT CHECKS.

a. [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

d. [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

[redacted (b)(7)(E)]

e. [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

3. RESPONSIBILITIES.

a. [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

(1) [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

(2) [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

b. [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

(1) [redacted (b)(7)(E)]  
(2) [redacted (b)(7)(E)]  
(3) [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

(4) [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

[redacted (b)(7)(E)]

(5) [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

a. [redacted (b)(7)(E)]  
b. [redacted (b)(7)(E)]  
c. [redacted (b)(7)(E)]  
d. [redacted (b)(7)(E)]  
e. [redacted (b)(7)(E)]

(6) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

c. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

d. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

e. Detainee Movement.

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(4) **Soldiers will not have unnecessary conversations with Detainees or each other.**

(a) **Unnecessary conversation is defined as listed below:**

- (1) **Any discussion of current news events**
- (2) **Status of other detainees in other locations**
- (3) **Any discussion about other detainee movements or other Military Operations**
- (4) **All personal conversations**

(b) **The only conversation that is authorized is instructions to that**

detainee.

**(c) All Soldiers that violate OPSEC are subject to UMCJ.**

(b)(7)(E)

f. Detainee Appointments.

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(2) (b)(7)(E)

(3) (b)(7)(E)

g. Detainee Recreation.

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(2) (b)(7)(E)

(3) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(4) (b)(7)(E)

(5) (b)(7)(E)

(6) (b)(7)(E)

(7) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

h. Detainee Shower.

- (1) Detainee's shower in their cells at their leisure.
- (2) Detainee's are allowed to keep Electric Razor and Beard Clippers in their cells.

(h) Detainee Haircut:

- (1) Detainees will receive haircuts in their cells.

(2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(i) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(a) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

k. Camp Echo Meal Procedures.

(1) Verify all meals for accuracy and sign for meals and oversee meal feeding procedures.

(2) Issue and recover all Camp Echo Meals IAW Camp Delta SOP.

(l) Camp Echo Linen Services.

(1) Ensure the BI/CI list is followed at all times.

(2) Issue and recover all laundry/linen IAW Camp Delta SOP.

(3) Linen exchange will be conducted on Tuesday and Friday and will be set up by the Camp Echo Supply Specialist.

(4) Ensure that linen exchange is conducted with a one for one system. The Detainee surrenders the dirty item prior to receiving the clean item.

4 EMERGENCY ACTION PLANS.

(a) FIRE.

(1) Respond to all fire alarms in Camp Echo with fire extinguishing equipment.

(2) [Redacted]  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(c) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(d) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) SEVERE WEATHER.

(1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(3) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(4) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(c) MISSING DETAINEE PROCEDURES.

(1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(4) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(g) CODE RESPONSE PROCEDURE.

(1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(h) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

5. The point of contact for this posting order is the undersigned [Redacted] (b)(6)

DONNIE L. THOMAS  
COL, MP  
JDG Commander



STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES  
FOR  
SALLY PORT

1. DESCRIPTION OF POST.

a. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

b. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

2. PRE-SHIFT CHECKS.

- a. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- b. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

3. RESPONSIBILITIES.

- a. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - b. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - c. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - d. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

- (1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

4. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

- (1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - a. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (4) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - a. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - b. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - c. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (5) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

5. EMERGENCY ACTION PLANS.

(a) FIRE.

- (1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (2) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - (a) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - (b) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - (c) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - (d) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (5) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

b. SEVERE WEATHER.

- (1) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - a. [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - b. [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (2) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - a. [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
  - b. [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (3) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- (4) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

c. MISSING DETAINEE PROCEDURES.

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(4) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(h) CODE RESPONSE PROCEDURE.

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(2) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(3) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

e. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(1) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

6. The point of contact for this posting order is the undersigned [redacted] (b)(6)

DONNIE L. THOMAS  
COL, MP  
JDG Commander

**CAMP ECHO DIMS INSTRUCTIONS**

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

> (b)(7)(E)

> (b)(7)(E)

> (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(1),(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(1),(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3), 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

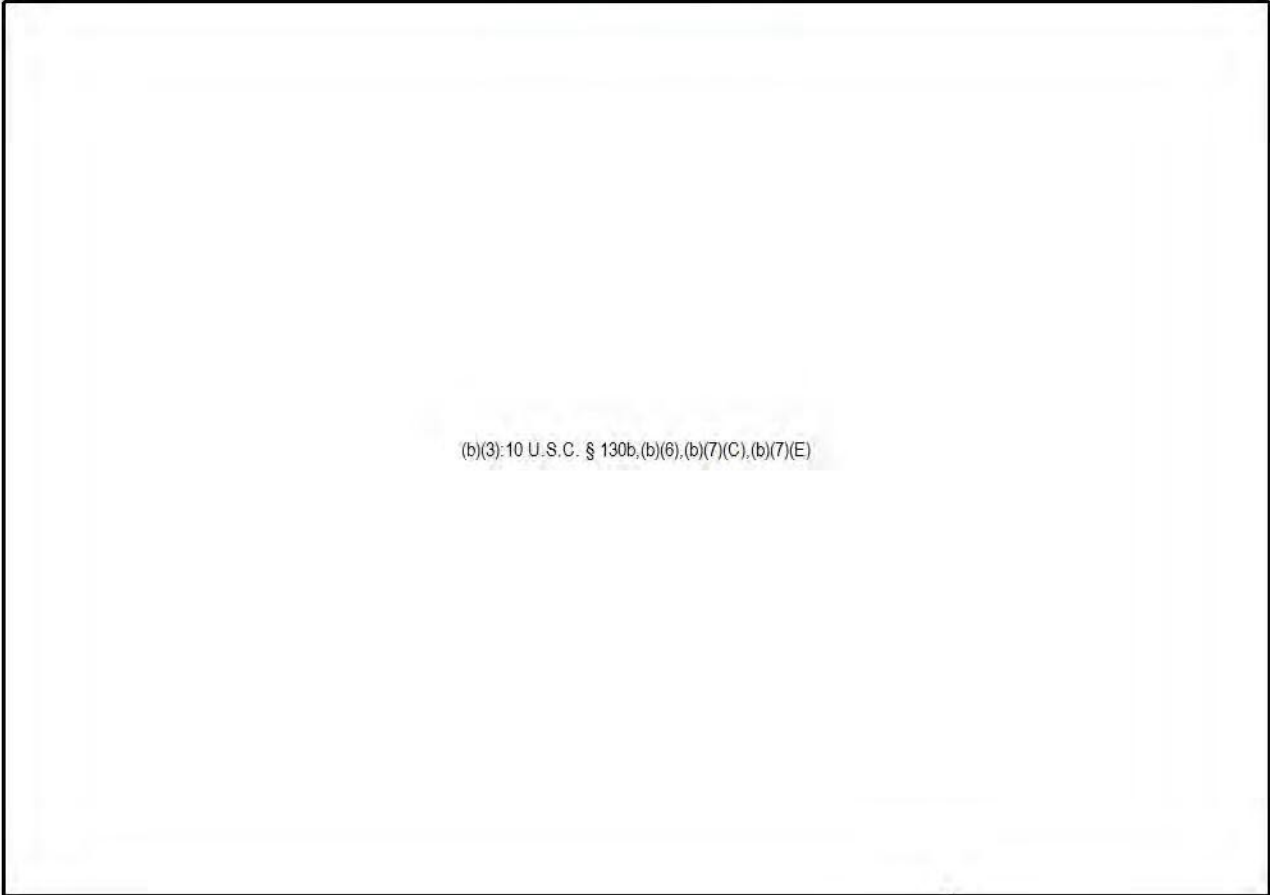
(b)(7)(E)



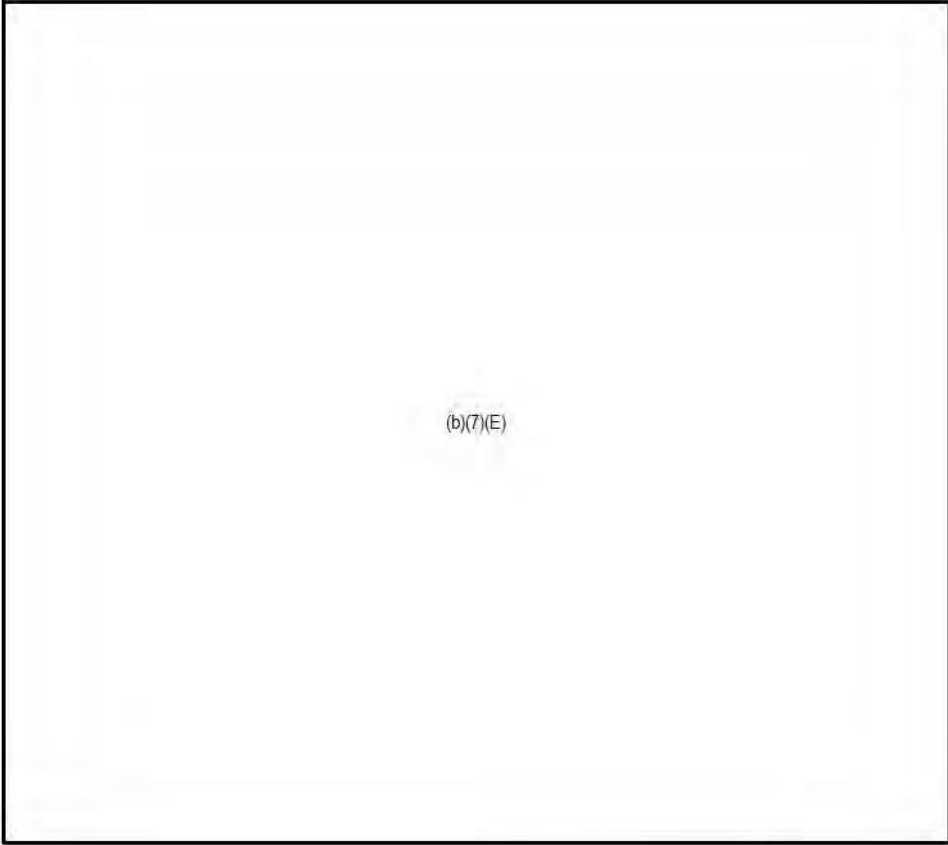
(b)(7)(E)



(b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)



(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C),(b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)



(b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)





(b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3); 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(1), (b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(E), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3)-10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

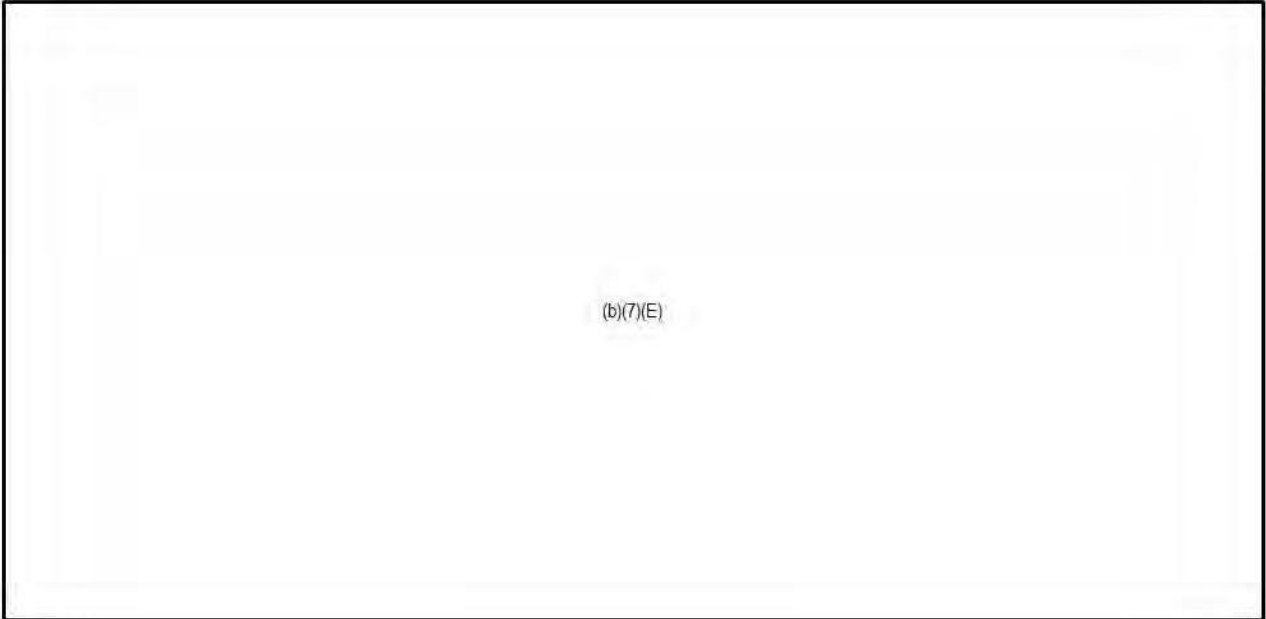
(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E)

# Joint Detention Group SOP Wiki (UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~)

---

Printed by: GTMO-S (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 1306, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Printed from: (b)(7)(E)

Printed on: Thursday, May 19, 2011 at 1:14:49 PM

---

(b)(7)(E)

cc 10.7 282 J  
[Redacted]

024842 [Redacted]

SC 237  
5/19/2011

74 SELF HARM MASS SELF HARM

(b)(7)(E)

a. Detainees of Interest (DOI). Any detainee who is considered at increased risk for suicide will be designated a DOI. However, designation as a DOI does not automatically place that detainee in ASHP. ASHP will be determined based on the detainee's immediate and/or high probability of committing self harm at the time. A detainee may be placed in and taken out of ASHP periodically depending on a current assessment of the actions and indicators of the detainee and the degree of probability for committing self harm.

b. Once a detainee has been designated as a DOI, the following increased force protection measures will be taken:

(1) DOI's will be placed on (b)(7)(E) checks.

(2) The BSCT will produce an Operational Threat Assessment on any detainee designated as a DOI. For each detainee that has been designated a DOI, the BSCT assessment includes, but is not limited to:

(a) Review of detainee information in DIMS and JDIMS.

(b) Consultation with (b)(7)(E) personnel who are familiar with detainee

(c) Indirect observation of the detainee

Upon completion of the assessment, BSCT may classify a detainee as increased risk from an operational perspective. Increased risk occurs when detainee is assessed to be very likely to commit self harm if given the opportunity. He possesses a number of indicators and behavioral patterns across a number of domains

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(4) BHS will evaluate or conduct an applicable chart review of the detainee and provide an assessment of self harm risk from a mental health perspective. Risk factors that will be considered include, but are not limited to, the following: previous mental health diagnosis, previous attempts of self harm, current mental status, suicidal ideation, plan or intent. Based on the BHS assessment, the detainee will be assigned a low risk for self harm or increased risk for self harm; consideration to applicable level of care will also be recommended to include admission to the BHU if clinically appropriate. BHS will conduct a follow evaluation at minimum monthly to reassess the level of risk and make follow up recommendations and for further psychiatric management.

(5) (b)(7)(E)

(6) (b)(7)(E)

(7) (b)(7)(E)

c. Detainees on Acute Self Harm Procedures (ASHP). If it is determined that a detainee represents an acute self harm risk, he will be placed on ASHP and the following increased protection measures will be taken:

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(2) (b)(7)(E)

(3) (b)(7)(E)

(4) Detainees on ASHP are not authorized recreation unless approved by CJDG. If approved, the recreation for detainees on ASHP will be for (b)(7)(E). The following additional measures will be taken:

(a) (b)(7)(E)

(b) (b)(7)(E)

(c) (b)(7)(E)

(d) A detainee on ASHP will only be authorized to have the following items in the recreation area: One (1) water bottle and Koran.

(e) Detainees on ASHP are not authorized to consume meals while in the recreation yard.

(5) (b)(7)(E)

(6) (b)(7)(E)

(7) (b)(7)(E)

(8) ASHP detainees will remain so designated until reviewed by the Behavioral Health Services and if recommended, cleared by CJDG and removed from ASHP.

(9) (b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(UNCLASSIFIED//~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~)

~~UNCLASSIFIED # FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

# Joint Detention Group SOP Wiki

Printed by: GTMO-SV (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Printed from: (b)(7)(E)

Printed on: Thursday, May 19, 2011 at 1:22:28 PM

## 27-3 GENERAL

Updated on: 8/5/2010 1:35:29 PM

## 27 GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR CAMP OPERATIONS

### 27-3. GENERAL.

a. Fair, firm, and impartial enforcement of rules and regulations facilitates the control of detainees. Custody and control measures maintain good order and discipline and protect the welfare of all camp personnel and detainees alike. The Watch Commander must know where assigned detainees are and what they are doing at all times.

b. The Joint Task Force Commander is the Classification Authority for detainees. This responsibility may be delegated to CJDG.

c.

(b)(7)(E)

d. Any use of force in Camp Delta will be per JDG Procedure #69, Use of Force/Rules of Engagement. All use of force will be reported up the chain of command as soon as possible after the situation is resolved. All personnel (detainees and guards) involved in any use of force incident will be seen by medical personnel for any injuries as soon as possible once the scene is secured.

e. Forced Cell Extractions (FCE) are used for the extraction of a detainee from a cell, shower or recreation yard, if the detainee is combative, resistive, or if there is a possibility of a weapon involved.

f. Security Overview.

(1) Supervision of detainees includes searches, head counts, conducting night inspections, and maintaining a high level of alertness to prevent escapes, violence, sexual incidents, or other disturbances.

(2) Security is a series of checks and balances performed at various levels both internal and external to the facility. It requires all personnel to continually maintain an effective working knowledge of rules, regulations, and special orders; maintain constant vigilance throughout their daily duties; review/evaluate procedures and initiate recommendations to proper authority for improvements.

(3)

(b)(7)(E)

g. Operational Chain of Command is as follows:

(1)

(b)(7)(E)

- (2)
- (3)
- (4)
- (5) (b)(7)(E)
- (6)
- (7)
- (8)

h. Administrative Chain of Command is as follows:

- (1)
- (2)
- (3) (b)(7)(E)
- (4)
- (5)
- (6)

**ETR**

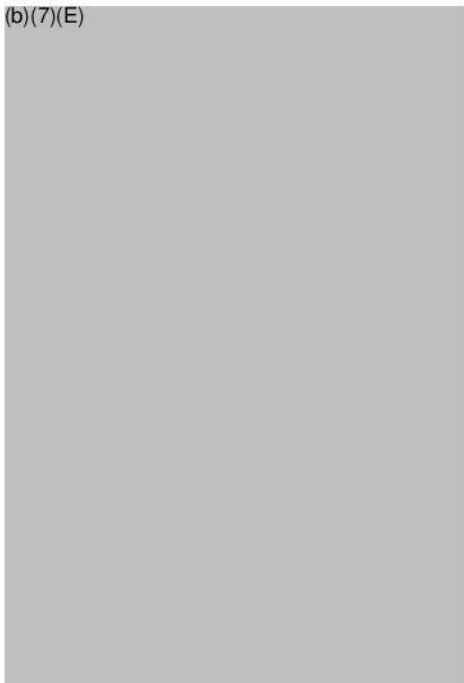
**1800**

**17 MAY 2011**

**Name and rank**

**Sign**

(b)(7)(E)



(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

## TASKS

(b)(7)(E)

ETR

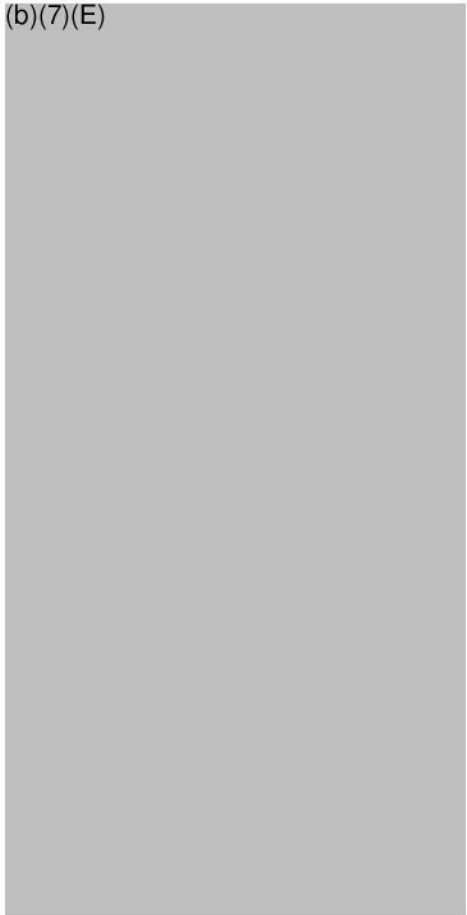
1800

23 MAY 2011

Name and rank

Sign

(b)(7)(E)



_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

## TASKS

(b)(7)(E)



~~UNCLASSIFIED // FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

# Joint Detention Group SOP Wiki

[Home](#)

[Index](#)

[Recent Changes](#)

[Search](#)

■ [Introduction](#)

## 01-3 DEFINITIONS

Updated on: 5/16/2008 2:12:20 PM

### 1 STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE SOP CHANGES

#### 1-3. Definitions

##### a. Priority One Changes

(b)(7)(E)

##### b. Priority Two Changes

(b)(7)(E)

##### c. Priority Three Changes

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

#### Tool Box

-  [Search Related](#)
-  [Print Friendly](#)
-  [History](#)
-  [Add to Favorites](#)

(U) This is a United States Government computer system. This computer system, including all related equipment, networks, and network devices, including Internet access, are provided only for authorized U.S. Government use. U.S. Government computer systems may be monitored for all lawful purposes, including ensuring that their use is authorized, for management of the system, to facilitate protection against unauthorized access, and to verify security procedures, survivability, and operational security. Monitoring includes authorized attacks by authorized U.S. Government entities to test or verify the security of this system. During monitoring, information may be examined, recorded, copied, and used for authorized purposes. All information including personal information, placed on or sent over this system may be monitored.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Document #42 Exhibit #37

(b)(7)(E)

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Copy \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ copies  
HEADQUARTERS,  
JOINT DETENTION GROUP  
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA APO 09360  
231100FEB11

**OPORD 11-001** Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise.

**(U) REFERENCES:**

- a.
- b.
- c.
- d. (b)(7)(E)
- e.
- f.
- g.

(b)(7)(E)

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 11 - 001 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

(b)(7)(E)

2 of 6

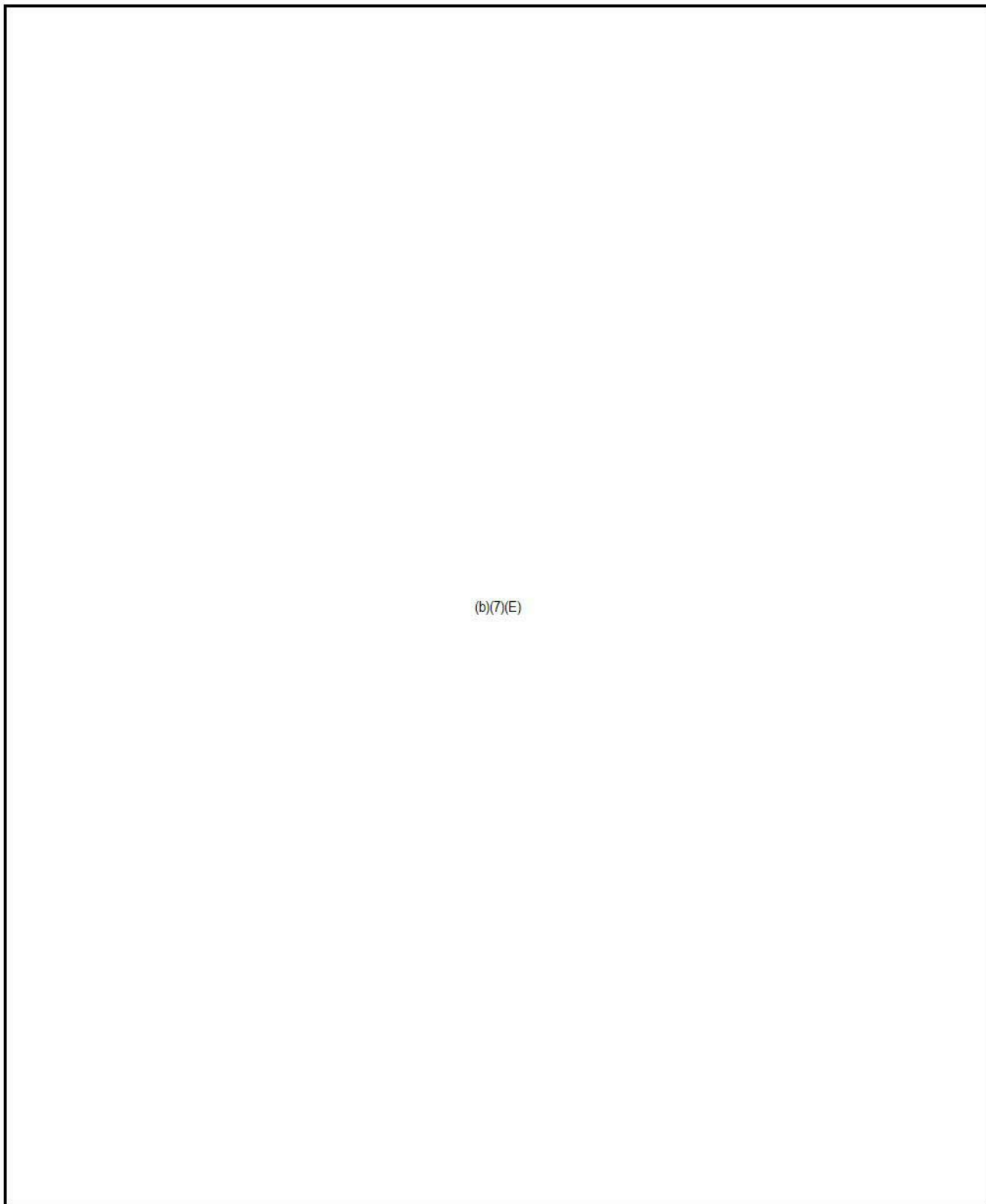
**UNCLASSIFIED**

SC 260

024864

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 11 - 001 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**



(b)(7)(E)

**3 of 6**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SC 261

024865

**UNCLASSIFIED**

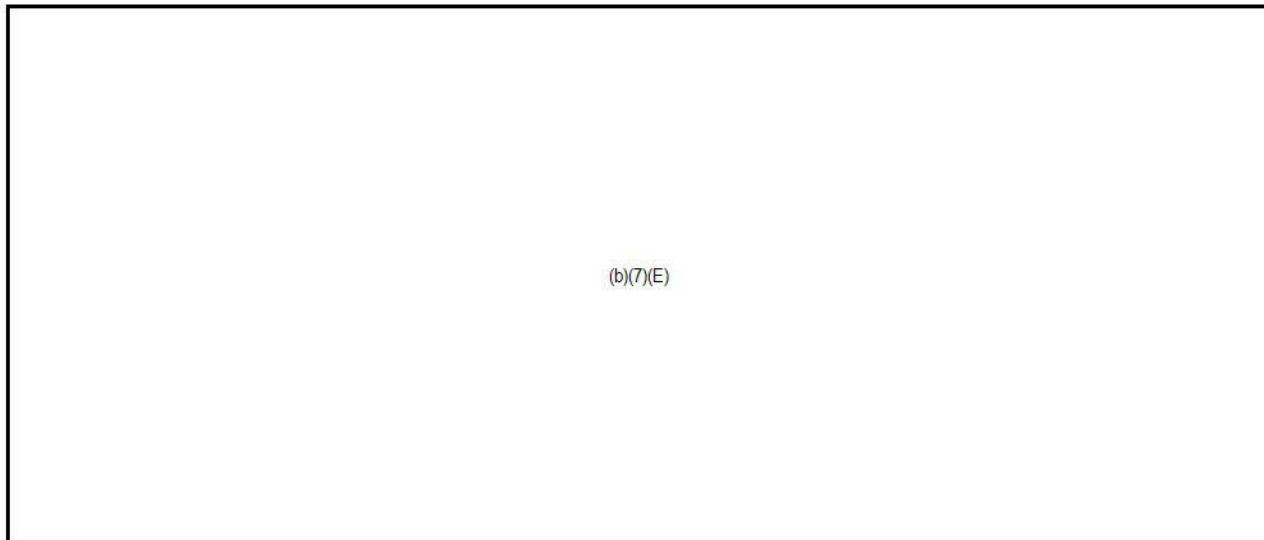
**OPORD 11 - 001 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C),(b)(7)(E)

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 11 - 001 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**



DONNIE L. THOMAS  
COL, MP  
Commanding

OFFICIAL: (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**DISTRIBUTION:**

CJDG  
DCJDG  
525<sup>th</sup> MP BN  
NEGB  
JDG XO  
JDG S3  
JDG DOC  
Combat Camera  
JDG S4  
JDG S6

CF:  
JMG

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 11 - 001 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

**6 of 6**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SC 264

024868



**UNCLASSIFIED**

Copy \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ copies  
 HEADQUARTERS,  
 JOINT DETENTION GROUP  
 GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA APO 09360  
 281545FEB11

**FRAGO 002 to OPORD 11-001** Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise.

(U) **REFERENCES:** No Change.

(U) **TIME ZONE USED THROUGHOUT THE ORDER:** No Change.

(U) **TASK ORGANIZATION:** No Change.

**1. (U) SITUATION.**

- a. No Change.
- b. (U) **Enemy Forces.** No Change.
- c. (U) **Friendly Forces.** No Change.
- d. **Attachments / Detachments.** No Change.

**2. (U) MISSION.** No Change.

**3. (U) EXECUTION.** No Change.

- a. (U) **INTENT.** No Change.

**4. (U) PURPOSE:** No Change.

(U) **METHOD:** No Change.

(U) **ENDSTATE:** No Change.

(U) **Concept of Operation.** No Change.

- b. (U) **Specified Task:** No Change.
- c. (U) **Tasks to Subordinate Units: CHANGE.**
  - 1) JDG: No Change.
  - 2) NEGB: No Change.
  - 3) 525<sup>th</sup> MP BN: No Change.
  - 4) JDG JDOC: No Change.
  - 5) JDG S3: No Change.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**FRAGO 002 to OPOD 11 - 001 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

6) COMBAT CAMERA: No Change.

7) JDG S4:

(a) Conduct logistic support prior to and through out EAP exercise.

(b) Provide 2 soccer balls, 2 basketballs to simulate sport activity in recreation area.

(c) Provide bottles of water to be located at Camp (b)(7)(E) sally port.

**(d) Provide 15 detainee uniforms for role players to wear in the sizes: 8 Xlarge and 7 large.**

8) JDG S6: No Change.

9) JMG: No Change.

(U) **Coordinating Instructions:** No Change.

**5.** (U) SERVICE SUPPORT. No Change.

**6.** (U) COMMAND AND SIGNAL. No Change.

ACKNOWLEDGE

DONNIE L. THOMAS  
COL, MP  
Commanding

OFFICIAL: (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) S-3

DISTRIBUTION:  
CJDG

2 of 3

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SC 266

024870

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**FRAGO 002 to OPOD 11 - 001 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-  
Guantanamo.**

DCJDG  
525<sup>th</sup> MP BN  
NEGB  
JDG XO  
JDG S3  
JDG DOC  
Combat Camera  
JDG S4  
JDG S6

CF:  
JMG

**3 of 3**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SC 267

024871

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Copy \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ copies  
HEADQUARTERS,  
JOINT DETENTION GROUP  
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA APO 09360  
101000NOV10

**OPORD 10-012 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise)**

**(U) REFERENCES:**

- a.
- b.
- c.
- d.
- e.
- f.
- g.

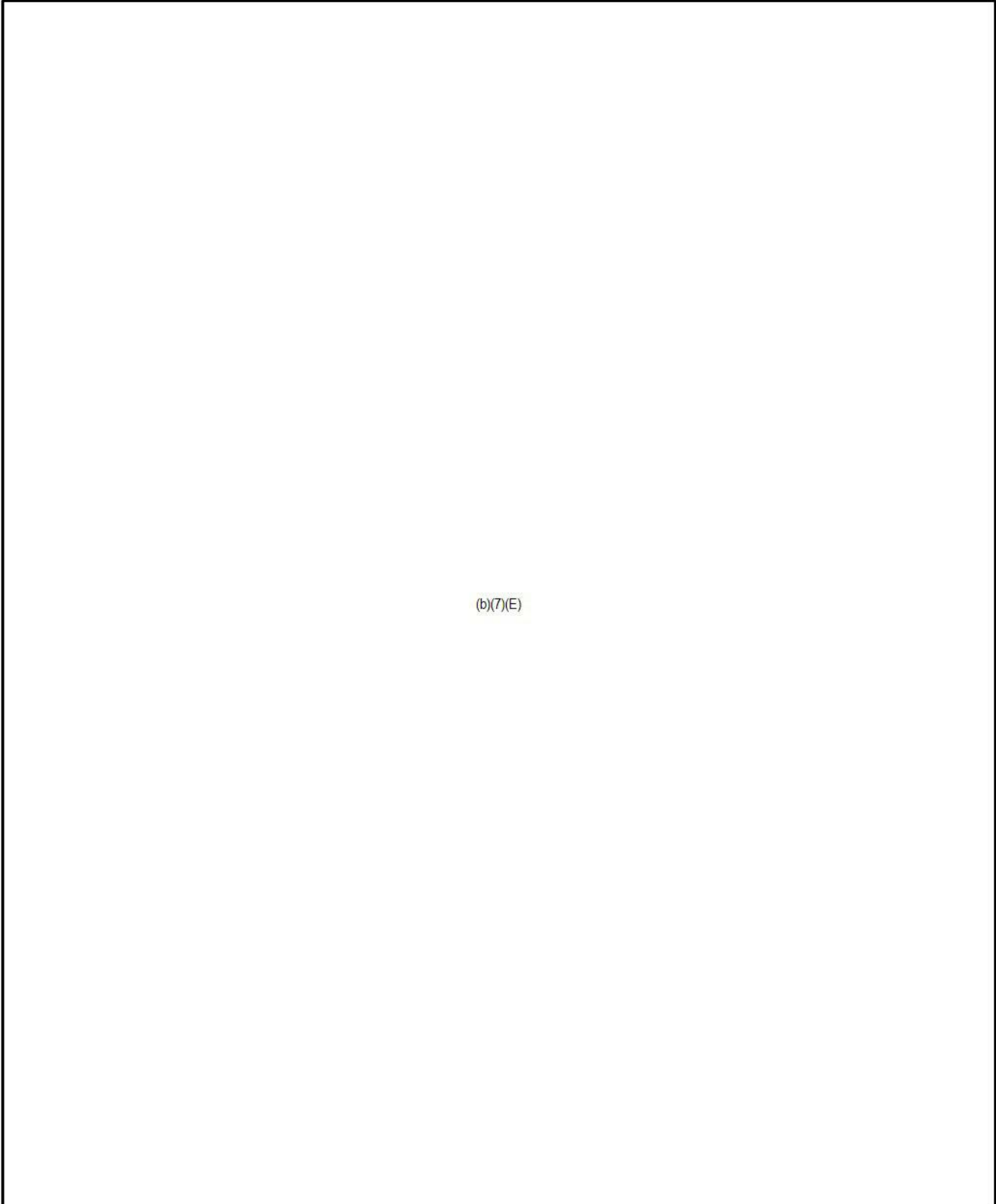
(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 10 - 012 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**



(b)(7)(E)

2 of 5

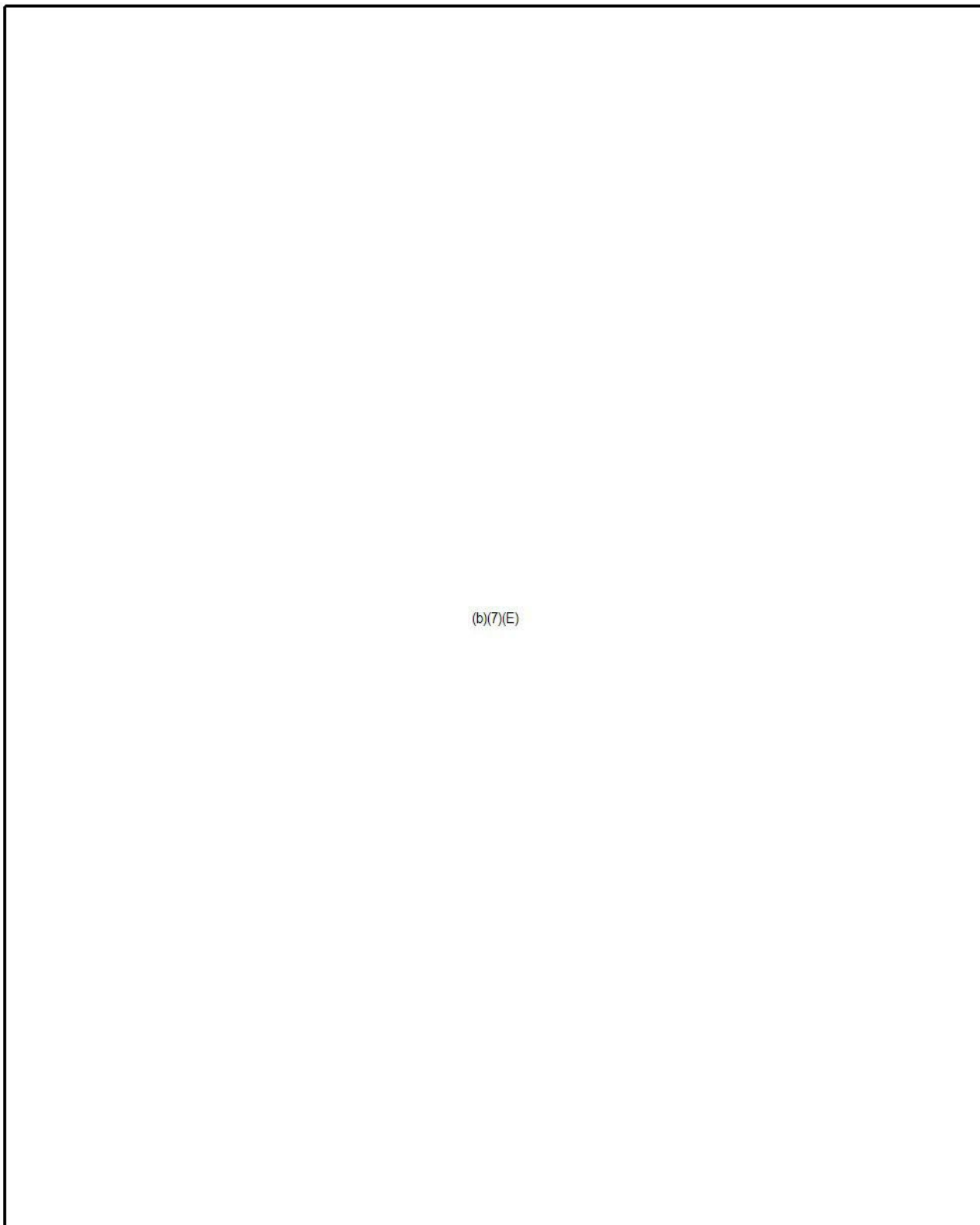
**UNCLASSIFIED**

SC 269

024873

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 10 - 012 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**



(b)(7)(E)

**3 of 5**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SC 270

024874

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 10 - 012 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C),(b)(7)(E)

4 of 5

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SC 271

024875

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 10 - 012 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

ACKNOWLEDGE

DONNIE L. THOMAS  
COL, MP  
Commanding

OFFICIAL: (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

DISTRIBUTION:

CJDG  
DCJDG  
525<sup>th</sup> MP BN  
NEGB  
JDG XO  
JDG S3  
JDG DOC  
Combat Camera  
JDG S4  
JDG S6

CF:  
JMG



**UNCLASSIFIED**

Copy \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ copies  
HEADQUARTERS,  
JOINT DETENTION GROUP  
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA APO 09360  
171700NOV10

**FRAGO 001 to OPORD 10-012** (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise)

(b)(7)(E)



**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 10 - 012 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

(b)(7)(E)

2 of 5

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SC 274

024878

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 10 - 012 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C),(b)(7)(E)

**3 of 5**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SC 275

024879

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 10 - 012 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C),(b)(7)(E)

ACKNOWLEDGE

DONNIE L. THOMAS  
COL, MP  
Commanding

4 of 5

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SC 276

024880

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**OPORD 10 - 012 (Emergency Action Plan (EAP) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

OFFICIAL: (b)(3);10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**DISTRIBUTION:**

CJDG

DCJDG

525<sup>th</sup> MP BN

NEGB

JDG XO

JDG S3

JDG DOC

Combat Camera

JDG S4

JDG S6

CF:

JMG

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

Copy \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ copies  
 HEADQUARTERS,  
 JOINT DETENTION GROUP  
 GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA APO 09360  
 071000JUNE11

**WARNO 1106-001** (Destructive Weather (DxWx) Exercise)

**(U) REFERENCES:**

- a. DxWx JTF-GTMO / ANNEX C

**(U) TIME ZONE USED THROUGHOUT THE ORDER:** LOCAL.

**(U) TASK ORGANIZATION:** No Change.

**1. (U) SITUATION.**

a. The JDG will conduct a mock DxWx category III hurricane event; this exercise will test certain areas of the DxWx plan that includes portions of the Preparation, Execution, and Recovery phases.

b. **(U) Enemy Forces.**

1) N/A.

c. **(U) Friendly Forces.**

1) N/A.

d. **Attachments / Detachments.** None.

**2. (U) MISSION.** O/A 301000JUN2011 the Joint Detention Group will conduct a three phase DxWx exercise. This exercise will incorporate personnel and sections from the JDG while interacting with JTF. The Joint Detention Group will conduct the safe movement, transfer, support, and continued operations during a simulated CAT III hurricane. This exercise will test specific areas of the DxWx plan.

**3. (U) EXECUTION.**

a. **(U) INTENT.**

**(U) PURPOSE:** The purpose of this event is to test the readiness of the Joint Detention Group while responding to a category III hurricane. Specific areas of the DxWx plan will be implemented, exercised, and evaluated. Results will determine if changes or adjustments are required in these areas prior to an actual DxWx event.

**(U) METHOD:** Conduct require DxWx training event IAW DxWx JDG OPLAN as directed by CJDG. JDG will prepare and conduct a DxWx exercise utilizing troopers, staff and command elements.

**ENDSTATE:** (U) Exercise is executed safely and efficiently. JDG is postured to conduct DxWx exercise without any degradation to the Camp Operations.

WARNO 1106-001 (Destructive Weather (DxWx) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.

b. (U) Concept of Operation.



c. (U) Specified Task:

- 1) NLT 211600JUN11 Review all internal DxWx operations plan and JDG Execution matrix.
- 2) Attend Initial DxWx brief scheduled for 131400JUN11 in the JDG conference room.
- 3) NLT 281200JUN11 OIC/NCOIC will submit risk assessments to JDG S3.
- 4) All preparations, requests, and suspense will be completed by 280800JUN11 prior to JDG leader's final walk through.

d. (U) Tasks to Subordinate Units:

- 1) NEGB:
  - (a) Provide an AOIC and NCOIC for the DxWx.
  - (b) Attend all briefings, IPR and synchronization meetings.
  - (c) Provide troopers that are qualified for detainee movement.
  - (d) Prepare (b)(7)(E) for DxWx operations.
  - (e) Provide JDG S3 with a detailed roster of personnel assigned to this exercise by title and position NLT 281600JUN11.
  - (f) Provide (b)(7)(E)
  - (g) Provide AAR comments to JDG S3 NLT 061600JUL11 submit your comments to JDG S3 (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
- 2) 525<sup>th</sup> MP BN:
  - (a) Provide an AOIC and NCOIC for the DxWx.
  - (b) Attend all briefings, IPR and synchronization meetings.
  - (c) Provide troopers that are qualified for detainee movement.

WARNO 1106-001 (Destructive Weather (DxWx) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.

- (d) Prepare to provide security for detainee movement and provide (TCP) traffic control points along designated route (b)(7)(E)
- (e) Prepare (b)(7)(E) for DxWx operations.
- (f) Provide JDG S3 with a detailed roster of personnel assigned to this exercise by title and position NLT 281600JUN11.
- (g) Provide (b)(7)(E)
- (h) (b)(7)(E)
- (i) (b)(7)(E)
- (j) Provide AAR comments to JDG S3 NLT 061600JUL11 submit your comments to JDG S3 NCOIC (b)(3);10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

3) JOC:

- (a) Provide Jump JOC team to prepare and operate (b)(7)(E)
- (b) Provide JDG S3 with a detailed roster of personnel assigned to this exercise by title and position NLT 281600JUN11.
- (c) Continue unimpeded detention operations throughout duration of this movement mission.
- (d) Attend all briefings, IPR and synchronization meetings.
- (e) Provide AAR comments to JDG S3 NLT 061600JUL11 submit your comments to JDG S3 NCOIC (b)(3);10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

4) JDG S1:

- (a) Review test and update DxWx procedures, plans and annexes (recall rosters).
- (b) Update and validate DxWx shelter (b)(7)(E) roster.
- (c) Provide (b)(7)(E)
- (d) Attend all briefings, IPR and synchronization meetings.
- (e) Provide AAR comments to JDG S3 NLT 061600JUL11 submit your comments to JDG S3 NCOIC (b)(3);10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

6) JDG S2:

- (a) Review and test sensitive items counter measures internally during this exercise.
- (b) Review test and update DxWx procedures, plans and annexes.
- (c) Provide (b)(7)(E)
- (d) Attend all briefings, IPR and synchronization meetings.
- (e) Provide AAR comments to JDG S3 NLT 061600JUL11 submit your comments to JDG S3 NCOIC (b)(3);10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
- (f) Invite J-2 representative personnel to see movement.

7) JDG S3:

- (a) Coordinate, plan, implement and execute DxWx exercise.
- (b) Prepare DxWx exercise briefing.
- (c) Create and issue all DxWx exercise WARNOS, OPORDS and injects.
- (d) Provide command and control for exercise.
- (e) Review test and update DxWx procedures, plans and annexes.



WARNO 1106-001 (Destructive Weather (DxWx) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.

- (f) Provide (b)(7)(E)
- (g) Chair all briefings, IPR and synchronization meetings.
- (h) Provide AAR comments to JDG S3 NLT 061600JUL11 submit your comments to JDG S3 NCOIC MSG (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

8) JDG Detainee Programs:

- (a) Provide (b)(7)(E)
- (b) Provide AAR comments to JDG S3 NLT 061600JUL11 submit your comments to JDG S3 NCOIC (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

9) JDG Detainee Administration:

- (a) (b)(6),(b)(7)(E) AOICs  
NLT281600JUN11.
- (b) Review test and update DxWx procedures, plans and annexes.
- (c) Attend all briefings, IPR and synchronization meeting.
- (d) Provide AAR comments to JDG S3 NLT 061600JUL11 submit your comments to JDG S3 NCOIC (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

9) COMBAT CAMERA:

- (a) Prepare to execute COMCAM operations for entire exercise.
- (b) Attend all briefings, IPR and synchronization meetings.
- (c) Provide AAR comments to JDG S3 NLT 061600JUL11 submit your comments to JDG S3 NCOIC (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10) JDG S4:

- (a) (b)(7)(E) (JOC).
  - (b) (b)(7)(E)
  - (c) 52 and 121 (JC)
  - (d)
  - (e)
  - (f)
- during exercise.
- (g) Provide insect repellent.
  - (h) Provide sun block.
  - (i) Attend all briefings, IPR and synchronization meetings.
  - (j) Provide AAR comments to JDG S3 NLT 061600JUL11 submit your comments to JDG S3 NCOIC (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

11) JDG S6:

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**WARNO 1106-001 (Destructive Weather (DxWx) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

(a) (b)(7)(E)  
(b)  
(k)  
(l)  
(m)  
(n)

(f) Attend all briefings, IPR and synchronization meetings.

(g) Provide AAR comments to JDG S3 NLT 061600JUL11 submit your comments to JDG

S3 NCOIC (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

e. (U) Coordinating Instructions:

1) (U) This WARNO is effective for planning upon receipt.

2) JDG S3 POC for this exercise is (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

3) (U) Timeline.

WHO	WHAT	WHERE	WHEN	COMMENTS
JDG/525/NEGB	DxWx Exercise Meeting	JDG Conference Rm	131400JUN11	Includes section reps
JDG/525/NGEB	DxWx Walk through	DxWx training area	161000JUN11	
JDG/525/NEGB	DxWx follow up IPR	JDG Conference Rm	211330JUN11	
JDG/525/NEGB	DxWx Final walk through	DxWx training area	281000JUN11	
JDG/525/NEGB	DxWx final IPR	JDG Conference Rm	291330JUN11	
JDG/525/NEGB	DxWx AAR	JDG Conference Rm	081400JUL11	Includes section reps

4. (U) SERVICE SUPPORT.

a. (U) Request JMG to provide (b)(7)(E) corpsman during exercise.

5. (U) COMMAND AND SIGNAL.

a. (U) Command. JDG Commander, JDG Deputy Commander, JDG S3.

b. (U) Signal. Per DxWx Communication Plan.

ACKNOWLEDGE

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**WARNO 1106-001 (Destructive Weather (DxWx) Exercise) HQ, JDG-Guantanamo.**

DONNIE L. THOMAS  
COL, MP  
Commanding

OFFICIAL:

/s/

(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

JDG Operations

DISTRIBUTION:

CJDG

DCJDG

525<sup>th</sup> MP BN

NEGB

JDG XO

JDG S1

JDG S2

JDG S3

JOC

JDG Detainee Administration

Combat Camera

JDG S4

JDG S6

JMG

JTF J2

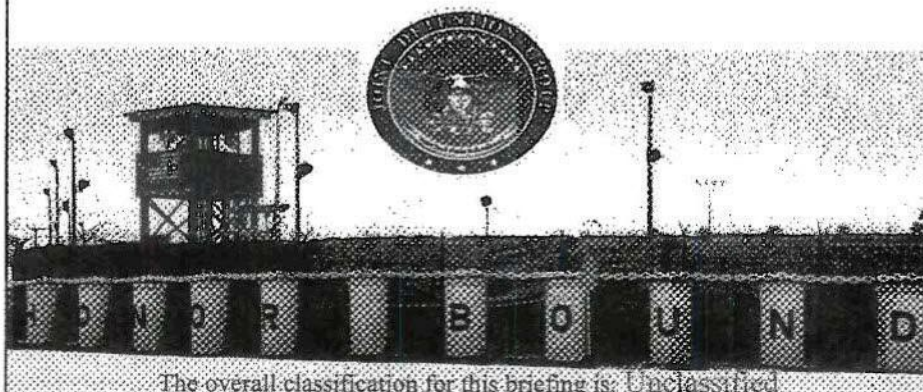
JTF J3

JTF J4

# Joint Detention Group

(b)(7)(E)

## Mass Disturbance / Mass Casualty and Detainee Deaths



The overall classification for this briefing is: Unclassified



## AGENDA

### Objectives

JMG

525<sup>th</sup> MP BN

QRF

DOC

NEGB

JDG S-3



# OBJECTIVES

The purpose of this event is to meet JDG (b)(7)(E) objectives while providing the JDG Staff and subordinate Battalions with battle focused, hands on training. This exercise will evaluate how leadership, specific sections, and Battalions respond in an emergency, high stress situation within the camps. Exercising specific areas of written procedures and determining if revision or updating is required, while maintaining the safe and humane custody and care of all detainees.



## EAP Exercise AAR (JMG)

### ISSUES /CONCERNS

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

(b)(7)(E)

### DISCUSSION

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

(b)(3); 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)



## EAP Exercise AAR (JMG)

### RECOMMENDATION

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

### LESSONS LEARNED

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

(b)(7)(E)



## EAP Exercise AAR (525<sup>th</sup> MP BN)

ISSUES / CONCERNS: (b)(7)(E)

DISCUSSION: (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E)

RECOMMENDATION: (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

ISSUES / CONCERNS: (b)(7)(E)

DISCUSSION: (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

RECOMMENDATION: (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)



# EAP Exercise AAR (525<sup>th</sup> MP BN)



**ISSUES /CONCERNS:** [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**DISCUSSION:** [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**RECOMMENDATION:** [Redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E)

**ISSUES /CONCERNS:** [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**DISCUSSION:** [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**RECOMMENDATION:** [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)



# EAP Exercise AAR ([Redacted] MP BN)



**ISSUES /CONCERNS:** [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**DISCUSSION:** [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**RECOMMENDATION:** [Redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E)



## EAP Exercise AAR (QRF)



**ISSUES /CONCERNS:** DOC Communication

**DISCUSSION:** [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**RECOMMENDATION:** [Redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E)

**ISSUES /CONCERNS:** [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)



## EAP Exercise AAR (QRF)



**DISCUSSION:** [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**RECOMMENDATION:** [Redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E)

**DISCUSSION:** [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**RECOMMENDATION:** [Redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(5),(b)(7)(E)





## EAP Exercise AAR (QRF)



**LESSONS LEARNED:**

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)



## EAP Exercise AAR DOC



**ISSUES /CONCERNS:**

(b)(7)(E)

**DISCUSSION:**

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**RECOMMENDATION:**

(b)(5),(b)(7)(E)

(b)(5),(b)(7)(E)

**LESSONS LEARNED:**



## EAP Exercise AAR NEGB



### ISSUES / CONCERNS

- 1.
- 2.

(b)(7)(E)

### DISCUSSION

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

(b)(7)(E)



## EAP Exercise AAR NEGB



### RECOMMENDATION

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

### LESSONS LEARNED

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

(b)(7)(E)



## EAP Exercise AAR S-3



ISSUES /CONCERNS: (b)(7)(E)

DISCUSSION: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

RECOMMENDATION: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

LESSONS LEARNED: (b)(7)(E)



## EAP Exercise AAR S-3



ISSUES /CONCERNS: (b)(7)(E)

DISCUSSION: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

RECOMMENDATION: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

LESSONS LEARNED: (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) One Stop Legal Asst, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/24	3. TIME 1330	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, [redacted], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011 to include a timeline?

I was TDY in Lovell, Wyoming at the time of the incident attending the Crisis Negotiation Class sponsored by the FBI. I was one of three members of the JDG who attended this week long course. I was notified by my Battalion Executive Officer, [redacted] who was on orders as the Acting 525th MP Battalion Commander in my absence. She explained the situation to me and I provided initial guidance to her to execute and to pass on to subordinate leaders. She provided updates to me throughout the day and I spoke with my Battalion S-3, [redacted] to maintain situational awareness and continue to provide guidance. I also spoke with COL Thomas several times to get his guidance and ensure what I was telling my leaders was nested with his directives. I departed Lovell, Wyoming on Friday afternoon and after a 2 hour drive to the airport, several flight delays/changes and an overnight stop in Denver, CO., arrived back on GTMO on Saturday evening.

(b)(3); 10  
USC 130b,  
(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

[redacted] called me while I was TDY in Lovell, Wyoming.

3. What concerns did this suicide event raise in your mind?

My first concern was to identify what mistakes were made that contributed to the detainee committing suicide and identifying what changes we needed to make immediately inside of the camp to ensure this does not happen again. (b)(7)(E) detainees in Camp Echo are Detainees of Interest (DOIs) for different reasons, but the fact remains the procedures in the SOP must be followed to the letter by all guard force personnel without exception. I also wanted to ensure that my Soldiers who were involved in the incident were mentally prepared to carry on with the mission. Identifying lessons learned and the root cause were vitally important, but the mental readiness and well being of my Soldiers and their ability to stay vigilant and alert in the coming days, weeks, and months was of significant concern.

4. Have you directed any changes in training as a result of this suicide event?

I moved [redacted] the current commander of the 189th MP Company to assume the duties of Camp Echo OIC and to assign a day and night camp AOIC as well. Additional measures added per the JTF and JDG commanders included adding a SFC NCOIC to the night shift. I directed that an AOIC checklist be implemented with key areas of emphasis for the AOIC to check during the shift. The checklist has specified tasks the AOIC must accomplish during the shift and both the AOIC and NCOIC for both shifts are directed to rove through the camp and conduct quality assurance checks and verify absolute compliance with

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [redacted]	PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/05/24

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

the camp SOP. Training had been stopped as of last month because of manning issues, so our training takes place during the execution of our real world mission inside the camps. I have directed that our units continue to have quality guard mounts prior to each shift and debriefs after shift where lessons learned are discussed and shared among the guard force. I have directed that our leaders will continue to focus on discussing DETOPS lessons learned from each shift and monitoring mission execution while on shift. Any and all lessons learned from the shift must be discussed at the dismount briefing and shared with the entire shift. This is not a new concept, but I have continued to emphasize this with our leaders and Soldiers. I also initiated a comprehensive review of the procedures in Camp Echo and in order to update the Camp Echo SOP to reflect all JDG Commander approved changes that may not be in writing. All changes to procedures require the approval of the JDG Commander, but some of the approved procedural changes have not been added to the JDG SOP. The process of updating the SOP requires a deliberate effort not only by the JDG SOP Section, but by the leaders within Camp Echo as well. The Camp Echo leaders have been directed to capture all of the updates and staff the product through the SOP Section for approval by the JDG Commander.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

Detainees in Camp Echo (b)(7)(E) so they were required to be checked (b)(7)(E) The JDG SOP and the Daily "Order of the Day" clearly state that DOIs are to be checked (b)(7)(E) regardless of the camp.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

The Soldier who is posted as the (b)(7)(E) is required to keep eyes on all of the detainees in Camp Echo. They maintain a visual check on each of the detainees and if they are not able to see one, they are to call the information on the (b)(7)(E) so the guards on the (b)(7)(E) can respond accordingly and identify the whereabouts of the detainee in question. A form that showed a (b)(7)(E) check was being used by Soldiers on the (b)(7)(E) and over time Soldiers began focusing their checks based on the (b)(7)(E) interval instead of the (b)(7)(E) check. The monitor guards have always done the (b)(7)(E) check, but it appears the (b)(7)(E) guards used the (b)(7)(E) check sheet when they checked the detainees. That form is no longer in use in Camp Echo. We have implemented a new form that will allow the Soldiers to initial their check o the detainee each (b)(7)(E) and the AOIC or NCOIC will verify this is done each (b)(7)(E) and at the (b)(7)(E)

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

(b)(7)(E)

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check sheet/log?

The (b)(7)(E) check sheet is no longer being used in the camp because it clouded the understanding of the back side guards and their responsibility to check detainees every (b)(7)(E) The check sheet had been used for several years inside Camp Echo, but it is not in the JDG SOP.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used and who approved the use of the log?

The (b)(7)(E) check procedure was not approved by the JDG Commander. There are (b)(7)(E) check sheets on file in Camp Echo dated as far back as 2009.

10. Where you aware that the guards working in the Westside/Backside of Camp Echo believed they only had to perform (b)(7)(E) checks?

I had never heard of any Soldiers doing (b)(7)(E) checks until last week. We have never discussed a (b)(7)(E) check in any Battle Update Briefings to the JTF or JDG Commanders or my Operations and Intelligence meetings that I conduct at the battalion level. The Field Grade in the Wire (FGIW) report has an entry for verifying the (b)(7)(E) checks for each camp. In all of the FGIW reports that I have seen, that row that refers to the (b)(7)(E) check is marked as a yes. The FGIW reports never referred to a (b)(7)(E) check and no FGIW inspector has ever questioned why (b)(7)(E) checks were being done by the Soldiers on the Back side in Camp Echo.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/05/24

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

10. a. If so, do you believe the (b)(7)(E) checks are in accordance with JDG SOP? The (b)(7)(E) checks are not IAW the JDG SOP and have since been removed from the camp procedures.

10. b. If yes, when was the last time you reviewed the JDG SOP concerning the different authorized checks to be performed? N/A

11. Recommendation on how to eliminate the confusion between the JDG SOP and the (b)(7)(E) log? The (b)(7)(E) check has been removed from the camp and has been replaced with a log that allows the guards to initial once every (b)(7)(E) each time they check all of the detainees in Camp Echo. The Camp AOIC or NCOIC have been directed to verify the (b)(7)(E) checks have been done each (b)(7)(E) and then at the (b)(7)(E)

12. What was the guidance concerning the recreation times for the detainees in Camp Echo? The JDG SOP states that the Camp Echo detainees are authorized (b)(7)(E) of recreation time during the day (b)(7)(E) when lockdown procedures were to be implemented until 0400 hrs. The JDG SOP had not been updated to reflect this at the time of the incident.

13. Who is authorized to make changes to Camp Echo operating procedures? The JDG Commander.

14. What is the C2 relationship between the JDG, 525, and the Camp OICs? The Camp OICs work directly for the JDG Commander who is the Camp Commandant for Camp Delta. The 525th MP Battalion supplies the guard force and leadership for Camp Echo and Camp V. As the 525th MP BN Commander, it is my responsibility to ensure the guard force is trained, manned, equipped and ready to perform duties inside of Camp Delta. I provide guidance, purpose, motivation and direction to the camp OICs, leadership and Soldiers within Camp Echo and Camp V. My role as the senior MP Officer in the battalion is to mentor Soldiers and leaders and do all that I can to ensure their success. I go through the camps, ECPs, Towers, and Sally ports daily to talk to Soldiers, ask them about their duties and verify compliance with the JDG SOP. I direct my subordinate leaders to also go through the camps and stay engaged with their Soldiers while they are executing their duties and verify the JDG Commander's priorities are being met. I meet with the Camp OICs prior to every Battle Update Briefing and review what occurred the night before and ask questions that I anticipate will be asked by the JTF Senior Commanders and give the Camp OICS suggestions and guidance to help them when they conduct their camp updates.

(b)(7)(E) We also discuss lessons learned from incidents in the camps from the previous week; discuss equipment and manning issues and camp work orders/projects. We also develop recommended plans of action or responses to due outs from the JDG Commander for his approval.

15. What was the rationale of appointing an (b)(7)(E) to be the Camp Echo OIC, when the SOP states the OIC will be an (b)(7)(E) (b)(3): 10 USC §130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) previously served as the Camp Echo NCOIC under (b)(3): 10 USC §130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) who was the OIC at the time. When (b)(3): 10 USC §130b, (b)(6), (b)(7) went on leave, (b)(3): 10 USC §130b, (b)(6), (b) filled in as the OIC and (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(3); 10 USC §130b, (b)(5), (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/05/24

9. STATEMENT (Continued) (b)(5), (b)(7)(E) (b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

16. Who approved the appointment of the (b)(7)(E) to be the Camp Echo OIC. The JDG Commander approved (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) appointment based on his performance as the NCOIC and acting OIC in the absence of the OIC at the time.

17. What is the work schedule (days on and days off) for the 525 soldiers? On average, the Soldiers in the 525th work (b)(7)(E) schedule. We have had periods when the schedule has gone down to (b)(7)(E) but also has surged to (b)(7)(E) because of shortfalls in assigned strength for the battalion or taskings. My Soldiers do not complain, but they are aware of the Fleet Forces requirement that Navy Sailors only work a (b)(7)(E) schedule. That is a morale issue that leaders in my unit try to down play as best we can. MPs average a (b)(7)(E) schedule Army wide at military installations around the world, so we are not unlike other MP units in terms of the average work schedule. There are several contributing factors to a recent surge in the work schedule to (b)(7)(E) and in some cases (b)(7)(E)

- The battalion has endured a (b)(7)(E) turnover of personnel in the last 120 days. Our turnover in the two line units has been about (b)(7)(E) have departed the battalion in the last 120 days. Years of corrections experience left the battalion when all of those Soldiers left and replacements for them did not arrive at the same rate. It takes time to replace the Senior NCOs and seasoned Soldiers who have been in the camps for a year and a period of time must pass in order for the new Soldiers to get to the level of the recently departed Soldiers. Not an excuse, but an example of the continuous leadership challenge the 525th faces each Saturday and every other Tuesday when Soldiers PCS and new ones arrive.

- Another contributing factor was an increase in the manning requirements for the 525th at the same time as the large turnover. The JDG escort mission was solely conducted by the NEGB until about a month ago. Because of a reduction in arriving Sailors in the NEGB, they too were reduced in their total pool of guards available for the escort mission. It is my understanding that the next few units coming in will do so at a reduced manning level too. The 525th was then tasked to backfill the NEGB and provide (b)(7)(E) Soldiers for the escort mission. Those (b)(7)(E) Soldiers were tasked to serve as escorts and were no longer in the available pool of 525th Soldiers to work in Camp V or Camp Echo and our ability to maintain the desired (b)(7)(E) schedule was reduced. The Soldiers who were selected to serve as escorts were some of the best (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) in the battalion because of the nature of the duties they have to perform as escorts. The tasking to backfill the escort mission removed (b)(7)(E) of our best guards from our available pool of guard force personnel in Camp Echo and Camp V.

- The 525th currently has (b)(7)(E) MPs in the Pre-service class that will conclude on 31 May and after the OJT period, will be added to the shift schedule and help us return to the majority of our Soldiers working a (b)(7)(E) schedule.

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES: ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 24th day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) (Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

EXCERPTS FROM CAMP ECHO  
ASSISTANT WATCH COMMANDER  
PASS ON LOG

(b)(7)(E) set of (b)(7)(E) keys is (b)(7)(E) Rec/Cell keys are (b)(7)(E)  
nd (b)(7)(E) open rec gates. (b)(7)(E) has (b)(7)(E) sets, AWC secured  
he (b)(7)(E) set for (b)(7)(E)

3 May 11 (Days)

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) assume duties as AWC. All  
Items accounted for. (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
193<sup>rd</sup> MP CO

~~3 May 11~~ 3 May 11

I have read and understand the PDR.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

189<sup>th</sup> MP

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C),(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Doesnt want his door opened at all of  
night because it lets in misquitos.

20110504 "DAYS"

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

ASSUME DUTIES AS THE CAMP ECHO AWC. ALL SENSITIVE ITEMS  
HAVE BEEN INVENTORIED AND SECURED. I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD THE CONTENTS  
OF THIS PASS-ON-BOOK (b)(7)(E) ALL SECURE.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

193<sup>rd</sup> MP Co "Guacoms"

\* PLEASE ENSURE WHEN WS OR AWC SIGNS FOR CHOW ENSURE ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING  
COMES WITH THE CHOW THAT IS REQUESTED ON THE ALET ORDERS. ALSO ENSURE THAT



16 May 11

I (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) assume duties as the Camp Echo AWC. I have read and understand the P.O.B. All items accounted for.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

16 May 11 (Mids)

193 RD Mpcd.

I (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) assume duties as Camp Echo AWC. I have read & understand the P.O.B. All items accounted for.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

189th Mpcd.

17) May 11 (Mids)

I (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) assume duties as Camp Echo AWC. I have read & understand the P.O.B. All items accounted for.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

189th Mpcd

18 May 11

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ASSUME DUTIES AS CAMP ECHO WATCH COMMANDER. I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE PASS OR BOOK.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

19 May 11 (Boys)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

Assumes duty

(b)(7)(E)

PiB read + understood.

All items accounted for

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

193's mp Co.

\* (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) wants his meal served before the cart is pushed on to the rec area because he won't be on rec.

\* Ensure someone sits in between the gates observing detainees in big rec. little rec should be locked up.

\* All detainees are on (b)(7)(E) check. Be sure to stay in constant contact with control for detainees that have their doors closed.

\* One detainee can rec on the other side as long as there is only one out on the other side at the time. Or (b)(7)(E) detainees may rec on the opposite side as long as everyone on that side is locked down.

\* (b)(7)(E) from rec from (b)(7)(E) hours.

19 May 11 (Mids)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Assumes duty. (b)(7)(E) . P.O.B  
read & understood.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
1897 HP.

\* (b)(6) Complained about rec  
Times. AOIC, NCOIC (mid) and we talked to him  
and he agree with the schedule (b)(7)(E) hrs

\* 1 small Rec Pen close. 7 open and need to be  
close. Missing a (b)(7)(E)

\* Rec Pen clean. AOIC, mid NCOIC inspected.

EXCERPTS FROM CAMP ECHO  
WESTSIDE/BACKSIDE GUARD  
PASS ON LOG

6 MAR 11

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

assumes duties as westside

all sensitive items accounted for

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

6 MAR 2011 (MIDS)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Assume duties as W /

ALL KEYS AND SENSITIVE ITEMS ARE ACCOUNTED FOR AND SECURED.

THERE IS NO REASON RECREATION TIMES SHOULD NOT BE ANNOTATED IN/ON THE 1594'S. WHEN A DETAINEE MOVES IN/OUT OF CELL ANNOTATE IT EVEN IF ITS A LATE ENTRY.

7 MAR 2011 (MIDS)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Assume duties as W /

ALL KEYS AND SENSITIVE ITEMS ARE ACCOUNTED FOR AND SECURED.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

193 MP CO.

8 MAR 11

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

assumes duty as westside 1.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

03 APR 2011

(b)(7)(E)

1. (b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) assume all duties of W1. I have read and understand all entries in the P.O.B.. All sensitive items have been accounted for and are secure. I have (b)(7)(E) detainees assigned and (b)(7)(E) detainees present.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

193<sup>rd</sup> MP Co "Dai"

ISN# (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) got mad because he wanted to rec on the other side with ISN# (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) WC commander said no. So ISN# (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) threw a hissy fit. OIC was then notified.

\* PER order OIC the detainees are allowed to rec (b)(7)(E) at time on the other side as long as ISN# (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) and (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) are locked down. So do not pay attention to the ETR saying it can only be one a time. ISN# (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) wins again.

4 May 11 (Mid)

I (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) assume all duties as W1 NCO.

All Accounted for. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

189th RIF CO

05 MAY 11 (DAYS)

I (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Assume duties as W1 Backside NCO.

All Items And Detainees Accounted for (b)(7)(E)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

\* be advised All detainees except (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) are authorized to rec on either / opposite side without All detainees from that side to be locked down. IF FOR ex (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) wants to rec on the opposite side and there are all ready (b)(7)(E) detainees out, only one must locked down. Per NCOAC.

DOT Lunch

ORANGES, BANANAS, GRANDA BARS, GRAPE JUICE, PITA BREAD, Lemons

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Bean & Rice

Others - Rice & cornbread chili conchale

457 - yogurt (2X), Pita (2X),

3 - Pita, milk, salad

ISN: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

(b)(7)(E)

DAY SHIFT: \_\_\_\_\_

MID SHIFT: \_\_\_\_\_

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/22	3. TIME 1930	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, [redacted] USA, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall approximately [redacted] lbs., with [redacted] hair and eyes. The last four digits of my social security number are [redacted] I was born in [redacted] I am currently assigned to the 189th MP Co, 525 BATT, Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?

At approximately 0345, I was walking around the rotunda in Camp V whine I was notified that my presence was requested in Camp Echo. I immediately left Camp V following [redacted] to the backside of Camp Echo. I entered the block and recreation area in which ISN# 10028 was lying on the ground unresponsive. At that moment, the guards posted on backside were performing rescue breathing. I quickly made my way into Camp Echo's OIC office and tried to notify [redacted] the Camp Echo OIC. After several failed attempts, I called my Company Commander [redacted] who is also the Detainee Welfare Liaison to make him aware of the situation. The DIMS clerk and Watch Commander were also notifying personnel within our chain of command of the situation.

I returned to the recreation pen. [redacted] was securing the detainee's head and neck as well as giving Soldiers duty orders. [redacted] was the recorder documenting what was going on to the best of his ability. Within approximately two minutes two female Navy nurses arrived in the Camp along with a male corpsman and they began to provide the detainee with IV while [redacted] and [redacted] continued to perform rescue breathing. At approximately 0420, the ambulance had been called over five times and still had not arrived. At this time the back gate to Camp Echo was opened with a guard [redacted] posted awaiting the arrival of the ambulance. [redacted] (Camp Echo OIC and NOIC) were on ground. I provided [redacted] with a quick situation status report.

[redacted] was on site prior to the ambulance arriving and had called detainee hospital himself to see what the hold up was. I do not remember the exact time, but I remember it being really close to 0435 when the ambulance departed Camp Echo with ISN# 10028. I was not relieved of my duties, however the respective camp leadership assumed control of the situation and I remained on site to answer any questions the JTF Chain of Command may have had. I left Camp Echo at approximately 0610 on 18 May 2011.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [redacted]	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

(b)(3): 10  
USC 130b,  
(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)



STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011? I was located in Camp V's rotunda, guards from Echo called Camp V control requesting my presence and that there was a possible (b)(7)(E)

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011? I was Camp V and Camp Echo Mid shift Assistant Officer in Charge (AOIC). (Position should be called OIC as there are no other Officers on duty.)

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011? As an AOIC it is my responsibility to ensure both camps' Watch Commander conduct Guard Mount 30 minutes prior to shift. Conduct checks of every post designated in both camps. Conduct checks on detainees (b)(7)(E) per shift in both facilities. Conduct external checks of facility. Ensure DIMS entries were accurate and complete prior to shift change. Ensure paperwork going to the JDOC is accurate and complete; as well as ensuring it is turned into the JDOC in a timely manner. Assess the facilities and determine ways to improve them, identify deficiencies for the command to look into, and relay information back to the Camp's OIC.

As AOIC in Camp V, I have the freedom to make decisions because my "left and right limits" were articulately outlined and the continuity between shifts are a lot better. However, my authority in Camp Echo is limited because the detainees are treated uniquely. We were told not make face time with them as the camp leadership did not want anyone destroying the "rapport" that they had with the detainees. So if there was even an issue with any detainee in Camp Echo I would be notified by the Watch Commander of the issue and I would immediately notify the Camp Echo OIC. Camp Echo's leadership prefers to personally handle issues with their detainees

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

- External Facility checks
- "Head count" (b)(7)(E)
- Monitor guards conduct (b)(7)(E) checks annotated on the DA 1594 every (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) out of the camera's view, the (b)(7)(E) guards are notified. The (b)(7)(E) guards then conduct a (b)(7)(E) checks annotated on the DA 1594 every (b)(7)(E)

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo? All post where guards are assigned are required to maintain a pass on book and a DA form 1594 duty log. Inspections of these items are conducted throughout the shift by the Watch commander and the AOIC.

When the monitor loses visual of a detainee, they radio to guards posted on (b)(7)(E) to acquire a visual of the detainee and give them a confirmation on his wellbeing. When detainees are in the enclosed rec pen verbal feedback from the detainee was acceptable.

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo? Detainees were allowed to rec whenever they wanted to with the guidelines of (b)(7)(E) in the enclosed pin. (b)(7)(E)

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check? (b)(7)(E)

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used? I arrived on station in September 2010 and it was the standard being used when I began work in the camps in October 2010.

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO? I did not receive any training prior to arriving at the JTF-GTMO. I had graduated Basic Officer Leadership Course just (b)(7)(E) prior to arriving here.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO? The Pre-service training I received here did not provide any instruction on Camp SOPs. The training was more admin check the block than anything. A lot of AR 350-1 training. OC certification, drown proofing, weapons qualification, 20 minute unarmed self defense class. I received a 30-minute mediocre cultural awareness class, medical classes on disease, mental health speakers, and welcome briefings from the 525th MP BN Chain of Command.

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) checks? As an Officer I did not receive any formal training. I familiarized myself with the SOP and directives written in the pass on book.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on-line? I was aware that the SOPs are available on the SIPR network and JTF server, but not on the open World Wide Web.

14. What is your work schedule (b)(7)(E)? I am currently working on my (b)(7)(E) straight day of work, at the time of this incident I had been working every day for the last (b)(7)(E) days with my day off turning into a duty day in the camps as AOIC. (b)(7)(E) on with (b)(7)(E) day kind of off is pretty common for some Lieutenants and Sergeants First Class.

15. Additional comments: I believe the power base that the guard force needs to have is being eroded. Deals and promises are made with the detainees in Camp Echo. After such agreements have been made the detainees, they refuse to deal with anyone lower in rank that the individual that they have made the deal with. They will always request to see the "black flower" (b)(7)(E) or "the bird" (b)(7)(E)

Guards have complained about the detainees being able to rec whenever they wanted to as well as not being able to maintain visual contact on them. However, leadership allowed the detainees to have certain privileges at the time of this incident as the repeated complaints of the guards went unaccepted until this incident.

Detainees in Camp Echo were allowed to (b)(7)(E) and the guard force would NEVER be allowed to respond unless there was a DEFINITE indicator of any kind of self-harm. The leadership placed the guards in a very conflicting situation by requiring them to maintain visual contact of all detainees while allowing the detainees to (b)(7)(E) when they would be mad or upset with the guard force. Such exceptions like this is what leads to confusion between what is said and what is written in the SOP or what is not written in the SOP but written in the pass-on log book. Many soldiers hate to work in Camp Echo because it has too many gray areas and information is not clearly articulated and posted.

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22nd day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)  
  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
193RD MILITARY POLICE COMPANY  
U.S. NAVAL STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA  
APO AE 09360

REPLY TO  
ATTENTION

ARSO-GTB-B

(b)(3):10  
USC  
130b,(b)  
(6),(b)  
(7)(C)

21 December 2010

MEMORANDUM THRU Commander, 525th Military Police Battalion, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba  
(ARSO-GTC-CO), JTF-GTMO, APO AE 09360

FOR Commander, Joint Detention Group, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba (JTFGTMO-CJDG), JTF-  
GTMO, APO AE 09360

SUBJECT: Request Exception to Policy for Watch Commander Position

1. Request exception to policy for the following Staff Sergeants to perform duties as Watch  
Commander. They have been trained and certified by the Camp V NCOIC, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) to work  
as Watch Commander.

- a.
- b.
- c.
- d. (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
- e.
- f.

2. The effective date for the above named Staff Sergeants to begin working as Watch  
Commander when needed is 7 January 2011.

3. The point of contact for this memorandum is the undersigned at (b)(6) or via email  
at (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Commanding

The above request is approved / disapproved.

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

DONNIE L. THOMAS  
COL, MP  
Commanding

CAMP ECHO DETAINEE CHECK SHEET		
DATE: 12/27/11	CELL NO#: E17	ISN# 10028
HOUR	CADRE INITIALS OR ID NUMBER ANNOTATE SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY ON DA 4684 JOURNAL	

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

UNCLASSIFIED // FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

# Joint Detention Group SOP Wiki

- [Home](#)
- [Index](#)
- [Recent Changes](#)
- [Search](#)

## 02-0 COMMAND AND CONTROL

- [Introduction](#)
  - [Purpose](#) Updated on: 5/20/2011 1:37:08 PM

### 02 COMMAND AND CONTROL


#### COMMAND AND CONTROL

**2-1. PURPOSE.** To establish procedures for Command and Control of the Camp Delta Area of Responsibility.



**2-2. APPLICABILITY.** This Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) applies to all assigned, attached, or operationally controlled personnel working for the Joint Detention Group (JDG) in support of Joint Task Force Guantanamo.

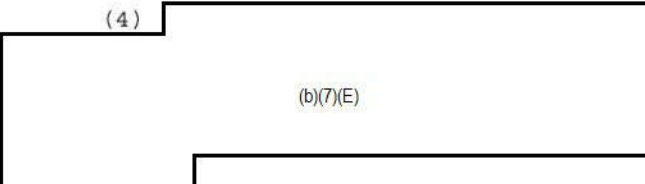
#### 2-3. OPERATIONAL CHAIN OF COMMAND.

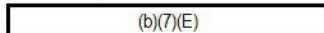
a.  (b)(7)(E)

(1)  (b)(7)(E)

(2)  (b)(7)(E)

(3)  (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E)

(4)  (b)(7)(E)

(5)  (b)(7)(E)

### Tool Box

- Search Related topics associated with this one
- **Search Related**
  - Print Friendly Version **Print Friendly**
  - View Topic Modification History **History**
  - Add This Topic To Your Favorites **Add to Favorites**



(b)(7)(E)

(6) (b)(7)(E)

(7) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(8) (b)(7)(E)

(9) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(10) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(11) (b)(7)(E)

b. (b)(7)(E)

c. (b)(7)(E)

d. (b)(7)(E)

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

e. (b)(7)(E)

f. (b)(7)(E)

g. (b)(7)(E)

h. (b)(7)(E)

i. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

j. (b)(7)(E)

k. Any request to deviate from manning or rank requirements must be submitted in writing by Battalion Commanders for CJDG approval.

**2-4. ADMINISTRATIVE CHAIN OF COMMAND.**

a. Battalion Commanders will:

(1) Provide oversight to ensure guard forces are performing IAW Camp Delta SOP.

(2) Ensure adequate oversight on scheduled maintenance and repairs within their respective camps. Provide quality control and oversight of all purchase requests for camps prior to submission to JDG. Ensure JDG S-3 and CJDG are informed on any force protection (FP) matters within the camp(s).

(3) Train, man, equip and sustain guard force personnel operating within Camp Delta. Ensure the guard force is proficient in emergency response procedures per Camp Delta SOP, trained in JDG Trooper Tasks and qualified to perform duties IAW JDG Job Qualification Requirements (JQR) checklists.

b. 525<sup>th</sup> MP BN CDR. In addition to the above:

(1) Train, man, sustain, maintain, equip and certify the External Security Force to ensure they can accomplish all requirements in accordance with the Camp Delta SOP.

(2) Train, man, sustain, maintain, equip and certify the Quick Reaction Force (QRF) to ensure they can accomplish all Emergency Action Plans in the Camp



Delta SOP.

c. Field Grade in the Wire (FGIW):

(1) Comprised of Field Grade Officers and select Company Grade Officers of the Joint Detention Group, JTF GTMO.

(2) This duty is to provide leadership presence in the camps and provide the CJDG with an independent set of eyes assessing camp operations.

(3) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(4) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(c) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(d) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(e) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(f) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(g) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(h) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(5) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(6) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

2-5. OPERATIONAL CONTROL.

a. (b)(7)(E)

(1) (b)(7)(E)

(2) (b)(7)(E)

(3) (b)(7)(E)

(4) (b)(7)(E)

(5) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(a) (b)(7)(E)

(b) (b)(7)(E)

(c) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(d) (b)(7)(E)

(e) (b)(7)(E)

(6) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(c) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(d) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E)

(7) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(8) Specific, [Redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(a) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(c) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(d) (b)(7)(E)

(e) (b)(7)(E)

(9) (b)(7)(E)

(10) (b)(7)(E)

b. (b)(7)(E)

c. (b)(7)(E)

SIGNED///

///ORIGINAL

DONNIE L.  
THOMAS  
COL, MP  
Commanding

(U) This is a United States Government computer system. This computer system, including all related equipment, networks, and network devices, including Internet access, are provided only for authorized U.S. Government use. U.S. Government computer systems may be monitored for all lawful purposes, including ensuring that their use is authorized, for management of the system, to facilitate protection against unauthorized access, and to verify security procedures, survivability, and operational security. Monitoring includes authorized attacks by authorized U.S. Government entities to test or verify the security of this system. During

[Redacted]

024920

monitoring, information may be examined, recorded, copied, and used for authorized purposes. All information including personal information, placed on or sent over this system may be monitored. tored. tored.

(U) Use of this U.S. Government system, authorized or unauthorized, constitutes consent to monitoring of this system. Unauthorized use may subject you to criminal prosecution. Evidence of unauthorized use collected during monitoring may be used for administrative, criminal or other adverse actions.

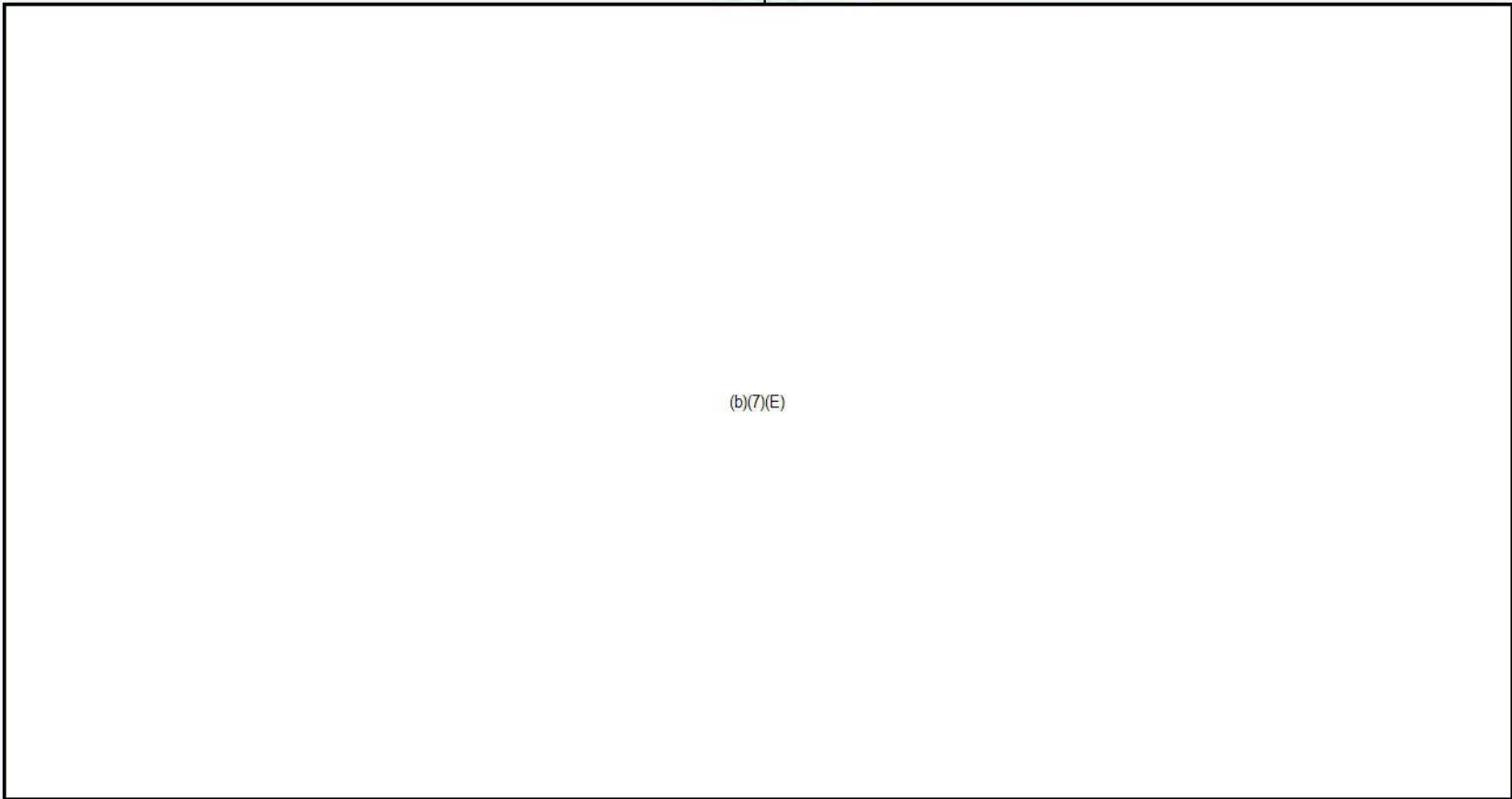
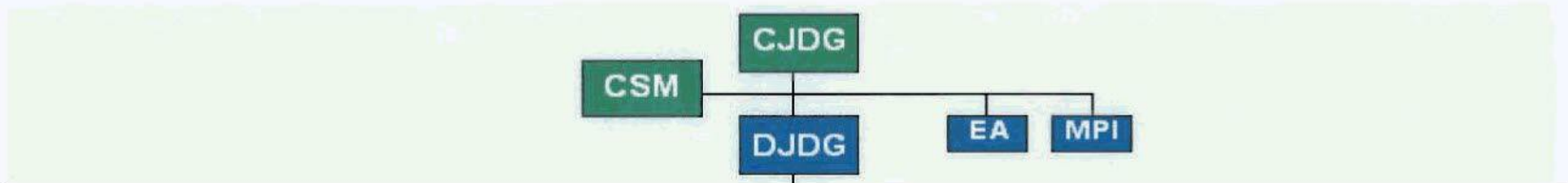
UNCLASSIFIED ~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



024921

Unclassified

# Joint Detention Group Organization Structure Overview



5/23/2011

## JDG Quarterly Training

Task	(b)(7)(E)
Cell Search Procedures	
Applying a Combat Application Tourniquet	
Detainee Library Procedures	
Detainee Meals Procedures	
Detainee Personal Searches	
DIMS Entries	
Donning/Doffing FCE Gear	
Enteral Feeding Restraint Chair (BSCT will conduct )	
Escorts Procedures	
Forced Cell Extraction	
Gator/Mule Operation	
Geneva Convention and Detainee Treatment Act	
Post Relief	
Habeas Visits	
Head Count	
Applying a HemCon Bandage	
ICRC Visits	
Applying an Emergency Trauma Bandage	

Task	(b)(7)(E)
Reporting Allegations of Detainee Mistreatment	
JTF Policy Letter #20 Right to Submit Complaints	
Key Control	
Laundry/Linen Exchange	
Med Pass	
Observe Shower and Recreation	
Prayer Call	
Preparation of DA Form 2823	
Rules of Engagements	
Sally Port Operation	
Shackling Procedures	
Shacking a Detainee w/ Prosthetic	
Shacking a Detainee w/ Walker	
Sick Call Procedures	
Vehicle Inspection	
Automated External Defibrillator	
Barber Operations	
Bean Hole Operations	
Block Equipment Maintenance	



Task	(b)(7)(E)
<b>Perform Security and Control Activities at a Detainee Camp</b>	
<b>Observe Detainees in Close Confinement</b>	
<b>Control Exercise, Shower and Shave Call within Close Confinement</b>	
<b>Control Detainee Movements within a Detainee Camp</b>	
<b>Conduct Inspections of Detainee Areas</b>	
<b>Inspect Physical Security of Cell Block</b>	
<b>Interact with Detainees</b>	
<b>Detect Symptoms of Unusual or Potentially Deviant Behaviors of Detainees</b>	
<b>Control Packages &amp; Materials at Sally Port</b>	
<b>Control Personnel Entry To and Exit from a Detainee Camp</b>	
<b>Accountability of Detainees</b>	
<b>Inspect Physical Security of a Detainee Camp</b>	
<b>Supervise and Control Procedures During Detainee Meals</b>	
<b>Conduct Guard Mount/Shift Change</b>	
<b>Identify Evidence/ Contraband</b>	
<b>Maintain Operations Security</b>	
<b>Perform a Forced Cell Move</b>	
<b>Perform an Emergency Code and Movement to Medical Room</b>	

Task	(b)(7)(E)
Perform an Emergency Code and Movement to Hospital	
DxWx Evacuation	
General Evacuation (Fire, Bomb)	
Frisk Search a Detainee	
Elicitation Training (BSCT will conduct)	
Reverse Stockholm Training (BSCT will conduct )	
Restrain a Detainee	
Code of Conduct	

JDG POD/BLOCK NCO Job Qualification Requirement



NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

START: \_\_\_\_\_

FINISH: \_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 323

SC 323

024927

## JDG POD/BLOCK NCO Job Qualification Requirement

### INTRODUCTION:

This Job Qualification Requirement (JQR) begins with a Fundamentals section covering the basic knowledge and principles needed to understand the equipment or duties to be studied. The Basic Knowledge section covers information needed to perform daily tasks. The daily tasks section puts Fundamentals and Basic Knowledge together and you must demonstrate effectively the proper performance of each task.

### QUALIFIER:

Qualifiers will normally be (b)(7)(E) or above and, as a minimum, must have completed the JQR to be authorized to sign off.

### CONTENTS:

This JQR is divided into three sections. The 100 Section (Fundamentals) contains the fundamental knowledge from SOP, Guard Mount messages, Night Orders, and other texts necessary to satisfactorily understand the Guard Post/workstation duties. The 200 Section (Basic Knowledge) is designed to acquaint you with the systems you will be required to operate at your Guard Post/workstation. The 300 Section (Guard Posts) lists the tasks you will be required to satisfactorily perform in order to achieve final JQR qualification for a particular Guard Post/workstation.

### HOW TO COMPLETE:

The tasks you have to complete are listed in the Introduction to Duty Position (300 section) for each Guard Post. You should complete all required fundamentals before starting the basic knowledge and Guard Post portions of this JQR, since knowledge gained from fundamentals will aid you in understanding the systems and your Guard Post tasks. If you are attempting initial qualification, your Qualifier will expect you to satisfactorily answer all line items in the fundamentals before signing off completion of that fundamental. If you must re-qualify, your Qualifier may require you to answer representative line items to determine if you have retained the necessary knowledge for your Guard Post. Where multiple signatures are required for one line item, the tasks must be satisfactorily accomplished on separate days. This is the minimum training requirement for the JDG. Additional training may be required for camp specific procedures.

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 324

SC 324

024928

**JDG POD/BLOCK NCO Job Qualification Requirement**

**Responsibilities:**

The Pod/Block NCO is responsible for ensuring that the Block/POD guards are maintaining good order and discipline, security, sanitation and control and welfare of detainees housed within their assigned Block/POD.

**Prerequisites:**

**Signature/Date**

- |   |   |       |
|---|---|-------|
| 1 | Completion Detention Operations Training                              | _____ |
| 2 | OC certification  | _____ |
| 3 | Pre-service training  | _____ |
| 4 | Required Reading: Manchester Document                                 | _____ |
| 5 | Must be (b)(7)(E) or above. (b)(7)(E) and below approved by the CJDG. | _____ |

**101 FUNDAMENTALS**

- |   |                            |       |
|---|----------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Cleanliness of a Pod/Block | _____ |
| 2 | Weapons policy             | _____ |
| 3 | Communication systems      | _____ |
| 4 | First aid kit location     | _____ |
| 5 | Power outage procedures    | _____ |
| 6 | Detainee discipline levels | _____ |

**201 BASIC KNOWLEDGE**

- |    |   |       |
|----|---|-------|
| 1  | Procedures for linen exchange                                   | _____ |
| 2  | Explain policy for FCE as BNCO                                  | _____ |
| 3  | Procedures for door control                                     | _____ |
| 4  | Procedures for detainee requests                                | _____ |
| 5  | Explain procedures for all EAPs                                 | _____ |
| 6  | Shift change procedures   | _____ |
| 7  | Proper decon procedures   | _____ |
| 8  | Proper discipline level status change                           | _____ |
| 9  | Knowledge of rec procedures                                     | _____ |
| 10 | Clippers and razor policy                                       | _____ |
| 11 | Policy for hand wand use  | _____ |
| 12 | Habeas and ICRC visits for discipline level detainees           | _____ |
| 13 | Special requests by detainee procedures                         | _____ |
| 14 | Proper use of interpreters                                      | _____ |
| 15 | Procedures for enteral feedings                                 | _____ |
| 16 | Proper restraint policy/procedures                              | _____ |
| 17 | Detainee feeding policy/procedures<br>a. Different meal choices | _____ |
| 18 | Koran handling policy   | _____ |

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 325

**JDG POD/BLOCK NCO Job Qualification Requirement**

- 19 Detainee search policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 20 White noise policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 21 Medical emergency \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. (b)(7)(E) \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. \_\_\_\_\_
  - c. \_\_\_\_\_
  - d. \_\_\_\_\_
  - e. \_\_\_\_\_
- 22 All Emergency Action Plans \_\_\_\_\_
- 23 Knowledge of BI/CI list \_\_\_\_\_
- 24 Understanding of Black Box system \_\_\_\_\_
- 25 Understanding of Ball Card \_\_\_\_\_
- 26 Internal/visitor escort procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 27 Loss of electrical power procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 28 Detainee requests (water, etc) \_\_\_\_\_
- 29 Key control policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 30 ICRC visits \_\_\_\_\_
- 31 Med Pass \_\_\_\_\_
- 32 Clipper issue & accountability \_\_\_\_\_
- 33 Sally port operations \_\_\_\_\_
- 34 Tower/Control booth procedures \_\_\_\_\_

**301 INTRODUCTION TO DUTY POSITION TRAINING**

- 1 Give block report to WC/AWC \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Coordinate discipline level change \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Conduct block equipment inventory \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Conduct key inventory \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 Demonstrate proper cell search \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 6 Demonstrate proper clipper  
issue / turn-in / accountability \_\_\_\_\_
- 7 Demonstrate DIMS blotter entry \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 326

JDG POD/BLOCK NCO Job Qualification Requirement

- 8 Demonstrate head count entry \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 9 Demonstrate SIGACT entry \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 10 Review DA Form 2823 \_\_\_\_\_
- 11 Coordinate linen exchange \_\_\_\_\_
- 12 Complete meal tracker \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 13 Complete Shower/Rec tracker \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 14 Update Block NCO boards \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 15 Demonstrate proper turn over \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 16 Coordinate and enforce (b)(7)(E) techniques \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. Compliant \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
  - b. Discipline \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
  - c. (b)(7)(E) restraints \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 327

**JDG POD/BLOCK NCO Job Qualification Requirement**

- 17 Coordinate meal issue \_\_\_\_\_
- 18 Coordinate meal pick-up and accountability \_\_\_\_\_
- 19 Coordinate movements to recreation yard \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 22 Coordinate movements to shower \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 23 Coordinate proper cell search \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 24 Enforce proper technique for opening bean holes \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 25 Coordinate proper Med Pass procedures \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 328



JDG POD/BLOCK NCO Job Qualification Requirement

BNCO Watches/Date

**Left Seat**

**Right Seat**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Qualifier Name/Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
CAMP AWC  
SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
CAMP OIC  
SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
CAMP WC  
SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
TRAINING OFFICER SIGNATURE  
SIGNATURE/DATE

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 329

SC 329

024933

CAMP OIC Job Qualification Requirement



NAME : \_\_\_\_\_

START : \_\_\_\_\_

FINISH : \_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 330

SC 330

024934

## CAMP OIC Job Qualification Requirement

### INTRODUCTION:

This JQR begins with a Fundamentals section covering the basic knowledge and principles needed to understand the equipment or duties to be studied. Basic Knowledge section covers information needed to perform duty position tasks. The duty position section puts Fundamentals and Basic Knowledge together and you must demonstrate effectively the proper performance of each task.

### QUALIFIER:

Qualifiers will normally be (b)(7)(E) or above and, as a minimum, must have completed the JQR they are authorized to sign off.

### CONTENTS:

This JQR is divided into three sections. The 100 Section (Fundamentals) contains the fundamental knowledge from SOP, Guard Mount messages, Night Orders, and other texts necessary to satisfactorily understand the guard post/workstation duties. The 200 Section (Basic Knowledge) is designed to acquaint you with the systems you will be required to operate at your guard post/workstation. The 300 Section (Guard posts) lists the tasks you will be required to satisfactorily perform in order to achieve final JQR qualification for a particular guard post/workstation.

### HOW TO COMPLETE:

The tasks you have to complete are listed in the Introduction to Duty Position (300 section) for each guard post. You should complete all required fundamentals before starting the basic knowledge and guard post portions of this JQR, since knowledge gained from fundamentals will aid you in understanding the systems and your guard post tasks. When you feel you have a complete understanding of one fundamental or more, contact your Qualifier. If you are attempting initial qualification, your Qualifier will expect you to satisfactorily answer all line items in the fundamentals before signing off completion of that fundamental. If you need to be retrained, your Qualifier may require you to answer representative line items to determine if you have retained the necessary knowledge for your guard post. Where multiple signatures are required for one line item, the tasks must be satisfactorily accomplished on separate days. OIC qualification requires an oral board comprised of the DOC OIC and both battalion operations officers. This is the minimum training requirement for the JDG. Additional training may be required for camp specific procedures.

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 331

SC 331

024935

**CAMP OIC Job Qualification Requirement**

**Responsibilities:**

The OIC is responsible for maintaining good order and discipline, security, sanitation and control and welfare of detainees housed within their assigned Camp(s). Ensure that the guard force is prepared to conduct detainee operations. Ensure that the Watch Commanders adhere to the SOP, published policies and procedures and detainee operations doctrine.

**Prerequisites:**

**Signature/Date**

- 1 Detention Operations training \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 OC certification \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Required reading: JP 3-63, AR 190-8, \_\_\_\_\_
- FM 3-19.40, Manchester Document, DODI 2310.0-1E \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Complete the JDG Duty Officer \_\_\_\_\_
- Certification \_\_\_\_\_

**101 FUNDAMENTALS**

- 1 Cleanliness of camp \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Weapons policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 First aid kit location \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Power outage procedures \_\_\_\_\_

**201 BASIC KNOWLEDGE**

- 1 Proper restraint policy/procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Detainee feeding policy/procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Koran handling policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Detainee search policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 White noise policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 Medical emergency \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. (b)(7)(E) \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. \_\_\_\_\_
  - c. \_\_\_\_\_
  - d. \_\_\_\_\_
  - e. \_\_\_\_\_
- 7 Emergency Action Plans \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 Use of force \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 Camp logistics \_\_\_\_\_
- 10 Loss of power procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 11 Routing process for 508s \_\_\_\_\_
- 12 Knowledge of chain of command on watch \_\_\_\_\_
- 13 Camp notification matrix \_\_\_\_\_
- 14 Knowledge of detainee hair cuts \_\_\_\_\_
- 15 Knowledge of camp shakedown procedures \_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 332

CAMP OIC Job Qualification Requirement

- 16 Knowledge of AMCROSS message procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 17 Knowledge of VIP visiting procedures \_\_\_\_\_

301 INTRODUCTION TO DUTY POSITION

- 1 Conduct Guard mount \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Conduct AAR \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Review DA Form 2823 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Review 508 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 5 Demonstrate proper FCE procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 Demonstrate proper handling of contraband \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 7 Supervise detainee discipline Level  
Procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 Coordinate VIP visit \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 Coordinate ICRC/Habeas visit \_\_\_\_\_
- 10 Review Shower and Rec report \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 11 Review Missed Meal report \_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 333

CAMP OIC Job Qualification Requirement

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

12 Demonstrate Camp report to DOC OIC

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

13 Observe detainee feeding procedures

\_\_\_\_\_

AOIC Shifts/Date

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifier Name/Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Oral Board Senior Member signature  
and date:

\_\_\_\_\_

Battalion Training Officer signature:

\_\_\_\_\_

Battalion Commander signature:

\_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 334

SC 334

024938

CAMP Watch Commander (WC)/Assistant Watch Commander  
(AWC) Job Qualification Requirement



NAME : \_\_\_\_\_

START : \_\_\_\_\_

FINISH : \_\_\_\_\_

Encl : \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 335

SC 335

024939

**CAMP Watch Commander (WC)/Assistant Watch Commander  
(AWC) Job Qualification Requirement**

**INTRODUCTION:**

This JQR begins with a Fundamentals section covering the basic knowledge and principles needed to understand the equipment or duties to be studied. Basic Knowledge section covers information needed to perform the assigned duty position tasks. The Guard Post section puts Fundamentals and Basic Knowledge together and you must demonstrate effectively the proper performance of each task.

**QUALIFIER:**

Qualifiers will normally be (b)(7)(E) or above and, as a minimum, must have completed the JQR they are authorized to sign off.

**CONTENTS:**

This JQR is divided into three sections. The 100 Section (Fundamentals) contains the fundamental knowledge from SOP, Guard mount messages, Night Orders, and other texts necessary to satisfactorily understand the guard post/workstation duties. The 200 Section (Basic Knowledge) is designed to acquaint you with the systems you will be required to operate at your guard post/workstation. The 300 Section (Guard posts) lists the tasks you will be required to satisfactorily perform in order to achieve final JQR qualification for a particular guard post/workstation.

**HOW TO COMPLETE:**

The tasks you have to complete are listed in the Introduction to Duty Position (300 section) for each guard post. You should complete all required fundamentals before starting the basic knowledge and guard post portions of this JQR, since knowledge gained from fundamentals will aid you in understanding the systems and your guard post tasks. When you feel you have a complete understanding of one fundamental or more, contact your Qualifier. If you are attempting initial qualification, your Qualifier will expect you to satisfactorily answer all line items in the fundamentals before signing off completion of that fundamental. If you need to be retrained, your Qualifier may require you to answer representative line items to determine if you have retained the necessary knowledge for your guard post. Where multiple signatures are required for one line item, the tasks must be satisfactorily accomplished on separate days. If your section requires an oral board or written examination for final qualification, you may be asked any questions from the fundamentals required for your guard post. WC qualification requires an oral board comprised of the camp OIC and two WCs with a minimum three months experience. AWC qualification

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 336

SC 336

024940



**CAMP Watch Commander (WC)/Assistant Watch Commander  
(AWC) Job Qualification Requirement**

requires an oral board comprised of two WCs with at least three months experience. This is the minimum training requirement for the JDG. Additional training may be required for camp specific procedures.

**Responsibilities:**

The WC/AWC is responsible for maintaining good order and discipline, security, sanitation and control and welfare of detainees housed each camp. The AWC will assist the WC in the performance of duties.

**Prerequisites:**

**Signature/Date**

- 1 Completion of Detention Operations training
- 2 OC certification
- 3 Pre-service training (NEGB only)
- 4 Required Reading: Manchester Document, FM 3.19-40, AR 190-8.





\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**101 FUNDAMENTALS**

- 1 Cleanliness of camp
- 2 Weapons policy
- 3 First aid kit location
- 4 Power outage procedures

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**201 BASIC KNOWLEDGE**

- 1 Proper restraint policy/procedures
- 2 Detainee feeding policy/procedures
- 3 Koran handling policy
- 4 Detainee search policy
- 5 White noise policy
- 6 Medical emergency
  - a. (b)(7)(E)
  - b. 
  - c. 
  - d. 
  - e. 
- 7 Knowledge of BI/CI list
- 8 Loss of electrical power procedures
- 9 Routing process for 508s
- 10 Knowledge of chain of command
- 11 Camp Notification matrix
- 12 Knowledge of detainee hair cuts

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 337

**CAMP Watch Commander (WC)/Assistant Watch Commander  
(AWC) Job Qualification Requirement**

- 13 Knowledge of camp shake down procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 14 Knowledge of AMCROSS message procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 15 Knowledge of VIP visiting procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 16 All Emergency Action Plans \_\_\_\_\_
- 17 Procedures for QRF as AWC \_\_\_\_\_
- 18 Routing process for 508s \_\_\_\_\_
- 19 Procedures for receiving and reassigning  
a detainee \_\_\_\_\_
- 20 ICRC Visits \_\_\_\_\_
- 21 (b)(7)(E) procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 22 \_\_\_\_\_ procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 23 QRF Policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 24 DV Visit Procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 25 Clipper Inventory Issue and Turn-in  
Procedures (AWC Responsibility) \_\_\_\_\_

**301 INTRODUCTION TO DUTY POSITION**

- 1 Conduct Guard Mount \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Conduct AAR \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Review DA Form 2823 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Demonstrate 508 procedures \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 5 Demonstrate proper FCE procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 Demonstrate proper handling of contraband \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 7 Supervise Detainee Discipline Level  
Procedures \_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 338

**CAMP Watch Commander (WC)/Assistant Watch Commander  
(AWC) Job Qualification Requirement**

8 Coordinate VIP visit \_\_\_\_\_

9 Coordinate ICRC/Habeas visit \_\_\_\_\_

10 Prepare Shower and Rec report \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

11 Prepare Missed Meal report \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

12 Demonstrate Camp report to DOC OIC \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

WC/AWC Shifts/Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifier Name/Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Oral Board senior member approving signature and date:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
CAMP WC  
SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
CAMP OIC (for WC only)  
SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
CAMP WC  
SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
TRAINING OFFICER SIGNATURE  
SIGNATURE/DATE

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 339

JDG ESCORTS Job Qualification Requirement



NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

START: \_\_\_\_\_

FINISH: \_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 340

SC 340

024944

## JDG ESCORTS Job Qualification Requirement

### INTRODUCTION:

This Job Qualification Requirement (JQR) begins with a Fundamentals section covering the basic knowledge and principles needed to understand the equipment or duties to be studied. The Basic Knowledge section covers information needed to perform daily tasks. The daily tasks section puts Fundamentals and Basic Knowledge together and you must demonstrate effectively the proper performance of each task.

### QUALIFIER:

Qualifiers will normally be (b)(7)(E) or above and, as a minimum, must have completed the JQR to be authorized to sign off.

### CONTENTS:

This JQR is divided into three sections. The 100 Section (Fundamentals) contains the fundamental knowledge from SOP, Guard Mount messages, Night Orders, and other texts necessary to satisfactorily understand the Escort duties. The 200 Section (Basic Knowledge) is designed to acquaint you with the systems you will be required to operate at your Guard Post/workstation. The 300 Section (Guard Posts) lists the tasks you will be required to satisfactorily perform in order to achieve final JQR qualification.

### HOW TO COMPLETE:

The tasks you have to complete are listed in the Introduction to Duty Position (300 section) for each Guard Post. You should complete all required fundamentals before starting the basic knowledge and Guard Post portions of this JQR, since knowledge gained from fundamentals will aid you in understanding the systems and your Guard Post tasks. If you are attempting initial qualification, your Qualifier will expect you to satisfactorily answer all line items in the fundamentals before signing off completion of that fundamental. If you must re-qualify, your Qualifier may require you to answer representative line items to determine if you have retained the necessary knowledge for your Guard Post. Where multiple signatures are required for one line item, the tasks must be satisfactorily accomplished on separate days. This is the minimum training requirement for the JDG. Additional training may be required for camp specific procedures.

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 341

SC 341

024945

# JDG ESCORTS Job Qualification Requirement

## Responsibilities:

The Escorts are responsible for the movements of detainees for JIG, Medical, and ICRC, as well as to provide escorts for all personnel entering Camp Delta who require escorted access.

## Prerequisites:

Signature/Date

- 1 Qualified Block Guard

\_\_\_\_\_

## 101 FUNDAMENTALS

Satisfied by Block Guard qualification

## 201 BASIC KNOWLEDGE

- 1 Location and (b)(7)(E) procedures for JIG Buildings (b)(7)(E)
- 2 Location and (b)(7)(E) procedures for OARDEC Building (b)(7)(E)
- 3 Location and (b)(7)(E) procedures for Det Hospital/Behavioral Health Unit
- 4 Location and (b)(7)(E) procedures for Camps 1,2/3,4,5,6, Echo, and Iguana
- 5 Location and (b)(7)(E) procedures for DACU
- 6 Secure radio channel and frequencies
- 7 (b)(7)(E) and code responses
- 8 Stop movement procedures

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## 301 INTRODUCTION TO DUTY POSITION

- 1 Demonstrate escort and (b)(7)(E) techniques for
  - a. Camp 1 and Camp 2/3
  - b. Camp 4
  - c. Camp V, Camp VI, and Camp Iguana
  - d. Camp Echo
- 2 Demonstrate proper radio communications and terminology.
- 3 Escort a contractor
- 4 Demonstrate procedures for Escort Team inside (b)(7)(E) Escort Vehicle
- 5 Demonstrate and comprehend restraint Levels and their applications

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 342

**JDG ESCORTS Job Qualification Requirement**

6 Demonstrate proper operating and preventative \_\_\_\_\_  
maintenance procedures for mules and gators

**Escort Duty/Date**

**Left Seat**

**Right Seat**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Escort Control  
SIGNATURE/DATE

---

Escort LCPO  
SIGNATURE/DATE

---

DOC OIC  
SIGNATURE/DATE

---

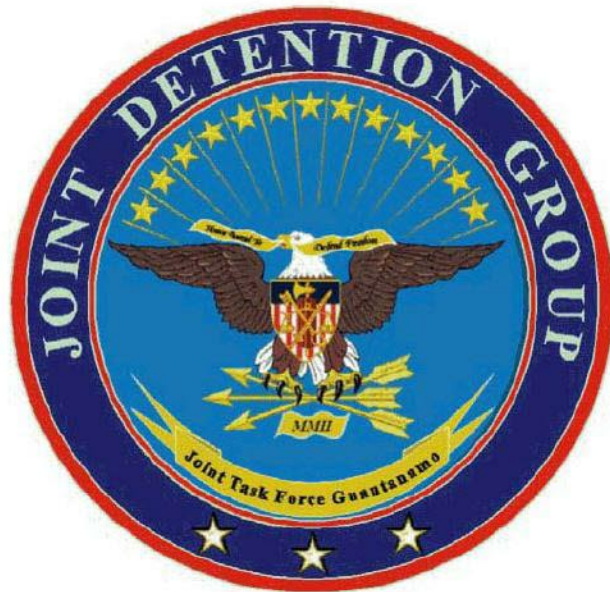
TRAINING OFFICER  
SIGNATURE/DATE

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 343

SC 343

024947

JDG POD/BLOCK GUARD Job Qualification Requirement



NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

START: \_\_\_\_\_

FINISH: \_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 344

SC 344

024948



## JDG POD/BLOCK GUARD Job Qualification Requirement

### INTRODUCTION:

This Job Qualification Requirement (JQR) begins with a Fundamentals section covering the basic knowledge and principles needed to understand the equipment or duties to be studied. The Basic Knowledge section covers information needed to perform daily tasks. The daily tasks section puts Fundamentals and Basic Knowledge together and you must demonstrate effectively the proper performance of each task.

### QUALIFIER:

Qualifiers will normally be (b)(7)(E) or above and, as a minimum, must have completed the JQR to be authorized to sign off.

### CONTENTS:

This JQR is divided into three sections. The 100 Section (Fundamentals) contains the fundamental knowledge from SOP, Guard Mount messages, Night Orders, and other texts necessary to satisfactorily understand the Guard Post/workstation duties. The 200 Section (Basic Knowledge) is designed to acquaint you with the systems you will be required to operate at your Guard Post/workstation. The 300 Section (Guard Posts) lists the tasks you will be required to satisfactorily perform in order to achieve final JQR qualification for a particular Guard Post/workstation.

### HOW TO COMPLETE:

The tasks you have to complete are listed in the Introduction to Duty Position (300 section) for each Guard Post. You should complete all required fundamentals before starting the basic knowledge and Guard Post portions of this JQR, since knowledge gained from fundamentals will aid you in understanding the systems and your Guard Post tasks. If you are attempting initial qualification, your Qualifier will expect you to satisfactorily answer all line items in the fundamentals before signing off completion of that fundamental. If you must re-qualify, your Qualifier may require you to answer representative line items to determine if you have retained the necessary knowledge for your Guard Post. Where multiple signatures are required for one line item, the tasks must be satisfactorily accomplished on separate days. This is the minimum training requirement for the JDG. Additional training may be required for camp specific procedures.

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 345

SC 345

024949

**JDG POD/BLOCK GUARD Job Qualification Requirement**

**Responsibilities:**

The Pod/Block Guard is responsible for maintaining good order and discipline, security, sanitation and control and welfare of detainees housed within their assigned camp.

**Prerequisites:**

**Signature/Date**

- 1 Completion of Detention Operations Training \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 OC certification \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Pre-service training \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Required Reading: Manchester Document \_\_\_\_\_

**101 FUNDAMENTALS**

- 1 Cleanliness of a Pod/Block \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Rules for Use of Force \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Communication systems \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 First aid kit location \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 Power outage procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 Detainee discipline levels \_\_\_\_\_

**201 BASIC KNOWLEDGE**

- 1 Proper restraint policy/procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Detainee feeding policy/procedures \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. Different meal choices \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Koran handling policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Detainee search policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 White noise policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 Medical emergency \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. (b)(7)(E) \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. \_\_\_\_\_
  - c. \_\_\_\_\_
  - d. \_\_\_\_\_
  - e. \_\_\_\_\_
- 7 All Emergency Action Plans \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 Knowledge of BI/CI list \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 Understanding of Black Box system \_\_\_\_\_
- 10 Understanding of Ball Card \_\_\_\_\_
- 11 Internal/visitor escort procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 12 Loss of electrical power procedures \_\_\_\_\_
- 13 Detainee requests (water, etc) \_\_\_\_\_
- 14 Key control policy \_\_\_\_\_
- 15 ICRC visits \_\_\_\_\_
- 16 Med Pass \_\_\_\_\_
- 17 Clipper issue & accountability \_\_\_\_\_
- 18 Sally port operations \_\_\_\_\_
- 19 Tower/Control booth procedures \_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 346

JDG POD/BLOCK GUARD Job Qualification Requirement

20 Habeas mail search procedure \_\_\_\_\_

301 INTRODUCTION TO DUTY POSITION

1 Demonstrate (b)(7)(E) techniques \_\_\_\_\_

a. Compliant \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

b. Discipline \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

c. (b)(7)(E) restraints \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2 Demonstrate meal issue \_\_\_\_\_

3 Demonstrate meal pickup and accountability \_\_\_\_\_

4 Demonstrate movements to recreation yard \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

5 Stand Rec Yard Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

6 Demonstrate proper rec yard paperwork completion \_\_\_\_\_

7 Demonstrate movements to shower \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8 Demonstrate proper cell search \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

9 Demonstrate proper technique for opening feed tray slots \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 347

JDG POD/BLOCK GUARD Job Qualification Requirement

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

10 Demonstrate proper Med Pass procedures

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

11 Clipper Accountability

\_\_\_\_\_

**Pod/Block Duty Position/Date**

**Left Seat**

**Right Seat**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifier Name/Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
CAMP AWC  
SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
CAMP OIC  
SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
CAMP WC  
SIGNATURE/DATE

\_\_\_\_\_  
TRAINING OFFICER SIGNATURE  
SIGNATURE/DATE

Encl: \_\_\_\_\_  
SC 348

SC 348

024952

REPLY TO  
ATTENTION OF:

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
**JOINT TASK FORCE GUANTANAMO**  
**JOINT DETENTION GROUP**  
**U.S. NAVAL BASE, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA**  
**APO AE 09360**

JTF-GTMO-JDG-CDR

08 December 2008

**MEMORANDUM FOR SEE DISTRIBUTION****SUBJECT:** Joint Detention Group Fiscal Year (FY) 2009 Training Focus**1. REFERENCES.**

- a. JTF GTMO Annual Training Guidance
- b. Camp Delta Joint Detention Group SOP
- c. JDG Mission Essential Task List (METL), 27 August 2008.

**2. VISION.** A model organization, providing safe and humane care and custody, within accepted norms and practices, utilizing the rule of law, in the most transparent manner possible by highly trained and professional personnel.

**3. MISSION.** Provide for the safe and humane care and custody of detained enemy combatants through the conduct of legal and transparent detention operations while ensuring the safety and security of all personnel. Conduct security for Military Commissions.

**4. COMMANDER'S INTENT.** The JDG will prioritize, where possible, training for guard force and response force personnel conducting operations within Camp Delta and the Joint Task Force area of operation. We need to ensure our mission is executed in a professional manner with all Troopers fully prepared to conduct daily operations as well as emergency and non-standard mission requirements. The JDG SOP defines the roles, responsibilities, and duties of Troopers and leaders working in the detention facilities. The JDG SOP is the basis for all training for the JDG. Battalion Commanders will ensure All Personnel assigned or operating with the Joint Detention Group (525, NEGB, CG augmentation, etc.) are trained on its implementation.

**5. TRAINING FOCUS.**

a. It is the Battalion Commanders responsibility to certify that all Troopers of the JDG are trained to properly perform their duties. Further, Battalions must maintain training records and have them readily available for review.

b. Battalions Commanders will incorporate title 10 training in order to maintain a level of proficiency across all military occupational specialties/skill identifiers to keep Troopers proficient in their primary skills. Training on Joint Detention Group requirements will take be the priority when competing demands are encountered.

c. We will conduct After Actions Reviews (AARs) after each Emergency Action Plan (EAP) exercise and major operations to focus in on areas of improvement and efficiency.

d. We must all be good stewards of our personnel, fiscal, and time resources, while caring for our Troopers, civilian staff, and family members. Where possible, provide Troopers predictable and protected time-off. Coordinate schedules other than a 4 and 2 with me.

**6. COLLECTIVE TRAINING.**

a. Emergency Action Procedures. Collective training will focus on our response force capabilities to emergency action response above the camps capability as delineated in the JDG Group Emergency Action Plan (Camp Delta SOP). The JDG S3 will coordinate with 525 MP Battalion for the conduct of a (b)(7)(E) Emergency Action Procedure exercise.

b. 525 MP BN is responsible for the training, equipping, certifying, and maintaining a (b)(7)(E) augmentation force trained on detainee / civil disturbance.

c. NEGB is responsible for the training, equipping, certifying, and maintaining a (b)(7)(E) augmentation force trained on detainee / civil disturbance. Coordinate with 525 MP BN for certification.

d. Quick Reaction Force (QRF). 525 MP BN will maintain, train, sustain and certify a (b)(7)(E) QRF in support of JDG operations. Requirements are delineated in the Camp Delta SOP.

e. Alert notification standard. The Battalions will conduct (b)(7)(E) alerts to exercise their alert notification procedures. (b)(7)(E)

**7. INDIVIDUAL TRAINING.**

a. Troopers Tasks (TTs). TTs are individual tasks deemed critical to successful operations within Camp Delta. Leader focus must be applied by all to uphold the standards and training of the TTs. All Troopers will train on these tasked IAW the TTs

JTF GTMO-JDG  
SUBJECT: Fiscal Year (FY) 2009 Training Focus

outlined in enclosure 1. Battalions will ensure this training is conducted and records of training are maintained.

b. Job Qualification Requirements. Battalion Commanders will ensure that every Trooper assuming a job/position within the camps conduct a left seat/right seat training transition and the oncoming Trooper is fully trained and knowledgeable of their job duties. The JDG Job Qualification Requirements (JQRs) will be used to document training and certification during the left / right seat ride. All Troopers will be trained and certified on the JQRs specific to their assigned job before assuming duties. Battalions are responsible for all training and documentation on JQRs (see Enclosure 2).

c. Officer Professional Development (OPD). The JDG Deputy Commander and Battalion Commanders will plan and conduct (b)(7)(E) OPD that supports the JDG mission and the professional development of the officers within their respective organizations.

d. Noncommissioned Officer Development Program (NCODP). The JDG CSM/CMC and the Battalion CSM/CMC will plan and conduct (b)(7)(E) that supports the JDG mission and the professional development of the NCOs within their respective organizations.

e. Weapons Training. Battalions will conduct weapons qualifications IAW applicable Service Regulation. Any Trooper issued a weapon (b)(7)(E) for the conduct of his/her duties will be properly qualified on that weapon. Battalions will qualify, document and maintain the qualification records.

f. Communications. It is essential that communications be accurate, timely and concisely packaged. Communication systems and proficiency in their employment must be maintained in order to communicate across all mission environments. Strict radio procedures must be enforced to ensure that timely accurate information flows to the correct person so that they can make an informed decision. Communication is also an interpersonal task which only becomes more challenging in a cross-cultural environment.

g. Maintenance. Commanders will implement a maintenance training program to certify and license all Troopers on their assigned equipment. Troopers and leaders must know the capabilities and limitations of their equipment and must be highly skilled in operator-level maintenance and PMCS/PMS.

8. **SAFETY AND RISK MANAGEMENT.** The business of being a Trooper and working in the Detention field is by its very nature a dangerous undertaking. Commanders and Directors will ensure that risk management is integrated in all operations/activities

JTF GTMO-JDG  
SUBJECT: Fiscal Year (FY) 2009 Training Focus

tactical, non-tactical and off duty. All Commanders, CSM/1SG/CMC and unit Safety Officers will complete the online Commander's Safety Course (CSC). Commanders will prepare comprehensive risk assessments before every training event and update them as the conditions dictate.

9. **CONCLUSION.** We are performing a critical wartime mission. Our success will be based on quality of leadership, training and risk management. Our goal remains total proficiency in all that we do.

10. Point of contact is the JDG S3 Operations Officer at (b)(6)

"Honor Bound to Defend Freedom"

BRUCE E. VARGO  
COL, MP  
Commanding

2 encls  
1 – JDG Trooper Tasks  
2 – JDG Job Qualifications Requirements



# ADVANCED CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT SHEET

Det Hospital Arrival  
at 0435

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Start Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Recorder: COR SNE

Time	Epi	Lido	Atropine	Other Drugs or IV Drips	Electricity Mode/Joules	Cardiac Rhythm	Nursing Notes (cont. on back)
0435						Asystole	Paramed via comb at D14
0437	4mg 0437					Asystole	IV #16g @ AC
0444	7mg					Asystole	New IV started 18g @ AC
0447	7mg					Asystole	
0448						Asystole	CPR continued.
0449						Asystole	Temp = 96.8 @
0453						Asystole	Resus efforts terminated.

Page 1 of 6

Code Team Members: SMO = Team leader  
Cultural Advisor present SNE = Recorder

(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6)  
 (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) IVs, compressions  
 (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) - Crash Cart  
 (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) IVs compressions  
 (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6)  
 (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6)  
 (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6)

10028

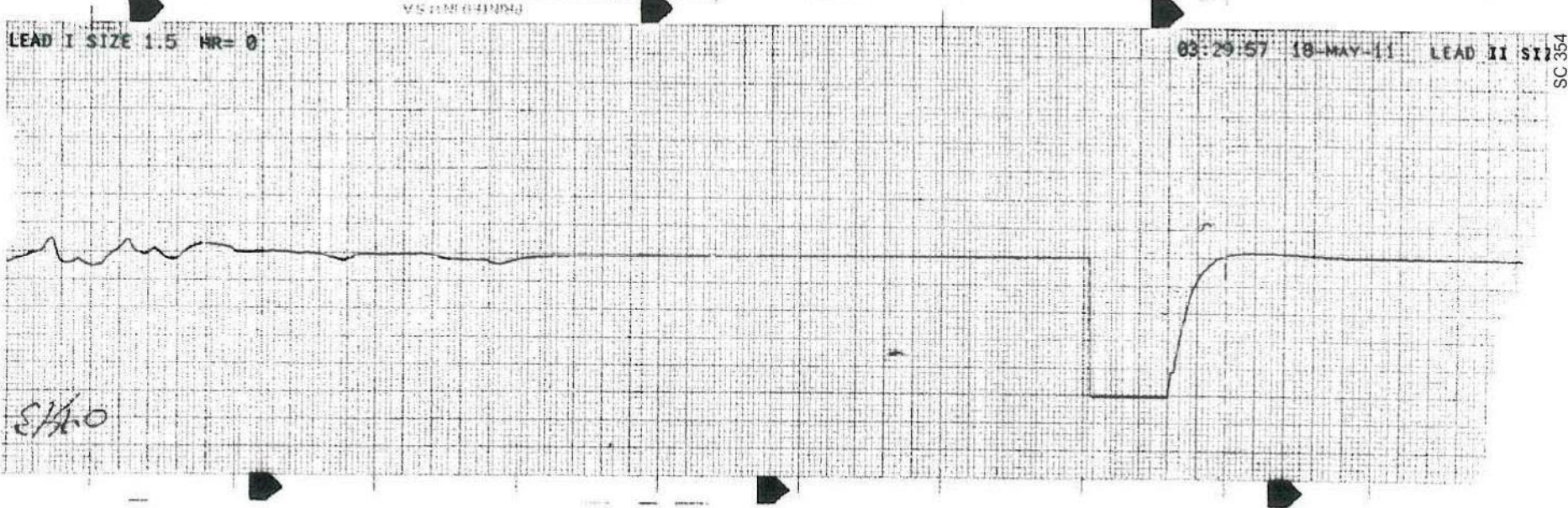
Enclosure (1)

SC 353

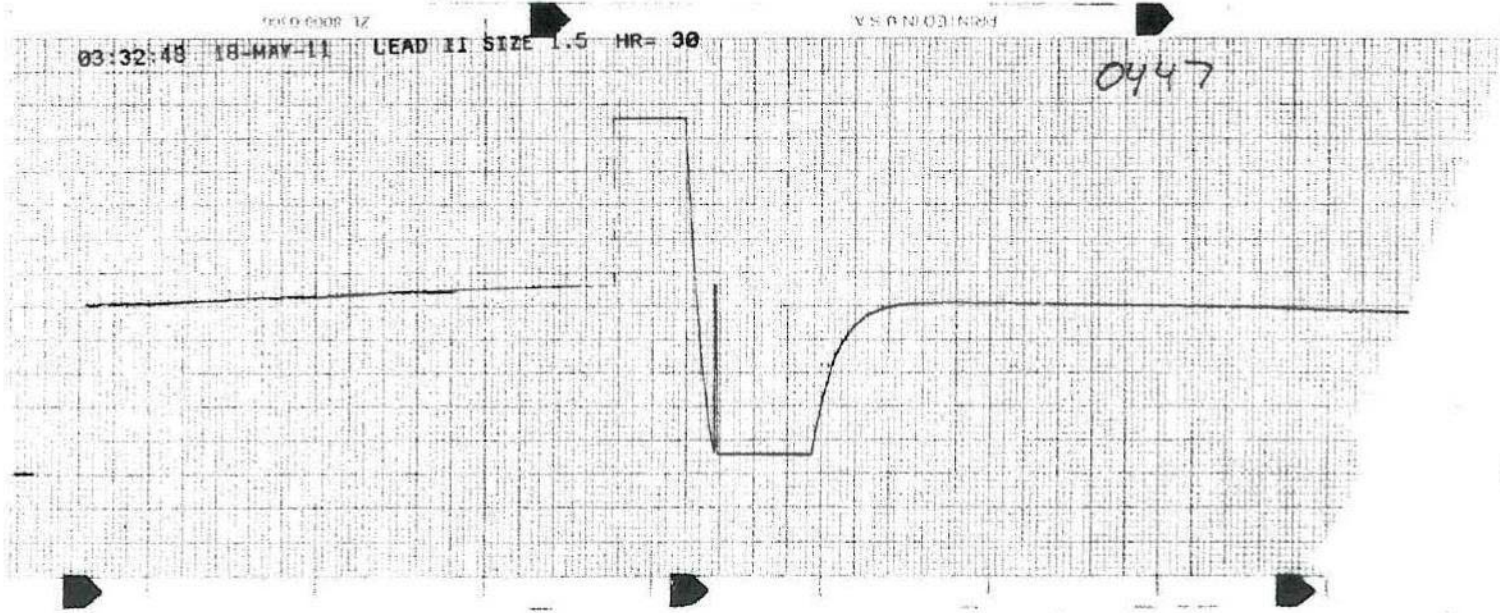
SC 353

024957

0443



0447

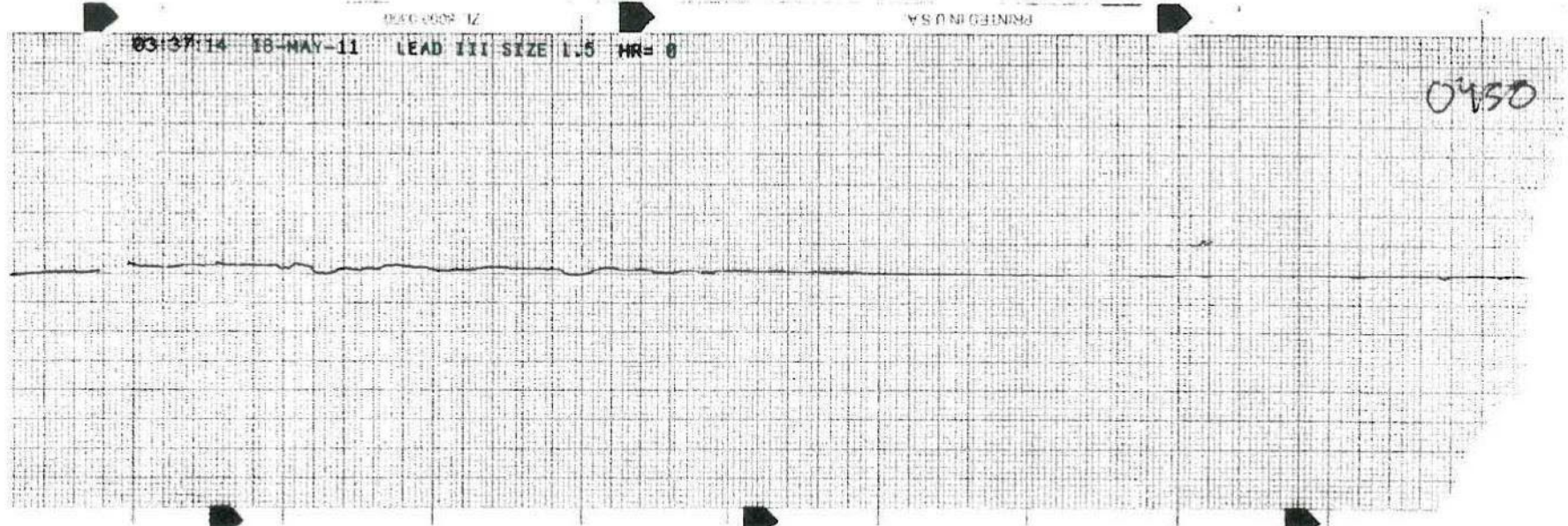


2 of 6

82001

024958

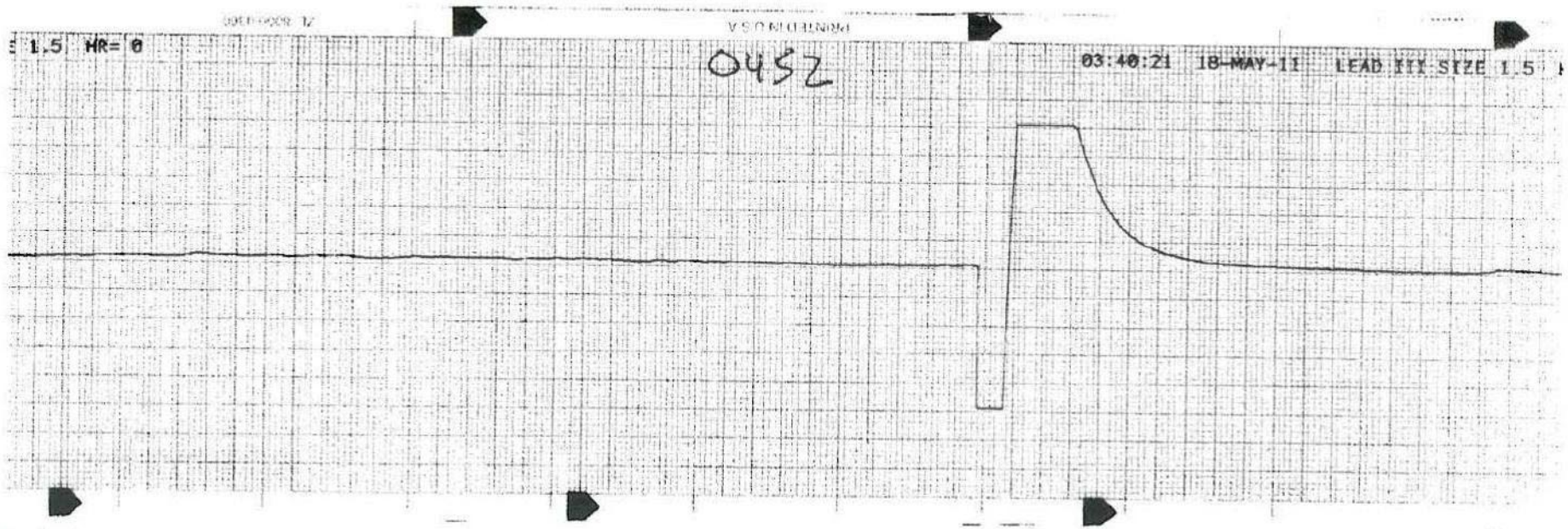
0450



SC 355

0450

0452



2066

10028

SC 355

024959

Time	Nursing Notes
0435	Pt arrived at Det Hospital via Camp 6 ambulance. CPR in progress Upon arrival pt noted pulseless & apneic and CPR & chest compressions producing good femoral pulse & ventilations & bag valve mask producing good rise & fall of chest. Placed in ER Bed upon arrival. Manual C spine immobilization maintained & pt on spine board.
0436	Although pt on AED from Ambo transport & EMS, placed on Det Hosp Zoll monitor. Asystole noted during brief (6 sec) period of stopped compressions. Compressions produced strong femoral pulses. BVM ventilations continued & difficulty. Transitioned from C cylinder O <sub>2</sub> to Det Hosp H cylinder at 15 L/min
0437	Epi 1:10,000 IV through (C) AC 16 gauge angioath. Compressions continue.
0438	CPR continues. (C) AC IV infiltrated. IVF D/C'd. Attempting restart.
0439	CPR continues. Noted ecchymosis about anterior neck. Good pulse & compressions
0440	(R) AC 18 gauge IV started. NS Bolus <del>perforis</del> infusing. CPR continues
0443	Monitor demonstrates asystole & verified in multiple leads. CPR continues

Page 4 of 6

10028

Time	Nursing Notes
0444	Epi 1:10,000, 1mg IV through (R) AC. CPR continues - good fem. pulses.
0445	Consideration of Hs & Ts by Team leader & resus team Given hanging etiology likely hypoxia being corrected by adequate BVM $\bar{c}$ 100% O <sub>2</sub> . Hydrogen <sup>10M</sup> being improved by ventilation. Lungs CTA $\bar{c}$ BVM ventilations. Symetric rise & full of chest. $\bar{c}$ ht tones. CPR continues $\bar{c}$ good pulses
0447	Compressions briefly stopped for rhythm & pulse checks. $\bar{c}$ pulse. Asystole in multiple leads. Epi 1:10,000, 1mg given. CPR continues $\bar{c}$ good fem pulses
0448	CPR & BVM ventilations continue. Emesis suctioned to clear airway
0449	Rectal temp = 96 <sup>8</sup> . CPR continues
0450	CPR briefly stopped. No pulse. Asystole in multiple leads. CPR resumed. Emesis suctioned - airway clear.
0452	Team leader continued to work $\bar{c}$ team to ID any treatable cause of prolonged Asystole while CPR in progress. Pupils fixed & Dilated

Page 5 of 6

10028

Time	Nursing Notes
0453	CPR stopped for pulse check & rhythm check. $\emptyset$ Pulse. Asystole in multiple leads. Resuscitation measures stopped. Time of death called by SMO at 0453.
0454	IVs secured. Pt remains secured to backboard. <del>Eyes taped</del> error Eyelids taped to close eyes. JDG staff and medical remain watching pt. JMG SNE
<del>No further entry. SMO</del>	

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE**  
HEADQUARTERS, JOINT TASK FORCE GUANTANAMO  
U.S. NAVAL BASE, GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA  
APO AE 09360

21 August 2009

MEMORANDUM FOR Commander, U.S. Southern Command

SUBJECT: AR 15-6 Investigation into the Facts and Circumstances Surrounding the Death of Detainee Mohammad Ahamad Abdallah Salih Al Hanashi (ISN-078) at Joint Task Force - Guantanamo (JTF-GTMO) on 1 June 2009 (U)

1. (U//FOUO) Pursuant to your approval on 27 July 2009 of eleven recommendations in the subject investigation, JTF-GTMO continues the following actions/procedures now in place:

a. JTF-GTMO leadership continues to emphasize that precise performance of the standard operating procedure (SOP) is essential to their mission to treat detainees in a safe and humane manner, to keep the camp calm and compliant, and to keep other personnel in the camp from being harmed.

b. JTF-GTMO personnel continue to diligently review and professionally revise the SOP to be sure that they are accomplishing their tasks to a high standard, taking only acceptable risk, and complying fully with the Common Article 3 of the Geneva Conventions, U.S. law and relevant Department of Defense policies, directives, and instructions.

c. JTF-GTMO leadership and personnel continue to look for ways to enhance their review processes and revision efforts in order to preserve the adequacy of the SOP and to keep improving their suitability to meet future challenges and to respond to changes in detainee behavior.

d. JTF-GTMO leadership continues to meticulously review detainee behavior in order to preserve the adequacy of the SOP and to keep improving their suitability to meet future challenges and to respond to changes in detainee behavior.

e. JTF-GTMO leadership continues to require all guard force and medical personnel participate in the full training regime prior to assuming duties in the Behavior Health Unit (BHU).

f. JTF-GTMO continues to provide timely and constructive feedback in order to improve the adequacy of the training regime to keep BHU personnel up to date on the relevant SOP and orders, camp conditions, and detainee behaviors.

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

SUBJECT: AR 15-6 Investigation into the Facts and Circumstances Surrounding the Death of Detainee Mohammad Ahamad Abdallah Salih Al Hanashi (ISN-078) at Joint Task Force - Guantanamo (JTF-GTMO) on 1 June 2009 (U)

---

g. JTF-GTMO leadership continues to communicate and coordinate with the (b)(7)(E) training cadre to ensure the Mobilization Site Training uses the most current SOP and orders, and reflects the actual camp conditions and detainee behaviors.

h. JTF-GTMO continues to use the rigorous Right Seat/Left Seat method in Initial Training to build on the previous Mobilization Site Training prior to BHU personnel assuming their duties.

i. JTF-GTMO continues to emphasize timely Ongoing Training to keep BHU personnel up to date on the relevant SOP and orders, camp conditions, and detainee behaviors.

j. JTF-GTMO leadership continues to professionally execute their supervisory and oversight roles in the BHU and continues to seek ways to enhance their interaction and to keep pace with the future demand of a difficult mission.

k. JTF-GTMO continues to utilize the SOP and other pertinent orders regarding oversight and supervision of the BHU guard force as a proven standard for success and an adequate basis for future improvements.

2. (S//NF) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

a. [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

b. [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

(1) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

(2) [Redacted]  
(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)



SUBJECT: AR 15-6 Investigation into the Facts and Circumstances Surrounding the Death of Detainee Mohammad Ahamad Abdallah Salih Al Hanashi (ISN-078) at Joint Task Force - Guantanamo (JTF-GTMO) on 1 June 2009 (U)

(3) The Joint Intelligence Group (JIG), in collaboration with the Joint Medical Group, Behavioral Science Consultation Team (BSCT), and Camp Commanders

(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

(4) (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

- All DOIs are be placed on (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

- The BSCT will produce an Operational Risk Assessment on any detainee designated as a DOI.

- The guard force will annotate a DOI's activities with a significant activity (SIGACT) report within the Detainee Information Management System (DIMS) (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

- The activities of all DOIs will be briefed by the respective Camp Commanders at the daily JDG Battle Update Brief (BUB).

c. Acute Self-Harm Procedures (ASHP). JTF-GTMO, specifically the Joint Detention Group, has reinforced or enhanced response procedures to any detainee committing a self-harm act or gesture.

(1) (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

(2) (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

(3) (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

(4) The activities of all ASHP detainees will be briefed at the daily JDG BUB.

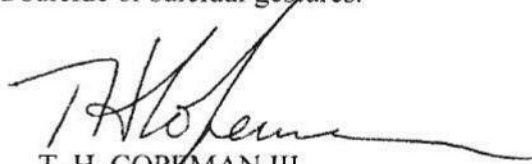
(5) All ASHP detainees will remain so designated until reviewed and cleared by Behavioral Health Services, at which time the ASHP designation will be removed.

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

SUBJECT: AR 15-6 Investigation into the Facts and Circumstances Surrounding the Death of Detainee Mohammad Ahamad Abdallah Salih Al Hanashi (ISN-078) at Joint Task Force - Guantanamo (JTF-GTMO) on 1 June 2009 (U)

---

(6) The BSCT will produce an Operational Risk Assessment on any detainee placed under ASHP as a result of an attempted suicide or suicidal gestures.



T. H. COPEMAN III  
Rear Admiral, U.S. Navy  
Commanding

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

(b)(7)(E)

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Joint Detention Group SOP ... Joint Detention Group S... x Page Tools >>

UNCLASSIFIED // FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

# Joint Detention Group SOP Wiki

Home Index **Recent Changes** Search

Last 24 Hours

Last 7 Days

Last Month

Name	Updated On
40 DETAINEE PROGRAMS	5/10/2011 10:07:11 AM
ANNEX A. Library Material Review Form	5/10/2011 10:04:29 AM
ANNEX C. DETAINEE TRANSITION PROGRAM	5/10/2011 9:58:18 AM
ANNEX B. DETAINEE SEMINAR PROGRAMS	5/10/2011 9:56:59 AM
Appendix A	5/10/2011 9:54:51 AM
ANNEX A. DETAINEE LIBRARY	5/10/2011 9:52:37 AM
40-4 PROGRAM OVERVIEW	5/10/2011 9:49:35 AM
40-3 RESPONSIBILITIES	5/10/2011 9:47:48 AM
40-2 APPLICABILITY	5/10/2011 9:46:31 AM
40-1 PURPOSE	5/10/2011 9:45:31 AM
40-0 DETAINEE PROGRAMS	5/10/2011 9:41:58 AM
10-0 ESCORT PROCEDURES	5/9/2011 3:11:04 PM
10-8 DETAINEE ESCORT PROCEDURES	5/9/2011 3:05:46 PM
ATTACHMENT ONE	5/9/2011 1:53:36 PM
12-11 ICRC CALLS USING VPC SKYPE ICRC CALLS	5/9/2011 1:52:21 PM

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Document Title	Date and Time
10-8 DETAINEE ESCORT PROCEDURES	5/9/2011 3:05:46 PM
ATTACHMENT ONE	5/9/2011 1:53:36 PM
12-11 ICRC CALLS USING VPC SKYPE ICRC CALLS	5/9/2011 1:52:21 PM
12-10 ICRC PHOTOGRAPH PROCEDURES	5/9/2011 1:51:25 PM
12-9 CAMP DELTA PHONE CALL PROCEDURES	5/9/2011 1:48:50 PM
12-8 CAMP 6 PROCEDURES	5/9/2011 1:45:39 PM
12-7 CAMP 4 PROCEDURES	5/9/2011 1:44:04 PM
12-6 CAMP VISITATION PROCEDURES	5/9/2011 1:42:46 PM
12-5 RESPONSIBILITIES	5/9/2011 1:40:16 PM
12-4 ACCESS TO DETAINEES	5/9/2011 1:39:19 PM
12-3 GENERAL	5/9/2011 1:37:23 PM
12-2 APPLICABILITY	5/9/2011 1:34:58 PM
12-1 PURPOSE	5/9/2011 1:32:28 PM
12-0 INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS	5/9/2011 1:29:01 PM
35-0 DETAINEE MEAL OPERATIONS	5/9/2011 10:10:14 AM
TABLE 35-1 CALORIE POINT SYSTEM FOR MEAL CONSUMPTION	5/5/2011 2:52:40 PM
APPENDIX 2. MODIFIED DA FORM 2823	5/4/2011 10:37:31 AM
07 DETAINEE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DIMS	5/4/2011 10:33:13 AM
APPENDIX 1. DA FORM 2823	5/4/2011 10:27:39 AM
07-9 MAINTANING THE DAILY CAMP BLOTTER	5/4/2011 10:20:46 AM
07-8 VERIFYING DETAINEE INCENTIVE MEDICAL ITEMS	5/4/2011 10:17:32 AM
07-7 DETAINEE REQUESTS	5/4/2011 10:11:14 AM
07-6 SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION	5/4/2011 10:09:13 AM
07-5 DIMS ACCESS AND QUALIFICATION	5/4/2011 10:04:49 AM
07-4 RESPONSIBILITIES	5/4/2011 10:02:15 AM
07-0 DETAINEE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS DIMS	5/3/2011 2:20:40 PM
Table 14-2 (b)(7)(E) CHECK LIST	5/2/2011 5:29:24 PM

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO**

**From:**

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO

**Sent:**

Wednesday, May 18, 2011 7:06 PM

**To:**

Harbeson, Jeffrey RDML USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO;  
USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

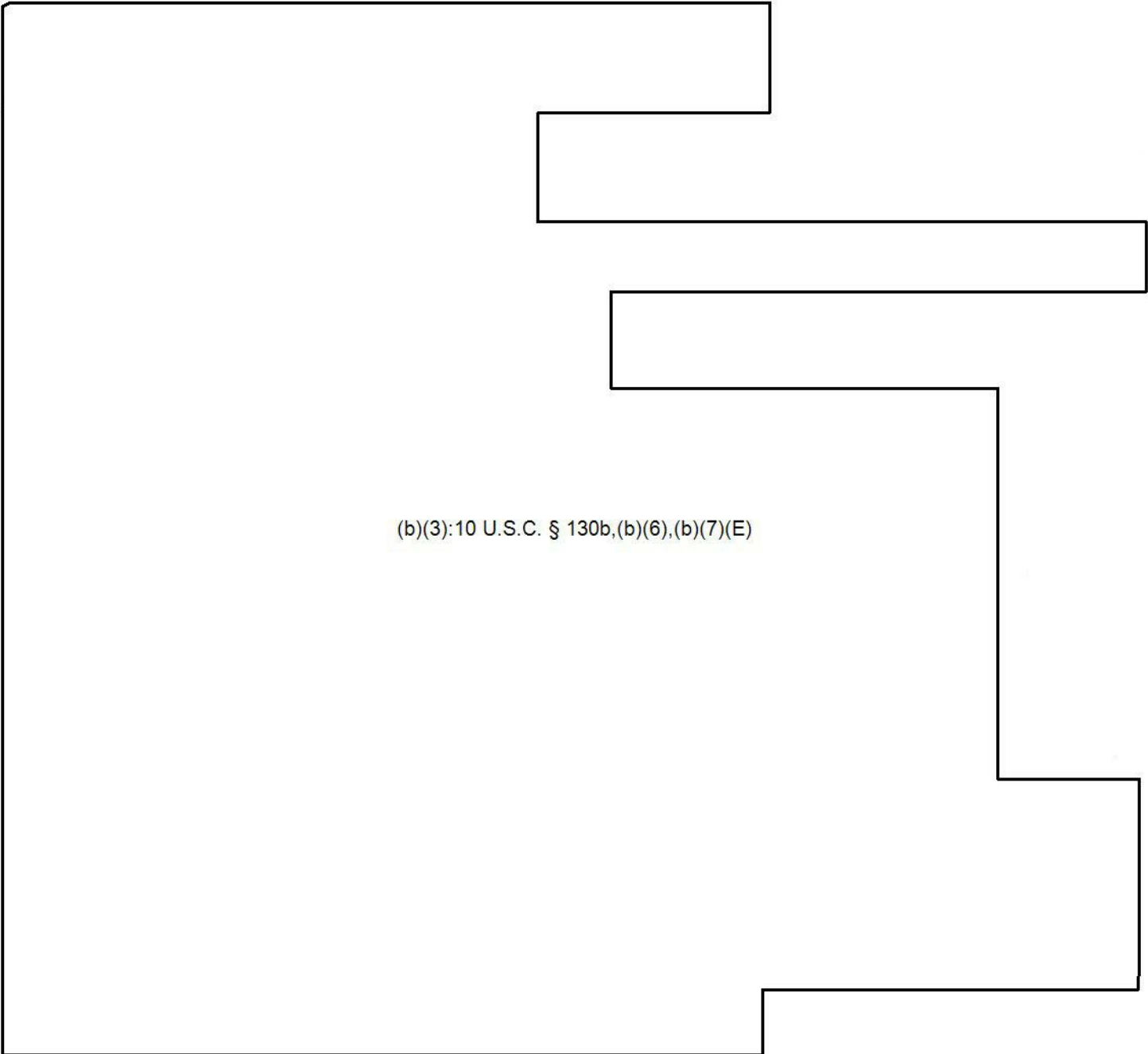
**Cc:**

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO

**Subject:**

Camp Echo Guards

Gentlemen, here are the guards from last night. On shift as it happened:



VF

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Joint Task Force-Guantanamo

~~Secret / NOFORN~~

(b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(1),(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C),Sec. 1.4(c)

~~Secret/NOFORN~~

(b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(1), (b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), Sec. 1.4(c)

~~Secret / NOFORN~~

(b)(1), Sec. 1.4(c), Sec. 1.4(g) (b)(7)(E)

(b)(1), (b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), Sec. 1.4(c)



(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6)

USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO

From: JTFGTMO-JDG-DOCWO

Sent: Wednesday, May 18, 2011 10:34 AM

To: JTFGTMO-JDG-DOCWO-IR's\_FCE's\_All Codes

Cc: JTFGTMO-JDG-DOCWO; (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO; (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) MAJ USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO; (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) USSOUTHCOM JTFGTMO

Subject: (S//NF) SIR (b)(7)(E)

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

**INCIDENT TYPE:**

(b)(7)(E)

**DETAINEE:**

US9AF-010028DP

**LOCATION:**

DET HOSPITAL

**SUMMARY:**

INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

On 18 May 2011, at approximately 0345 hours, Detainee ISN# 010028 was found hanging from the west side small recreation pen from what appeared to be a sheet (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) called Code (b)(7)(E) A response force consisting of (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(E) and (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(E) arrived at the recreation pen (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(E) ordered Detainee ISN# 010028 to be cut down by the Camp Echo response force. Detainee ISN# 010028 was found to be unresponsive and CPR was initiated by (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) West Side 2, and (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) Subsequently, Camp V response force consisting of MP (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6)

(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) arrived at Camp Echo and took turns conducting chest compressions and rescue breathing until medical personnel arrived (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) arrived on site at approximately 0358 (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) ordered the response force to continued CPR and the use of an AED. The medical personnel began to check for vitals on ISN# 010028 while CPR was being performed. Nurse (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) ordered the response force to continue CPR. At an unknown time the (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(E) and ordered JOC to notify the Detainee Hospital and dispatch an ambulance. The medical personnel administered an IV at approximately 0413. At approximately 0420 (b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6) administered the AED. At approximately 0425, the ambulance arrived and at approximately (b)(7)(E) Detainee ISN# 010028 was loaded into the ambulance. At approximately (b)(7)(E) the ambulance departed Camp Echo en route to the Detainee Hospital. At approximately (b)(7)(E) ISN#010028 was moved from Camp Echo to the Detainee Hospital. After arriving at the Detainee Hospital, at approximately 0453, ISN#010028 was pronounced (b)(7)(E) by the SMO. At approximately 0647, ISN#010028 was transported from the Detainee Hospital to the Morgue. At approximately 0710, ISN#010028 remains was secured at the Morgue. No further report. JOC, NCOIC, AOIC, Camp Echo Control were notified. No further report. CJTF, CJDG, CHIEF OF STAFF, JDG COMMANDER, NAVBASE COMMANDER, J3 DETAINEE OPERATIONS, DEPUTY J-4(MORTUARY AFFAIRS), JMG COMMANDER, FBI, ICE, SJA, DETAINEE RECORDS, MPI AND SOUTHCOM (VIA JOC) were notified.

V/R,

(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6)

JTF GTMO Joint Detention Operations Center

EXT: (b)(6)

**Classified By:**

(b)(3);10 USC §1306,(b)(6)

JTF-GTMO JDOC

**Reason:** 1.4(a)

**Declassify On:** February 13, 2021

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

5/18/2011

SC 370

SC 370

024971

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

HEADQUARTERS,  
JOINT DETENTION GROUP  
JOINT TASK FORCE  
GUANTANAMO  
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA  
APO AE 09360  
181600MAY11

1. BATTLE UPDATE BRIEF (BUB):

- a. 0830, Thursday, 19 May 11, JDG Conference Room.  
BUB slides are to be completed by 0630

2. JDG COMMANDER'S PRIORITIES/GOLDEN RULES:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

3. JDG WIKI SOP UPDATE: The JDG Wiki SOP website may be accessed at the following link:

(b)(7)(E)

4. ALL CAMPS: Ensure ALL Camp personnel are familiar with OPSEC Guidelines (SOP 05)

(b)(7)(E)

5. 10 ESCORT PROCEDURES

10-10. MOVE REFUSALS.

(b)(1) Sec 1.4 A,(b)(1) Sec 1.4 G

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

(b)(1) Sec 1.4 A,(b)(1) Sec 1.4 G

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

(b)(1),Sec. 1.4(a),Sec. 1.4(g)

7. DOI CHART: **SEE ENCLOSURE (1)**

8. GUARDMOUNT MESSAGES: (0)

8. 525 MP BN: (0)

9. NEGB: (1)

a. Tasking 2011-00048: Execute:  
**Thursday, May 19, 2011.**

(b)(7)(E)

10. Arabic Word of the Day: **Harjah هرجه Operation**  
(Event or just a little action...this is a made up Yemeni slang)

ACKNOWLEDGE

D. L. THOMAS  
COL, USA  
Commanding

OFFICIAL:

(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

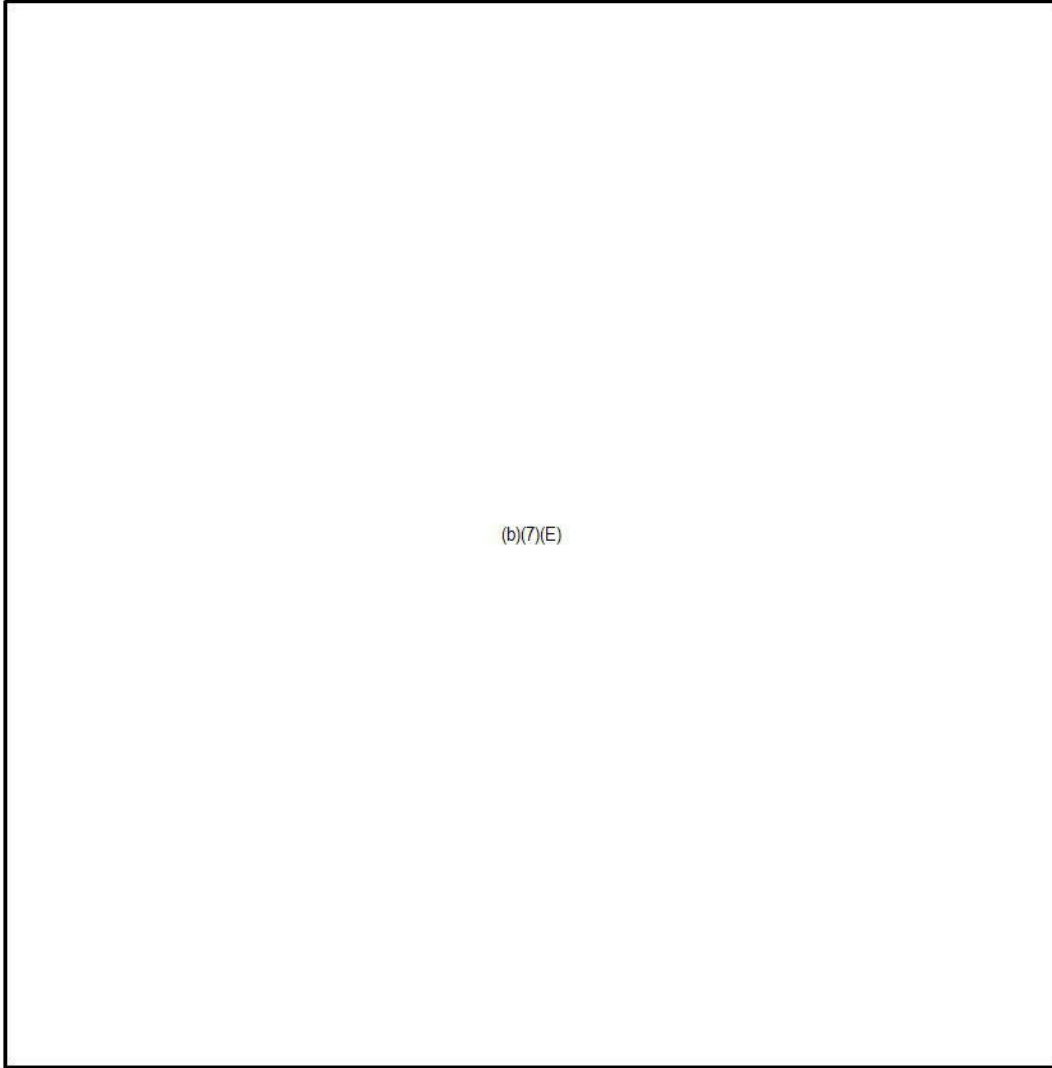
SC 373

024974

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

Enclosure (1)

CAMP DELTA DETAINEES OF INTEREST AS OF 18MAY11



(b)(7)(E)

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

HEADQUARTERS,  
JOINT DETENTION GROUP  
JOINT TASK FORCE  
GUANTANAMO  
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA  
APO AE 09360  
161600MAY11

1. BATTLE UPDATE BRIEF (BUB):

- a. 0830, Wednesday, 18 May 11, JDG Conference Room.  
BUB slides are to be completed by 0630

2. JDG COMMANDER'S PRIORITIES/GOLDEN RULES:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

3. JDG WIKI SOP UPDATE: The JDG Wiki SOP website may be accessed at the following link:

(b)(7)(E)

4. ALL CAMPS: Ensure ALL Camp personnel are familiar with OPSEC Guidelines (SOP 05)

(b)(7)(E)

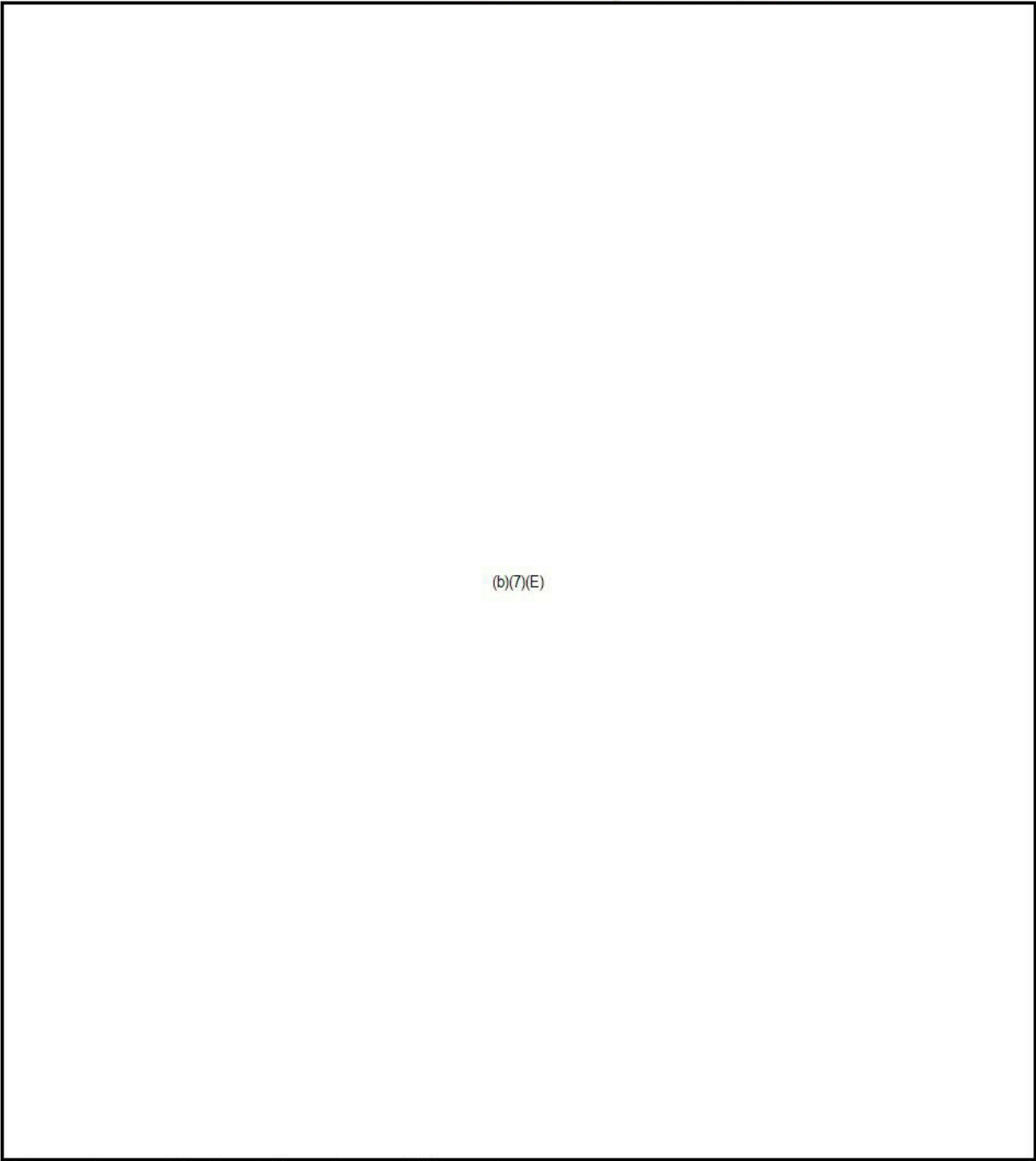
5. 35 DETAINEE MEAL OPERATIONS

Table 35-1: CALORIE POINT SYSTEM FOR MEAL CONSUMPTION

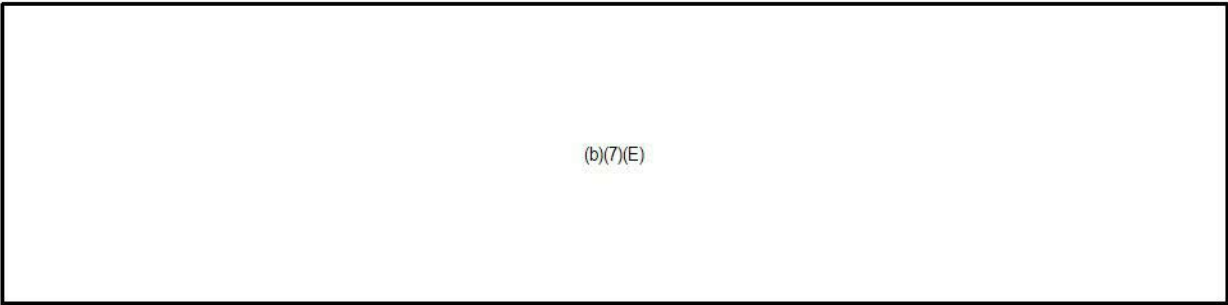
**Detainee Point System Chart**

(b)(7)(E)

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~



**Detainee Point System Chart**



~~SECRET/NOFORN~~



~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

(b)(7)(E)

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

7. DOI CHART: **SEE ENCLOSURE (1)**

8. GUARDMOUNT MESSAGES: (0)

8. 525 MP BN: (0)

9. NEGB: (1)

a. Tasking 2011-00047: (b)(7)(E) **Wednesday, May 18, 2011.**

10. Arabic Word of the Day: **Mazaj مزاج Mood**  
**(Will the detainee's mood continue to change???????)**

ACKNOWLEDGE

D. L. THOMAS  
COL, USA  
Commanding

OFFICIAL:

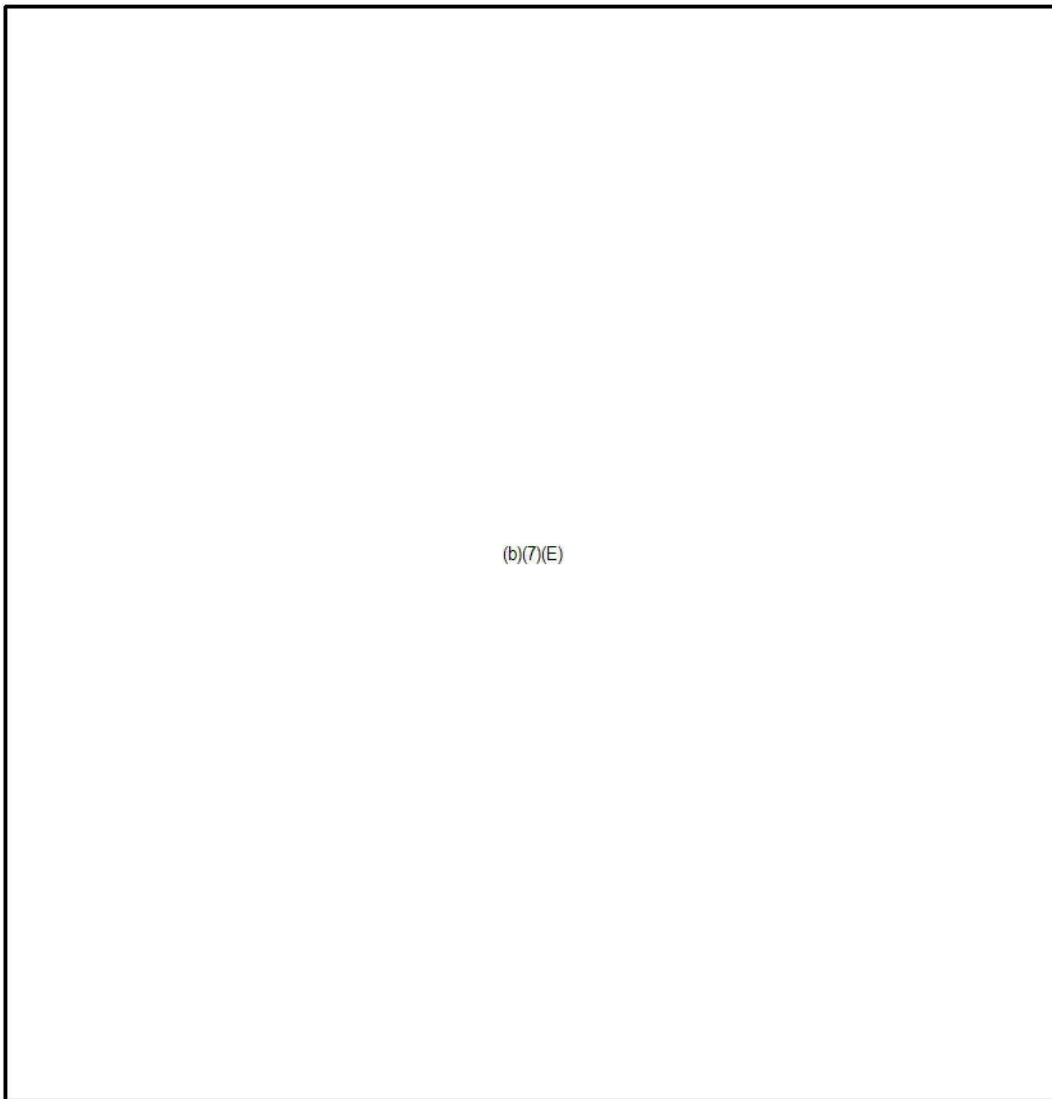
(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

Enclosure (1)

CAMP DELTA DETAINEES OF INTEREST AS OF 17MAY11



(b)(7)(E)

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

HEADQUARTERS,  
JOINT DETENTION GROUP  
JOINT TASK FORCE  
GUANTANAMO  
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA  
APO AE 09360  
131600MAY11

1. BATTLE UPDATE BRIEF (BUB) :

- a. NO BUB, Saturday, 14 May 11.
- b. NO BUB, Sunday, 15 May 11.
- c. 0830, Monday, 16 May 11, JDG Conference Room.  
BUB slides are to be completed by 0630

2. JDG COMMANDER'S PRIORITIES/GOLDEN RULES:

[Redacted] (b)(7)(E) [Redacted]

3. JDG WIKI SOP UPDATE: The JDG Wiki SOP website may be accessed at the following link:

[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

4. ALL CAMPS: Ensure ALL Camp personnel are familiar with OPSEC Guidelines (SOP 05)

[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

5. ALL CAMPS: DIMS Fusion will be uploaded IN place of the current DIMS. This will take place 15 MAY 2011 2359 and last for approximately 3 hours. During this time all your entries will be put into a log book for accountability purpose. JOC will distribute log books on Saturday 14 MAY 2011. If you have any questions call JOC ext. [Redacted] (b)(6) There is a training brief located

[Redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**\*Please distribute to ALL DIMS Clerks.**

6. 35 DETAINEE MEAL OPERATIONS

Table 35-1: CALORIE POINT SYSTEM FOR MEAL CONSUMPTION

**Detainee Point System Chart**

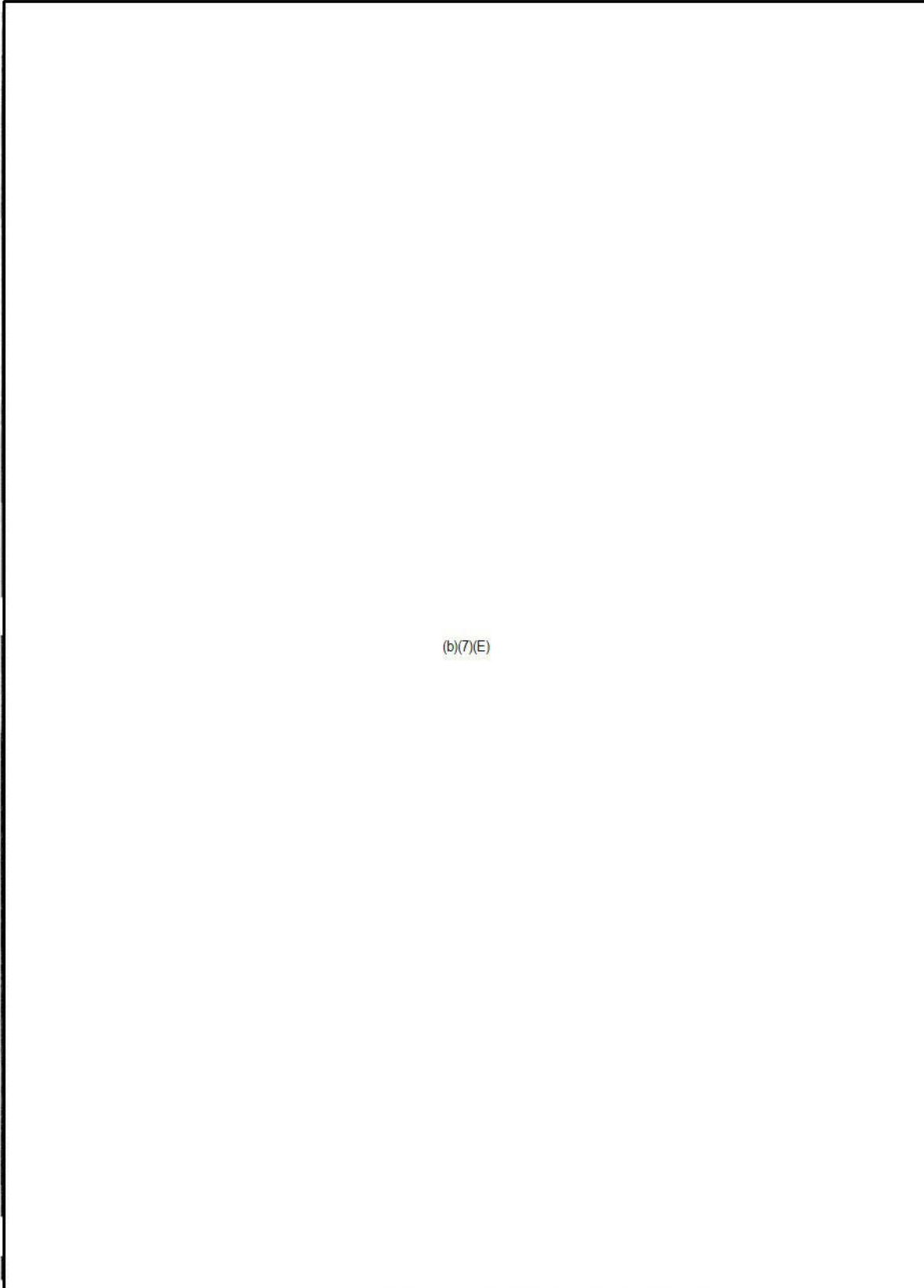
~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

(b)(7)(E)

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

## Detainee Point System Chart



~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

(b)(7)(E)

7. DOI CHART: **SEE ENCLOSURE (1)**

8. GUARDMOUNT MESSAGES: **(2)**

(b)(7)(E)

b. SOP Updates:

- a. Reference JDG Procedure SOP #35 Detainee Meal Operations, updated and approved changes are in section Table 35-1 Calorie Point System for Meal Consumption. Review section in its entirety and brief.
- b. Reference JDG Procedure #12 ICRC PROCEDURES, updates approved in all sections, please review in its entirety and brief.
- c. Reference JDG Procedure #10 Escort Procedures, updates approved in, Section 10-8 DETAINEE ESCORT PROCEDURES. Please review in its entirety and brief.
- d. Reference JDG Procedure #40 DETAINEE PROGRAMS, updates approved in entire SOP, Please review in its entirety and brief.

8. 525 MP BN: **(0)**

9. NEGB: **(1)**

a. Tasking 2011-00047: Execute:  
**Monday, May 16, 2011.**

(b)(7)(E)

10. Arabic Word of the Day:

**Saheb** صاحب **Friend**

**(Detainees are experts at making you their friend!!!)**

ACKNOWLEDGE

D. L. THOMAS  
COL, USA  
Commanding

OFFICIAL:

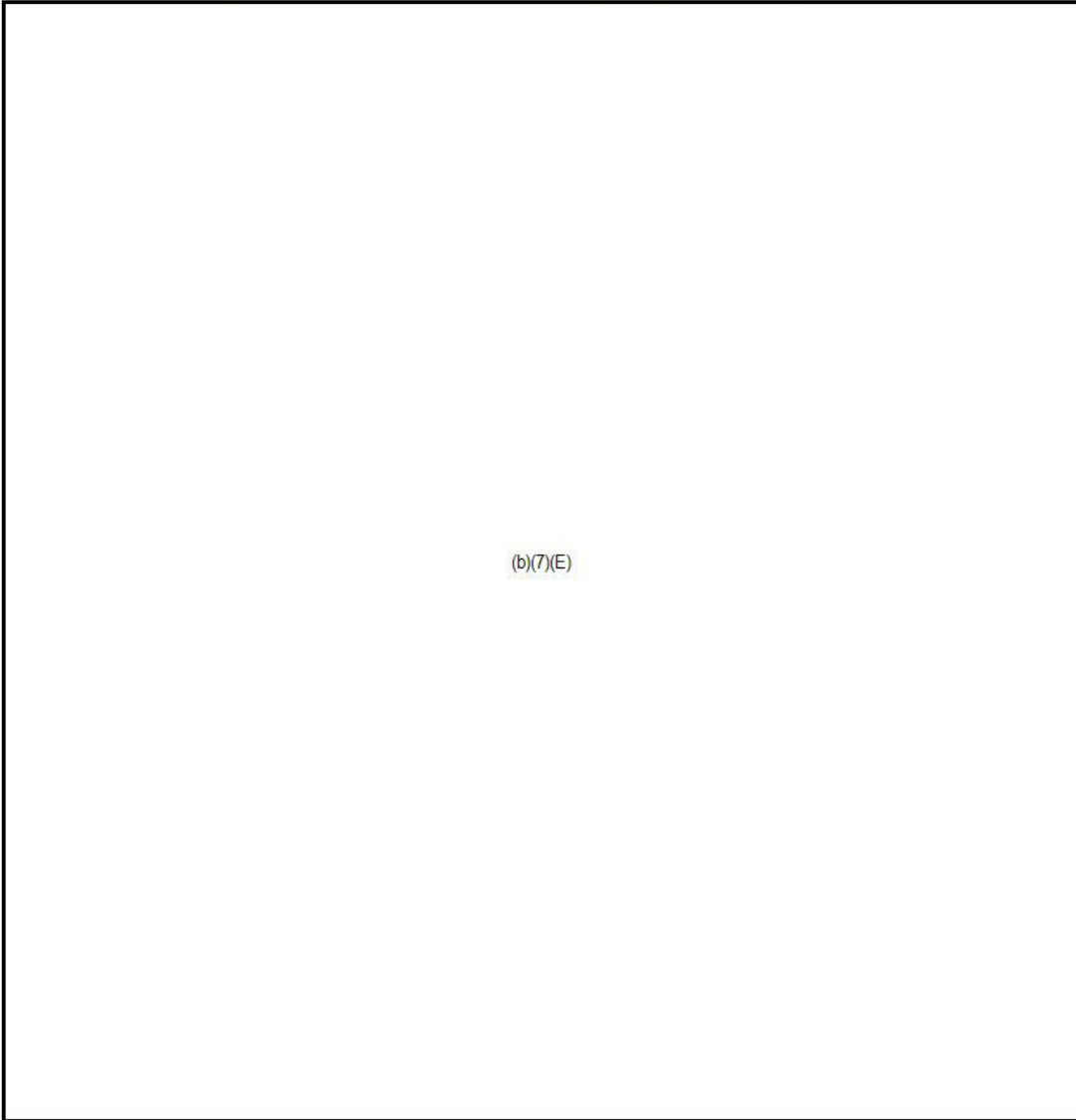
(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)  
(6),(b)(7)(C)

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

Enclosure (1)

CAMP DELTA DETAINEES OF INTEREST AS OF 13MAY11



(b)(7)(E)

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~



HEADQUARTERS,  
JOINT DETENTION GROUP  
JOINT TASK FORCE  
GUANTANAMO  
GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA  
APO AE 09360  
121600MAY11

1. BATTLE UPDATE BRIEF (BUB) :

- a. 0830, Friday, 13 May 11, JDG Conference Room.  
BUB slides are to be completed by 0630

2. JDG COMMANDER'S PRIORITIES/GOLDEN RULES:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

3. JDG WIKI SOP UPDATE: The JDG Wiki SOP website may be accessed at the following link:

(b)(7)(E)

4. ALL CAMPS: Ensure ALL Camp personnel are familiar with OPSEC Guidelines (SOP 05)

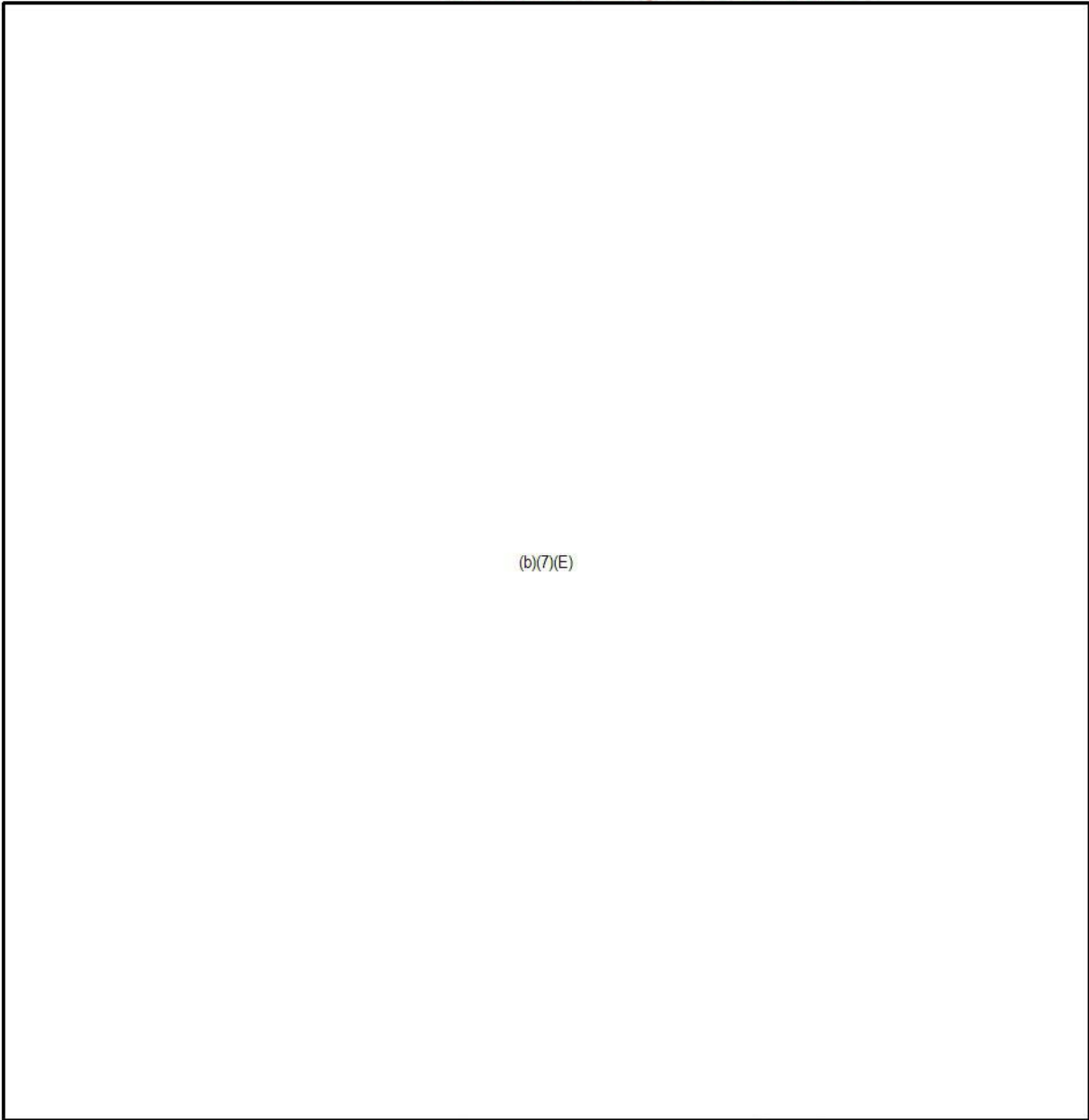
(b)(7)(E)

5. 35 DETAINEE MEAL OPERATIONS

Table 35-1: CALORIE POINT SYSTEM FOR MEAL CONSUMPTION

**Detainee Point System Chart**

(b)(7)(E)

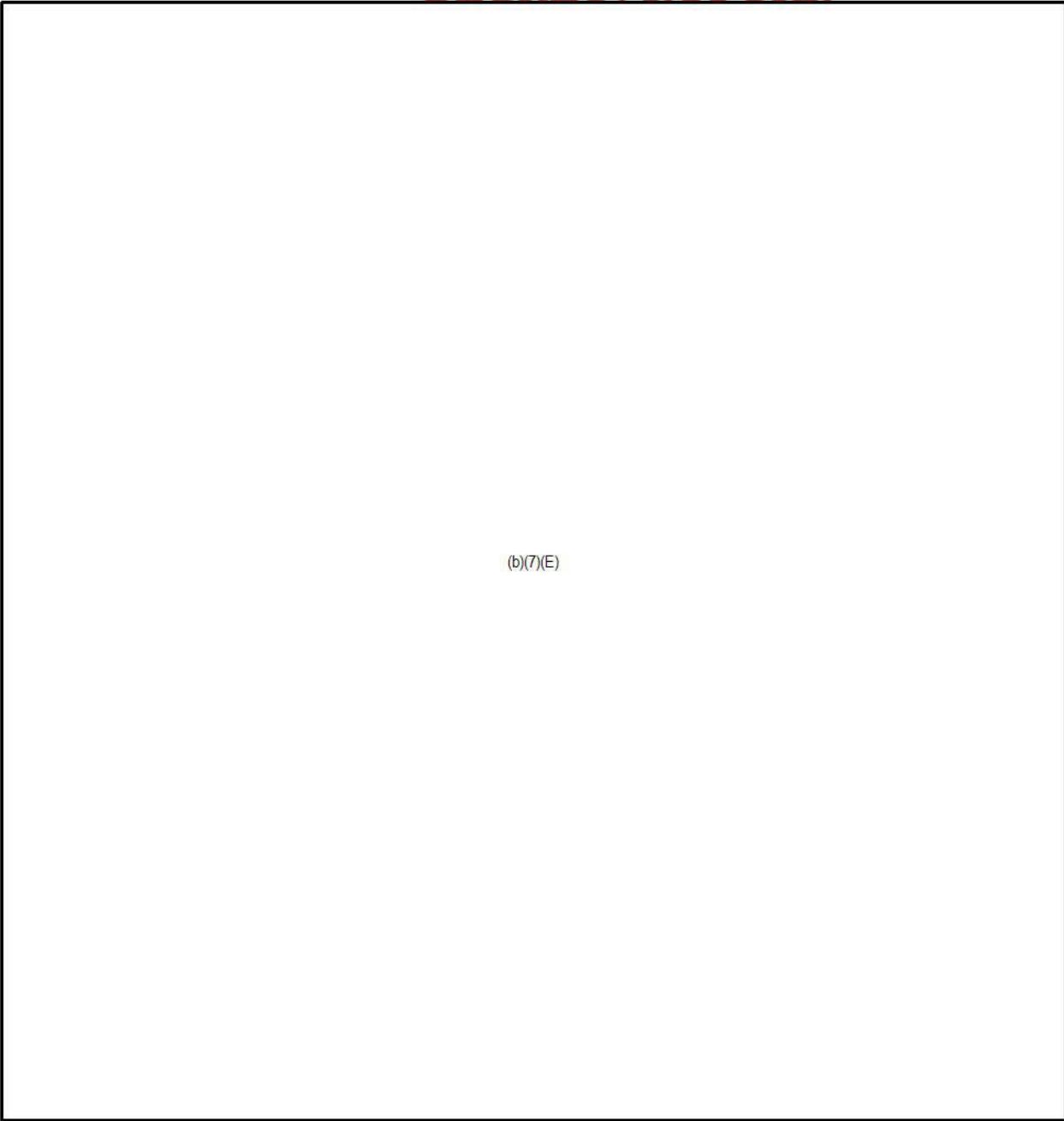


(b)(7)(E)

**Detainee Point System Chart**



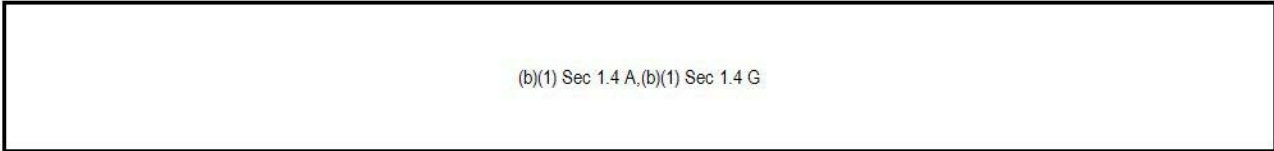
(b)(7)(E)



(b)(7)(E)

6. DOI CHART: SEE ENCLOSURE (1)

7. GUARDMOUNT MESSAGES: (2)



(b)(1) Sec 1.4 A, (b)(1) Sec 1.4 G

b. SOP Updates:

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

- a. Reference JDG Procedure SOP #35 Detainee Meal Operations, updated and approved changes are in section Table 35-1 Calorie Point System for Meal Consumption. Review section in its entirety and brief.
- b. Reference JDG Procedure #12 ICRC PROCEDURES, updates approved in all sections, please review in its entirety and brief.
- c. Reference JDG Procedure #10 Escort Procedures, updates approved in, Section 10-8 DETAINEE ESCORT PROCEDURES. Please review in its entirety and brief.
- d. Reference JDG Procedure #40 DETAINEE PROGRAMS, updates approved in entire SOP, Please review in its entirety and brief.

8. 525 MP BN: (0)

9. NEGB: (0)

a. Tasking 2011-00046: (b)(7)(E) Friday, May 13, 2011.

10. Arabic Word of the Day: **Hadf هدف Goal**  
(Detainees did not react to the death of UBL right away...in the next few weeks more detainees will move to 5 to start troubles for us)

ACKNOWLEDGE

D. L. THOMAS  
COL, USA  
Commanding

OFFICIAL:

(b)(3):10 USC §130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

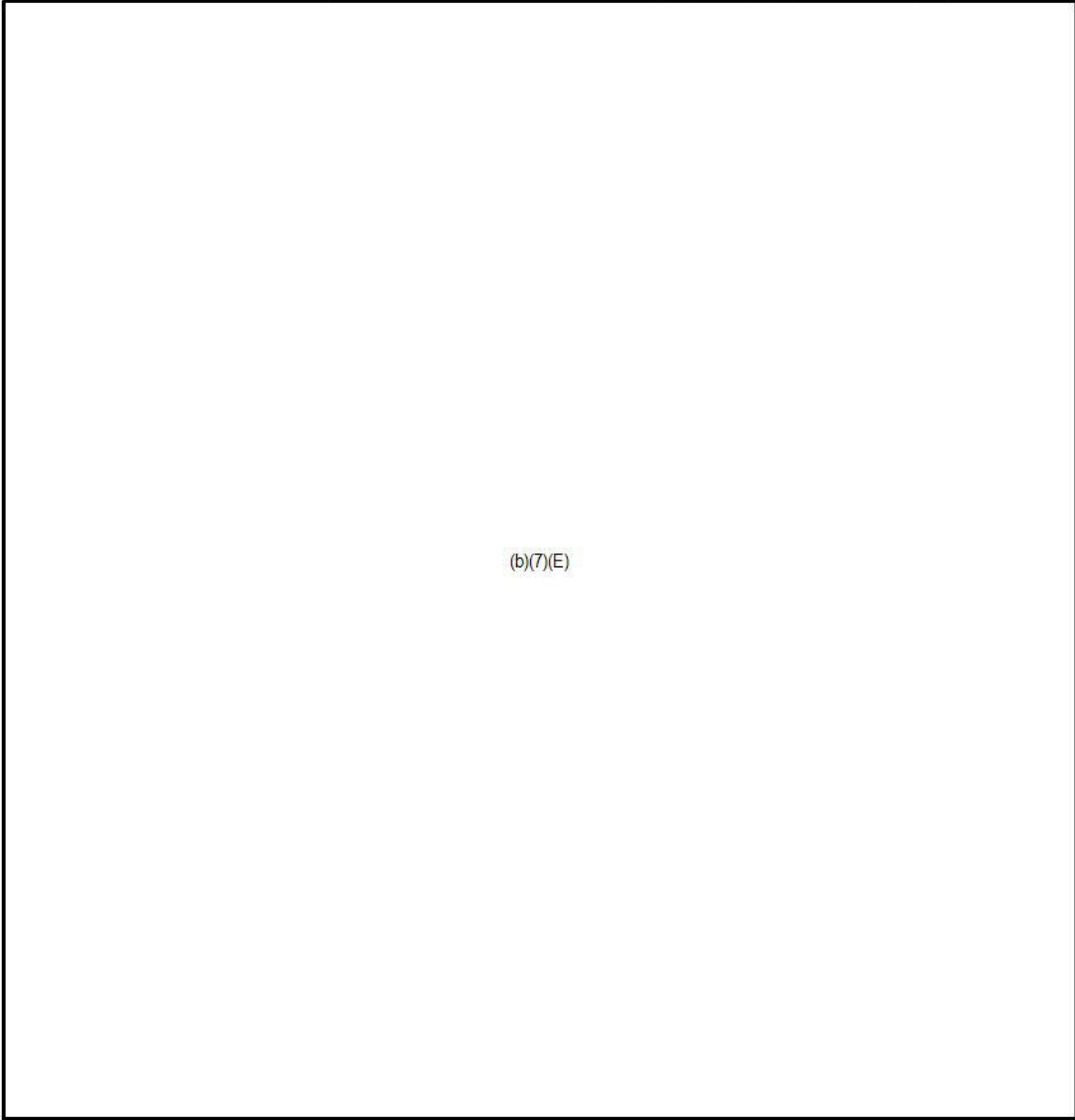
~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

(b)(3); 10 U.S.C. § 130b,  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Enclosure (1)

CAMP DELTA DETAINEES OF INTEREST AS OF 11MAY11



(b)(7)(E)

~~SECRET/NOFORN~~

### SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

#### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/25	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN (b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

1. EXPLAIN REC PROCEDURES:

(b)(7)(E)

2. WHAT WERE YOUR ACTIONS PRIOR TO THE CODE?:  
Prior to the code i was walking to backside and was there talking to make sure everything is going ok and doing my checks of the Camp.

3. EXPLAIN THE TRAINING FOR CAMP ECHO: If something is different than the SOP it will be in the ETR. If they want it done a certain way. The ETR does not state guard procedure for allowing detainees to go to rec and return from rec.

4) A lot of stuff that they have in Camp Echo is not in SOP

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

DATED 2011/05/25

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2011

at JTF-GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

CDRUSSOUTHCOM

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Building 1451, One Stop Legal Asst, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/23	3. TIME 1130	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 USC § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	

**8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS**  
JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs., with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. I was born on [redacted] in [redacted]. The last four digits of my social security number are [redacted]. I am currently assigned to 525th MP BN, Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO as the Command Sergeant Major of the 525th.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011 to include a timeline?

At approximately 0358, I received a call from [redacted] that said that there was a suicide. I got dressed and went into the camp. [redacted] called me as well about 0415, and I relayed that I was enroute. Upon arrival at Camp Echo, I noticed COL Thomas was leaving. [redacted] were in the middle of the camp and I briefly talked to them. I talked to [redacted] who looked a little distraught. The guards were outside the guard area. I talked to [redacted] were also present.

My focus was twofold, first being identifying that [redacted] was upset and I wanted to make sure that he was OK. [redacted] said he was going to wake up the detainee when he found the detainee hanging. I counseled [redacted] to ensure he could continue his mission. The second concern was to get [redacted] re-engaged with the mission and out of being emotional.

I briefed the watch crew coming on about the event and that they needed to maintain focus on the mission. After briefing them, I left the scene with the XO to return to my duty station.

The BUB was cancelled, so I went to see [redacted]. I recommended that [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and COL Thomas concurred with it. This was done immediately. The XO and I recommended to pull the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and COL Thomas approved of that. Any further recommendations that were being made, I vetted them through COL Thomas and/or [redacted].

I talked to [redacted] when I arrived at the camp and throughout the day. It was clear to me that he was also upset with the events that transpired and I just wanted to reassure him and keep him focused on the mission. After getting approval I talked to him about pulling the line of sight duty and [redacted] carried that out.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [redacted]	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF [redacted] TAKEN AT [redacted] DATED [redacted]"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.



STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT

(b)(7)(E)

DATED 2011/05/23

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

See above.

3. What concerns did this suicide event raise in your mind?

Visual contact of detainees in the small recreation pen. I recommended the (b)(7)(E) to allow the guards to maintain visual contact. I directed the guards to do what ever it took to maintain visual contact of detainees.

I was also concerned about the historical significance of suicides during the month of May, and I didn't want any more suicides to occur under my watch.

The discussion of (b)(7)(E) checks came into play after this incident - I and COL Thomas tried to figure out where these (b)(7)(E) checks came from. Lots of discussion revolved around the (b)(7)(E) checks. COL Thomas, (b)(7)(E) and I discussed this over the next day. In a meeting with COL Thomas (b)(7)(E) on the morning the of the 19th of May, we talked about what happened and it all came down to the watch force lost accountability of this detainee.

(b)(3):10  
U.S.C. § 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

I also made sure the QRF was ready to respond in case there was another event.

4. Have you directed any changes in training as a result of this suicide event?

I recommended the (b)(7)(E) to allow the guards to maintain visual contact. I directed the guards to do what ever it took to maintain visual contact of detainees.

My intent is to brief the BN CDR on a proposal to add SOP review to our Operations and Intel meeting to help identify areas for proposed changes.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

(b)(7)(E) checks for DOIs.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

There are random checks performed by leadership to include JDG CDR, JDG Deputy CDR, JDG CSM, 525 BN CDR, 525 CSM, Field Grade in the Wire, AOIC, AWC, and all unit leaders.

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

Detainees are allowed to rec (b)(7)(E)

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check sheet/log?

I didn't know the guards were actively using the (b)(7)(E) check sheet. I discovered that it was being used as a tier check. This incident has revealed that the guards mistakenly used the (b)(7)(E) check sheet in place of the (b)(7)(E) checks that they were required to do if the monitor lost visual on the detainee.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used and who approved the use of the log?

I do not know, but I have seen logs that date back to 2008.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(5),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT

(b)(7)(E)

DATED 2011/05/23

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

10. Were you aware that the guards working in the Westside/Backside of Camp Echo believed they only had to perform (b)(7)(E) checks?

No.

11. What was the guidance concerning the recreation times for the detainees in Camp Echo?

Lock down was from (b)(7)(E) But when I asked the guards when rec time was, they replied that they can rec all day. I asked him how that can be? To my knowledge, there was no (b)(7)(E) hour recreation authorized.

12. Who is authorized to make changes to Camp Echo operating procedures?

COL Thomas, JDG/CDR.

13. What is the C2 relationship between the JDG, 525, and the Camp OICs?

The OICs have direct reporting access to the JDG/CDR. But the OICs normally go through the battalion commanders to the JDG/CDR. To be clear, COL Thomas inserted the battalion commanders into the OPCON chain of command since he has been the JDG/CDR.

14. What is the work schedule (days on and days off) for the 525 soldiers?

(b)(7)(E) or some are on (b)(7)(E) but we currently have Soldiers on ground going through Pre-Service which will bolster our guard force and place the units back on a (b)(7)(E) work schedule.

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23rd day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/25	3. TIME 2100	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN XXX-XX	(b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

1. WHAT WERE THE EVENTS BETWEEN THE TIME YOU KNEW WAS GOING TO WAKE UP 10028 AND THEN FINDING HIM?  
 (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) told us that it was time to wake up 10028 so I followed (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) into the recreation area, with (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) following behind. (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) stayed at the gate into the recreation yard, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) and myself made way into the recreation yard, we got to his cell and did not see him. So we continued on past the cell (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) then spotted 10028. In the small rec area.

2. EXPLAIN THE TRAINING YOU RECEIVED ON RESTRAINT PROCEDURES FOR PUTTING A DETAINEE IN THE RECREATION AREA:  
 The training for restraint procedures starts at guardmount they verbally explain the procedures and then they do a check on learning demonstration done by (b)(7)(E) soldiers. The restraint procedures are

(b)(7)(E)

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

DATED 2011/05/25

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3):10  
USC 130b  
(b)(6),(b)  
(7)(C)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

[Redacted Statement Content]

(b)(3):10  
USC 130b,(b)  
(6),(b)(7)(C)

AFFIDAVIT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2011

at JTF-GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

CDRUSSOUTHCOM  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/22	3. TIME 1010	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For the purpose of identification I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs, with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. I was born on [redacted]. The last four digits of my social security number are [redacted]. I am currently assigned to the HHC, 525th MP BN, JTF-GTMO as the Battalion Executive Officer.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011 to include a timeline?

On the 14 May 2011 the Battalion Commander (BC) left on a TDY. On 18 May 2011, I was the acting BC. The BC returned on 21 May 2011.

At approximately 0410, I received a phone call from [redacted] 189th MP Co Commander, telling me that there was a possible (b)(7)(E) in Camp Echo. (b)(7)(E) is a (b)(7)(E) detainee. I did not ask for any other information over the phone. I then called COL Thomas to ensure he was notified. I got dressed and came to Camp Echo.

When I got there the ambulance was pulling away and COL Thomas was already on sight. Afterwards, we ensured that the remaining detainees were locked down and guards had line of sight on them. The AOIC had pulled out the guards that directly offered life saving measures that remained at the Camp to ensure that they spoke with the Chaplain.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

Answered above.

3. What concerns did this suicide event raise in your mind?

The obvious one – were the guards doing what they were suppose to be doing?

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

(b)(3): 10  
USC 130b,  
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

4. Have you directed any changes in training as a result of this suicide event?

After the event, I reviewed SOP with members of the JDG and Camps 5 and Echo leadership. We also looked at procedures not laid out in the SOP. When we were looking at the SOP we found that many of the procedures were out of date. For example, the number of recreation hours allowed for each detainee. Detainees now are allowed to rec more hours than that listed in the SOP. This change appears to have been verbally approved.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

I am not a guard. However, after the incident I spent the next two nights with the guards in Camp Echo to get an understanding of how they perform their duties. I was told that the guards checked on them every (b)(7)(E) and the monitor guards performed (b)(7)(E) checks. These are not the guards that were on duty the night of the incident.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

When the monitor guards lose sight of a detainee they notify the backside guards to gain visual on the detainee. However, when the detainee enters the small rec pen, (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

The soldiers' understanding were that the detainee could rec (b)(7)(E) a week. There was no lock down period. Only (b)(7)(E) detainees could rec at a time.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check sheet/log?

I was not aware that a (b)(7)(E) check sheet was being used at Camp Echo. I became aware of the (b)(7)(E) check sheet after the incident. What was explained to me was that the (b)(7)(E) check was performed by the guards on the backside of Camp Echo to visually observe the detainees every (b)(7)(E) unless they were called by monitor guard to check something specific.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used and who approved the use of the log?

I have no idea.

10. Where you aware that the guards working in the Westside/Backside of Camp Echo believed they only had to perform (b)(7)(E) checks?

No.

11. Recommendation on how to eliminate the confusion between the JDG SOP and the (b)(7)(E) log?

COL Thomas directed on Wednesday that the (b)(7)(E) check sheet was not be used in any Camp. He reiterated that (b)(7)(E) detainees in Camp Echo are Detainee of Interest (DOI) and therefore are on (b)(7)(E) checks.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

12. What was the guidance concerning the recreation times for the detainees in Camp Echo?

The soldiers' understanding were that the detainee could rec (b)(7)(E) a week.

13. Who is authorized to make changes to Camp Echo operating procedures?

COL Thomas is the only one that I am aware of, who can make changes to the Camp Echo SOP.

14. What is the C2 relationship between the JDG, 525, and the Camp OICs?

As I understand it, the 525 is a force provider. The OICs work for COL Thomas for camp related matters. The 525 Battalion supports the OICs administratively. However, (b)(7)(E) USA, 5252 BC, receives all camp related information.

(b)(3):10  
U.S.C. §  
130b,(b)  
(6),(b)(7)  
(C)

I do not know why an (b)(7)(E) was appointed as Camp Echo OIC when the Camp Echo SOP states that the OIC will be an (b)(7)(E). The previous Camp Echo OIC was an (b)(7)(E).

15. What is the work schedule (days on and days off) for the 525 soldiers?

I don't know.

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23RD day of May, 2011

at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10  
USC 130b,(b)  
(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES



**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

<b>1. LOCATION</b> (b)(7)(E) Legal Asst. Office, JTF-GTMO	<b>2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)</b> 2011/05/22	<b>3. TIME</b> 0930	<b>4. FILE NUMBER</b>
<b>5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME</b> (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		<b>6. SSN</b>	<b>7. GRADE/STATUS</b> (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130e,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
<b>8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS</b> JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. My weight is about [redacted] lbs I am [redacted] tall. The last four of my social security number is [redacted] I was born in [redacted] I am currently assigned to 189th MP Co, 525 BATT, Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?

On 18 May 11 at 0345, I responded to Camp Echo from Camp 5. An emergency (b)(7)(E) was called within Camp Echo and I responded to assist. My only assistance was to take notes about the situation and assisted in directing response force personnel.

I saw medical personnel providing medical care to the detainee. The detainee appeared lifeless and I never saw him regain consciousness. I had no further involvement in the situation.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

Over the radio

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?

(b)(7)(E)

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?

Taking notes and directing response force personnel

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

(b)(7)(E) checks

<b>10. EXHIBIT</b>	<b>11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT</b> (b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
--------------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

Personnel and job instructions following the SOP.

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

Detainees are locked down in their cells, once done (b)(7)(E) goes in and opens the recreation yard while the (b)(7)(E) stands at the gate guarding the entrance. (b)(7)(E) detainees are allowed out at recreation at one time.

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check?

To check the status of detainees

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used?

I have no idea

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO?

Advanced Individual Training

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO?

Pre service training

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) checks?

OJT- On the job training and reading the SOP

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line?

I did not know since the SOPs are found at every position you work in the camps.

14. What is your work schedule (DAC  )

(b)(7)(E)

  on,   off or   on,   off.

15. Recommendation: I recommend that the guard force be given some background information concerning certain detainees that have a history of suicidal attempts. I believe this will help the guard force be more attentive to the requirements for such detainees.

*[Large handwritten signature area with redaction boxes]*

(b)(3):10  
USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)  
(7)(C)

(b)(3):10  
USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)  
(7)(C)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT

(b)(7)(E)

DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

AFFIDAVIT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

I, \_\_\_\_\_, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22 day of MAY, 2011 at JTF-Guantanamo, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

### SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

#### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).  
**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.  
**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.  
**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/25	3. TIME 1930	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 1306, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

1. WHAT WERE THE EVENTS BETWEEN THE TIME YOU DECIDED TO GO IN TO WAKE UP 10028 AND THEN FINDING HIM?  
After signing the (b)(7)(E) check sheet, I told (b)(7)(E) assist me in waking up ISN 10028. We opened up the gate due to no visual sign of 10028. I went to approach his cell and no visual on him. I then approached the recreation small pen and saw ISN 10028 in the corner front of the pen. I took a second approach and noticed a white sheet hanging from the top of the fence and ISN 10028 suspended from the ground. I then ran into (b)(7)(E) the pen and started to lift him up and yell (b)(7)(E). At the time I believe (b)(7)(E) was still at the main cell gate.

2. WHAT TRAINING IF ANY WAS GIVEN FOR WAKE-UP CALL FOR CAMP ~~DELTA~~ ECHO?  
NO training was given to myself about wake-up procedures.

3. WHAT DO YOU BELIEVE ISN 10028 STATUS & CELL STATUS WERE?  
I (b)(7)(E) believe the status of ISN 10028 appeared to be awake due to seeing him earlier at 0320. When I walked in I was extra vigilant due to he seemed to be awake plus his cell door was open. I did not approach his cell immediately upon entering the rec pen, due to it being open.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(7)(E)	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

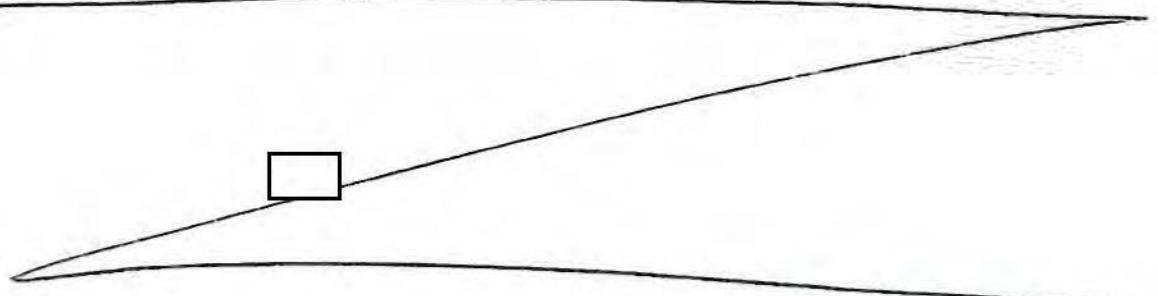
DATED 2011/05/25

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

4. WHERE WERE ALL <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> GUARDS POSITIONED AT THE POINT OF THE WAKEUP CALL:

The guards of myself, [redacted] were in the middle of our area with ICC chest and trash. When we made our movement towards waking up ISN 10028. All <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> of us moved to the gate. When entering I went in first, followed by [redacted]. I know [redacted] was moving with us towards the gate. I first noticed the cell door open. That's when I became vigilant and cautious and separated myself about 7-10 feet from the cell door knowing [redacted] was feet from me. ISN 10028 was not in the cell so I then approached the rec pen and noticed ISN 10028 in the corner of the small rec pen. I was about 10-12 feet from the pen corner not able to see the shaft at that point. When I took a couple more steps, I then saw the white sheet and then ran into the pen where I started to [redacted] lift him up while yelling <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup>. See diagram.

<sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> I always know that entering a pen you have another guard force present. We all know that the other <sup>(b)(7)(E)</sup> detainees were locked up. But we still kept our vigilant while entering the pen. From guard MOVIE from USAT down a speech is always informed be safe and remain vigilant.



AFFIDAVIT

I, <sup>(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</sup>, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

<sup>(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</sup>

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO

<sup>(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</sup>

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

<sup>(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</sup>

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

CDRUSSOUTHCOM

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

<b>1. LOCATION</b> (b)(7)(E) One Stop Legal Asst, JTF-GTMO	<b>2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)</b> 2011/05/23	<b>3. TIME</b> 1020	<b>4. FILE NUMBER</b>
<b>5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME</b> (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<b>6. SSN</b>	<b>7. GRADE/STATUS</b> (b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	

**8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS**  
JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

**9.** I, (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

(b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I am the Chief of Operations (S3) for the 525 MP Battalion.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011 to include a timeline (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

I was notified by the acting Battalion Commander (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) at 0445/0450 about the (b)(7)(E) I immediately drove to the camp leadership was on the scene, and the body had been taken away by the ambulance prior to my arrival. I discussed with the personnel on the scene to get an understanding of what had happened. I reviewed the crime scene. I went to my office work area around 0600 (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

(b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) call me on my cell phone (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) What concerns did this suicide event raise in your mind?

The SOPs and the guidance from the BUB normally flowed down to the guards via the OIC and AWC (camp leadership). But there were times that this guidance did not get relayed to all the guards, due to rotating guards between Camp V and Camp Echo. So the guidance may not come through clearly and there were no opportunities for training, which would have provided an opportunity to ensure the guards understood the procedures and guidance clearly.

Training issues – the training time has been taken away from us. In April 2011, the training period of the day was eliminated in order to shorten the day (b)(7)(E) for morale reasons. In November, the 525 BATT CDR gave the guidance that when troops are on (b)(7)(E) off then the company commanders have the authority to cancel training.

The (b)(7)(E) is also an issue – (b)(7)(E) requested for Camp Echo were not filled. This (b)(7)(E) led to a situation where there was an opportunity for detainees to inflict self-harm (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<b>10. EXHIBIT</b>	<b>11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT</b> (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<b>PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES</b>
--------------------	---	--------------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) DATED (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

(b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF [redacted] TAKEN AT [redacted] (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/05/23

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Have you directed any changes in training as a result of this suicide event?

I have not directed any changes in training since this incident. There have not been any training sessions for the last month. With the addition of [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to Camp Echo, some training will have to occur to ensure guards understand how to use this new equipment [redacted].

What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks for all detainees. The [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks are for Detainees of Interest. At the time of the incident, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) detainees in Camp Echo were DOIs. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

If the monitor loses visual contact through his cameras, he contacts the guards and the guards take the responsibility for the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks until the monitor picks the detainee back up on camera [redacted].

What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo?

Rec time is allowed from [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The detainees had to be locked down from midnight to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) in their cells. 10028 was supposed to be locked in his cell at the time of the incident, and this was a mistake of the guards that he was not locked down. [redacted].

What is your understanding of the purpose of the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check sheet/log?

[redacted] knew of the sheet, but I did not know why the guards used it. When I arrived at the scene of the incident, I realized the form was being used and questioned the guards and it seemed they were using this check sheet in addition to the other required visual checks. The [redacted] (b)(7)(E) form was removed from being used in Camp Echo this past weekend and a new [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check form is now being used in its place [redacted].

When was this [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used and who approved the use of the log?

I do not know. I know the SOPs call for [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks, but not a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check [redacted].

Were you aware that the guards working in the Westside/Backside of Camp Echo believed they only had to perform [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks?

NO.

- a. If so, do you believe the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks are in accordance with JDG SOP?
- b. If yes, when was the last time you reviewed the JDG SOP concerning the different authorized checks to be performed [redacted].

Recommendation on how to eliminate the confusion between the JDG SOP and the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) log [redacted].

Training and removing the use of the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check sheet.

What was the guidance concerning the recreation times for the detainees in Camp Echo? [redacted].

Rec time is allowed from [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to [redacted] (b)(7)(E). The detainees had to be locked down from midnight to [redacted] (b)(7)(E) in their cells.

Who is authorized to make changes to Camp Echo operating procedures?

COL Thomas, JDG/CDR [signature]

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3): 10  
USC  
130b, (b)  
(6), (b)(7)  
(C)



9. STATEMENT (Continued)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) at is the C2 relationship between the JDG, 525, and the Camp OICs? (b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

525 MP BATT is a force provider, providing personnel working the camps, and has responsibility for ADCON. JDG has OPCON of the personnel working the camps. Since this incident, some SOPs are being changed to give the 525 CDR OPCON over the personnel working the camps. COL Thomas

15. What is the work schedule (days on and days off) for the 525 soldiers?

(b)(7)(E) on and (b)(7)(E) off.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Signature of Person making Statement)*

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 23rd day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

*(Signature of Person Administering Oath)*

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)*

*(Authority To Administer Oaths)*

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/22	3. TIME 1800	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN XXX-XX-	(b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall approximately [redacted] lbs., with [redacted] hair and eyes. The last four digits of my social security number are [redacted]. I was born in [redacted] I am currently assigned to the Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO.

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?

At approximately 0345 on 18 May 2011, I heard Camp V control calling over the (b)(7)(E) trying to locate the Corpsman and Assistant Officer in Charge. Control [redacted] called me in Camp V Admin office to see if I knew where they were. I told him I did not and asked him what was the issue. He informed me that Camp Echo control [redacted] had called requesting the corpsman and AOIC [redacted] to come there ASAP and gave no further explanation.

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

At approximately 0350 hours I began to leave Camp V enroute to Camp Echo to see what was wrong and brought [redacted] with me. As we were running over to Camp Echo passing the bus stop we saw [redacted] running from Camp Echo and [redacted] and I both asked what was going on. [redacted] responded with words to the effect (b)(7)(E) Once that was heard both [redacted] and I ran to the backside of Camp Echo and were directed to the recreation area closest to Camp V and VI.

Upon entering the small recreation area, I observed ISN# 10028 lying on the ground face up with one Soldier performing chest compressions and one Soldier giving rescue breathing. I asked the Assistant Watch Commander [redacted] if the corpsman was on his way and he stated that he was. I then knelt down on the right side of ISN# 10028 and checked for a pulse on his wrist as the Soldiers were performing CPR. I felt no pulse and the Soldiers continued CPR. I then checked for a pulse on his neck and I felt no pulse and the Soldiers continued CPR.

At approximately 0400, the Corpsman (unknown name) arrived with an AED and one of the nurse's (Block name: Nurse [redacted]) the corpsman checked ISN# 10028's eyes and stated words to the effect of "pupils are fixed." The corpsman put the AED into operation and I was given the pruning shears from a Soldier (unknown name) and used them to cut the t-shirt that ISN# 10028 was wearing so the AED pads could be applied to his chest. A few minutes later another corpsman (unknown name) and nurse (Block name: Nurse [redacted]) arrived and assisted the other medical personnel already present and working on ISN# 10028.

(b)(3):10  
U.S.C. §  
130b,(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [redacted]	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF [redacted] TAKEN AT [redacted] DATED [redacted]"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

I instructed [redacted] to stay at the entrance to the recreation area and control the personnel coming in and out; instructed him to start writing down all the times for the events and whatever personnel were coming into the recreation area. I also instructed that only additional medical personnel will be allowed in and all others will stay out of the way, outside of the recreation area and off that side of the facility.

I assisted with life saving efforts and took over chest compressions. After multiple iterations of chest compressions I swapped out with another Soldier. After an unknown amount of time we [redacted] myself) began a rotation of rescue breathing and then to chest compressions with about three to four iterations per Soldier and Sailor. While we were performing CPR on ISN# 10028 we were prompted multiple times by the AED to stop CPR so it could evaluate the condition of ISN# 10028 and if shock was required. Each time it stated that shock was not required and to continue CPR. While we ere performing CPR, the nurses were attempting to put a needle in both arms (one arm at a time) of ISN# 10028 in order to start administering intravenous fluids. While there were many events happening simultaneously, I instructed [redacted] to stay outside the recreation area and start to make the telephonic notifications and [redacted] to go back to Camp V and continue minimal operations there [reason for minimal operations was due to the fact that part of the response force came from Camp V.

After an unknown amount of time, there where more medical personnel (names unknown) that arrived with the ambulance from (I believe) the detainee hospital. All Soldiers and Sailors continued to perform life saving efforts (i.e., CPR and use of the AED) until approximately 0430 hours when we were given the order [do not remember which medical person gave the order] to load ISN# 10028 into the ambulance. We strapped ISN# 10028 to the backboard and lifted him; moved him out of the small recreation area; then moved him out of the recreation area; then moved to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) of Camp Echo where the vehicle entrance is located and loaded him on the gurney; and then into the ambulance.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011? I heard over the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) hat Camp V control was trying to locate the corpsman and AOIC, Camp V Control called me while I was located in the Admin office to see if I knew their location. I did not at the time. While the corpsman and AOIC were being located, I responded to Camp Echo along with [redacted] because Camp V Control said that when Camp Echo Control called they sounded frantic. I did not know what the issue was but felt it necessary to respond while the corpsman and AOIC were being located.

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011? I was posted [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011? To assist [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] with whatever needed to be done during shift (i.e. providing breaks to guards, assisting in detainee movement, and collecting/taking trash out of the facility).

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo? [redacted] (b)(7)(E) checks for both the monitor and backside guards.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo? Camp Echo Control observes the detainees on the monitors and if they cannot see them there they radio backside and they will be able to see them [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo? [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) check? At the end of each [redacted] (b)(7)(E) period a guard would initial the sheet, this was done in addition to the other checks being conducted.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[redacted]

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used? It was in place before I was assigned to GTMO.

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO? I went through Basic, Advance Individual Training (AIT), detainee operations training when I deployed to Iraq, and Pre-Service training and on the job training (OJT) before I was allowed to work within any of the camps.

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO? When I arrived on station I was required to attend Pre-Service training and on the job training (OJT) before I was allowed to work within any of the camps.

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) checks? When I arrived on station I was required to attend Pre-Service training and on the job training (OJT) before I was allowed to work within any of the camps. (b)(7)(E) checks are when you are checking on the detainee every (b)(7)(E) checks are when you are checking on a detainee every (b)(7)(E) is eyes never break away from the detainee.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line? Yes.

14. What is your work schedule (DA (b)(7)(E) I believe Sunday 16 May 2011 was my last day off before the incident in Camp Echo. I have had days off before that but I do not really remember when they are because I will usually come in on my day off to work Soldiers issues or finish paperwork that cannot be completed in the camps while I am posted. Coming in on my day off is my own choice and is usually not more than (b)(7)(E)

15. Recommendation: Currently, we work (b)(7)(E) shift but it does not include Roll Call, Guard Mount, Dis-mount, and PT or Training. Therefore, the workday usually ends up being a (b)(7)(E) A shorter workday would improve both the morale and the stress levels of the troops.

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22nd day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

<b>1. LOCATION</b> (b)(7)(E) One Stop Legal Asst, JTF-GTMO	<b>2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)</b> 2011/05/25	<b>3. TIME</b> 0900	<b>4. FILE NUMBER</b>
<b>5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME</b> (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		<b>6. SSN</b> XXX-XX-(b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<b>7. GRADE/STATUS</b> (b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
<b>8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS</b> JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs., with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. I was born or [redacted]. The last four digits of my social security number are [redacted]. I am currently assigned to Joint Medical Group, JTF-GTMO as the Senior Nurse Executive.

Hospital Ambulance response?

My understanding is that the ambulance was dispatched from the Detention Hospital rather than driving the ambulance parked immediately outside of Camp Echo due to staffing requirements. This may have caused a slight delay but seems to make sense and would have unlikely changed any outcome. There were (b)(7)(E) Nurse Corps officers and (b)(7)(E) HMs taking care of the (b)(7)(E) patient at the time. An ambulance was needed for transport to the Detention Hospital. The Detention Hospital was called to send an ambulance. This worked better given that an additional person came with the ambulance from the Det Hospital to the code. Unfortunately the Ambulance driver drove (b)(7)(E) The (b)(7)(E) took a (b)(7)(E) as well.

(b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

We are working with Joint Operations Center OIC for consideration in getting the Detention Hospital / Behavioral Health Unit OIC (b)(7)(E) While we had initial ambulance familiarization at the onset of wave arrival and daily checkoffs for ambulances, we recognize that there are still deficits in ambulance knowledge. We are implementing formal check offs for each shift instead of each day and an aggressive ambulance familiarization program this week.

[Large handwritten signature]

<b>10. EXHIBIT</b>	<b>11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT</b>	PAGE 1 OF <u>2</u> PAGES
--------------------	--	--------------------------

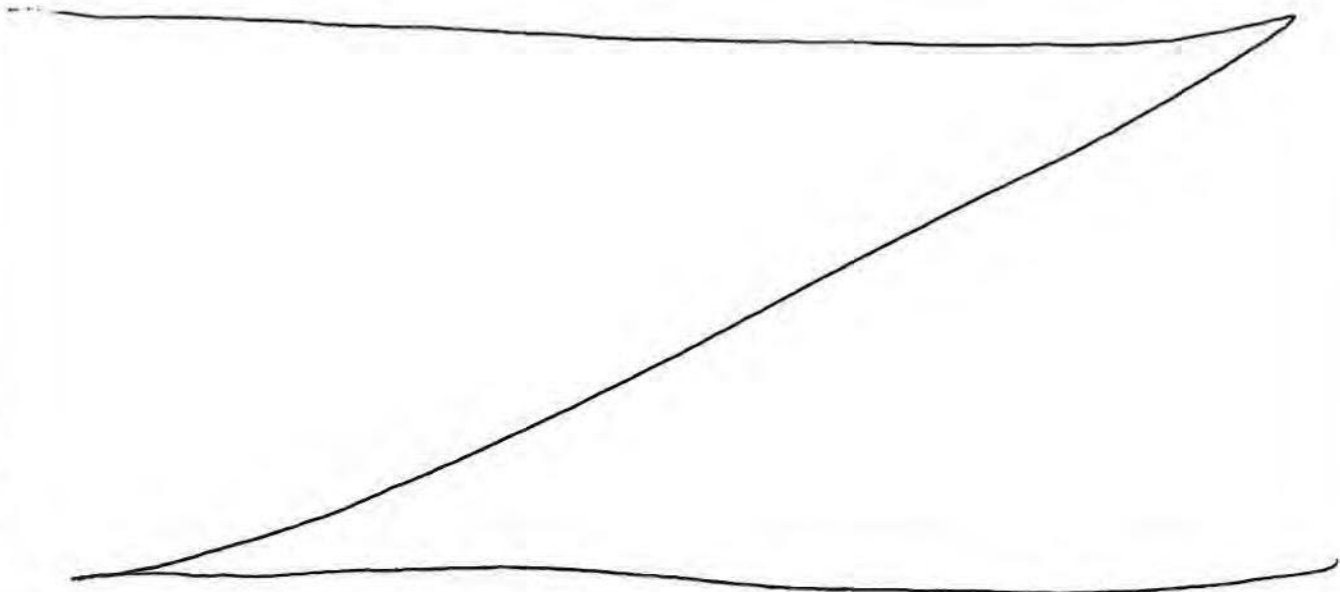
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF [redacted] TAKEN AT [redacted] DATED [redacted]"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Resuscitation plans: We replaced the (b)(7)(E) that was functional the night of the (b)(7)(E) with a more versatile Zoll AED / Defibrillator. We have now placed a rapid response bag, an oxygen tank, and a suction machine and tubing in the inner control shack of Camp Echo. We are working on placing ACLS (Advanced Cardiac Life Support) supplies in bags to be more portable and available mostly in the hopes of resuscitating someone who cannot be moved in Camp Echo. I expect this to come to fruition later this week.

With the patient's mechanism of injury and non-shockable cardiac rhythm (asystole or flatline), good CPR which was occurring is the most indicated intervention toward lifesaving. The goal of going to the Detention Hospital was to have an increased light and opportunity for further advanced life support to include Epinephrine administration. All of these interventions were happening before the ambulance transport. Being in the Det Hospital made it easier to control the environment and provide post mortem care for the patient however.



AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 25th day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/22	3. TIME 1400	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	6. SSN XXX-XX-	(b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3); 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

For purposes of identification, I am a [redacted] inches tall, approximately [redacted] lbs., with [redacted] hair and [redacted] eyes. The last four digits of my social security number is [redacted] I was born in [redacted] I am currently assigned to the Joint Detention Group, JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo, Bay, Cuba.

(b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

1. Describe your recollection of the events on the morning of 18 May 2011?

On 18 May 11, I was assigned to Rec 2, Camp 5. I responded to a (b)(7)(E) from the Camp Echo Assistant Watch Commander. As soon as the code was called, I ran from Camp 5 to Camp Echo. Upon arrival at Camp Echo, I saw soldiers performing CPR on ISN 10028. I assisted by directing response force personal and performing (b)(7)(E) on the remaining detainees until properly relieved.

2. How were you notified to respond to the apparent suicide the morning of 18 May 2011?

I was notified (b)(7)(E) that there was a (b)(7)(E) This brevity code is used for (b)(7)(E)

3. What was your duty position the morning of 18 May 2011?

Recreation Guard

4. What were your responsibilities while on duty the morning of 18 May 2011?

To guard the detainees while out on the recreation field and assist with escorting them to and from the recreation field.

5. What checks were required for detainees in Camp Echo?

I have been here for nine months and have worked in Camp Echo at least once a month. I believe the checks to be constant monitor checks by the monitor guard (which is recorded on the (b)(7)(E) check sheet (1594 form)), as well as (b)(7)(E) checks by the Backside guards.

6. What coordination takes place to ensure appropriate checks are accomplished in Camp Echo?

Coordination between the guards on Backside with the guard posted as monitor. If there are detainees on the recreation field, the

(b)(7)(E)

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF [redacted] TAKEN AT [redacted] DATED [redacted]"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

(b)(7)(E)

7. What are the procedures concerning the recreation areas in Camp Echo? Detainees are allowed to have recreation at the same time. This is done by restraining both detainees escorting them out of there cells, locking the recreation field door and unrestraining the detainees. [redacted] checks will continue to be performed. Detainees are also permitted to move from there side of the camp to the other side as long as the total number of detainees out at recreation is no more than [redacted] per recreation area. This is done in the same fashion. The detainee is restrained and moved from one side to the other then unrestrained once the recreation field door [redacted]

8. What is your understanding of the purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check? The purpose of the (b)(7)(E) check is to ensure the safety of all detainees.

9. When was this (b)(7)(E) check procedure first used? The (b)(7)(E) check has always been in place to the best of my knowledge.

10. What training did you receive before arriving at JTF-GTMO? I attended (b)(7)(E) (Internment/Resettlement) advanced individual training.

11. What training did you receive at JTF-GTMO? I received several power point classes during the required (b)(7)(E) pre-service class as well (b)(7)(E) days of on the job training.

12. What training did you receive on conducting (b)(7)(E) checks? I have received guard mount training on how to properly perform a check on a detainee.

13. Are you aware that the Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) are available on line? Yes

14. What is your work schedule (DAC (b)(7)(E) The current schedule is (b)(7)(E) off.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES



STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

DATED 2011/05/22

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

[Redacted Statement Area]

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 22nd day of May, 2011

at JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

<b>1. LOCATION</b> GTMO, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	<b>2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)</b> 2011/05/23	<b>3. TIME</b> 0800	<b>4. FILE NUMBER</b>
<b>5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME</b> (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<b>6. SSN</b> (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<b>7. GRADE/STATUS</b> (b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	

**8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS**  
JTF/JDG S-4

**9.** I, (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I am assigned to JDG S4, as the AOIC, my regular working hours are from [ ] hrs to [ ] hrs, (b)(7)(E) and normally (b)(7)(E) from [ ] hrs to [ ] hrs. I also normally perform SDO duty once per month. On May 17, 2011, I started my SDO duty at approximately 2240 hrs in Camp Iguana with (b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) who was with me for SDO familiarization. Approximately 2315 hrs we arrived to Camp Echo, we received a verbal report from the Camp Echo NCOIC, that included number of guards on duty, number of detainees and status of the Camp, after that we went to the [ ] to view the [ ] and to account for all the detainees. At that time we saw some detainees were sleeping in their cells [ ]

[ ] The NCOIC escorted us to the cell area, at that time we physically saw the remaining detainees walking in the yard. At that time we got accountability of all [ ] detainees. After that we when to Camps V and VI to complete our SDO duty with no significant issue noted. -----

-----NOTHING FOLLOWS-----

(b)(7)(E)

<b>10. EXHIBIT</b>	<b>11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT</b> (b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF <u> 2 </u> PAGES
--------------------	--	----------------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

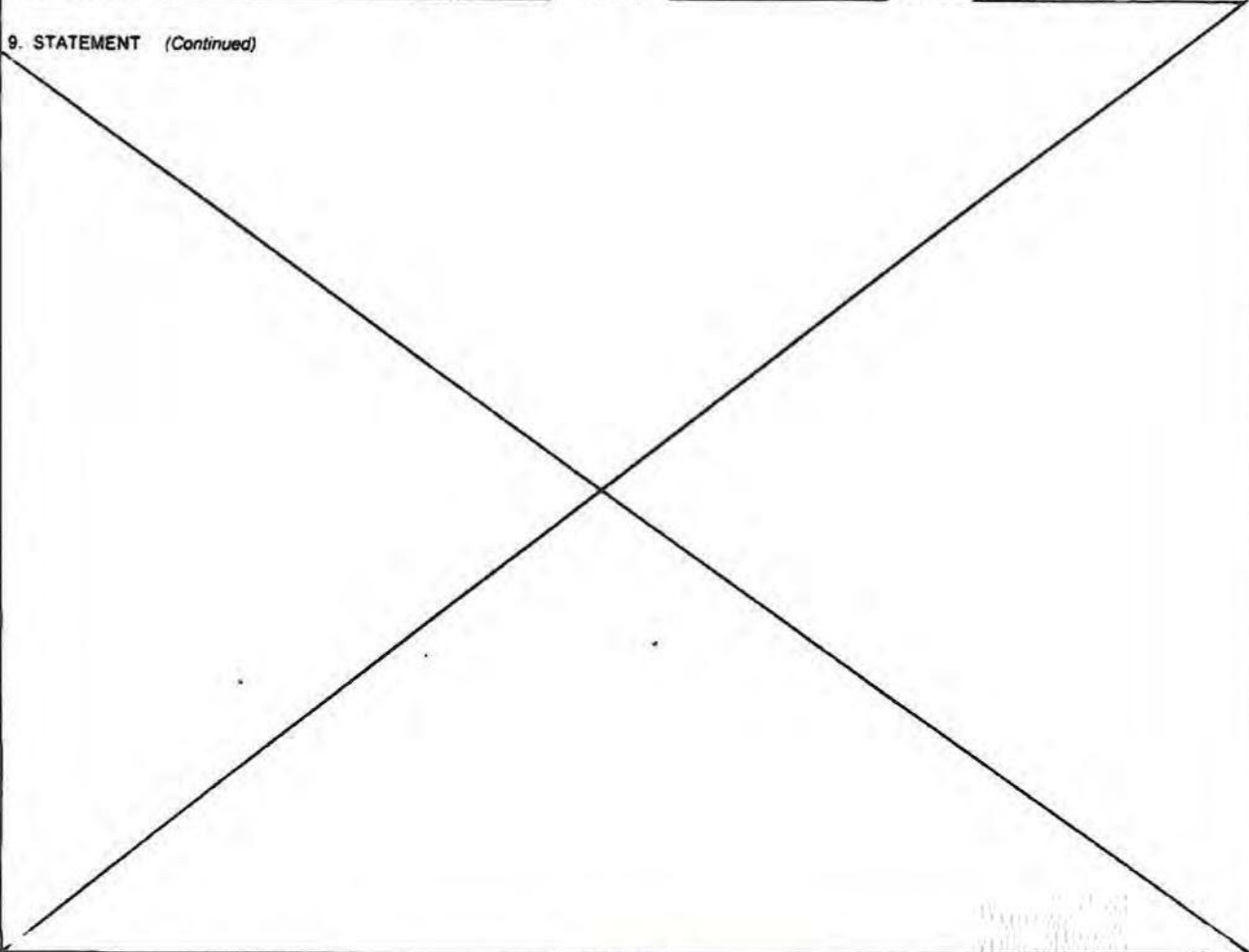
STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT

DATED 2011/05/23

9. STATEMENT (Continued)



AFFIDAVIT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1. AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) AND, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_ at

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/25	3. TIME 2150	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN XXX-XX-	(b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

1. WHAT WERE THE EVENTS BETWEEN THE TIME YOU KNEW (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) WAS GOING TO WAKE UP 10028 AND THEN FINDING HIM? I WAS standing at the gate while (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) went in to wake him up. That's when we discovered 10028 hanging.

2. EXPLAIN THE TRAINING YOU RECEIVED ON RESTRAINT PROCEDURES FOR PUTTING A DETAINEE IN THE RECREATION AREA:  
First we received training at guardmount. When taking the detainee to Rec

(b)(7)(E)

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT

JTF-GTMO

DATED

2011/05/25

STATEMENT (Continued)

AFFIDAVIT

I, \_\_\_\_\_

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 25th day of May, 2011

at

JTF-GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

CDRUSSOUTHCOM

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

(b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

OBSERVATION - SIGACTS

Date: 17 May 11

(b)(6), (b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

~~SECRET~~

**SECRET**  
**OBSERVATION - SIGACTS**

(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec.  
1.4(c)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)



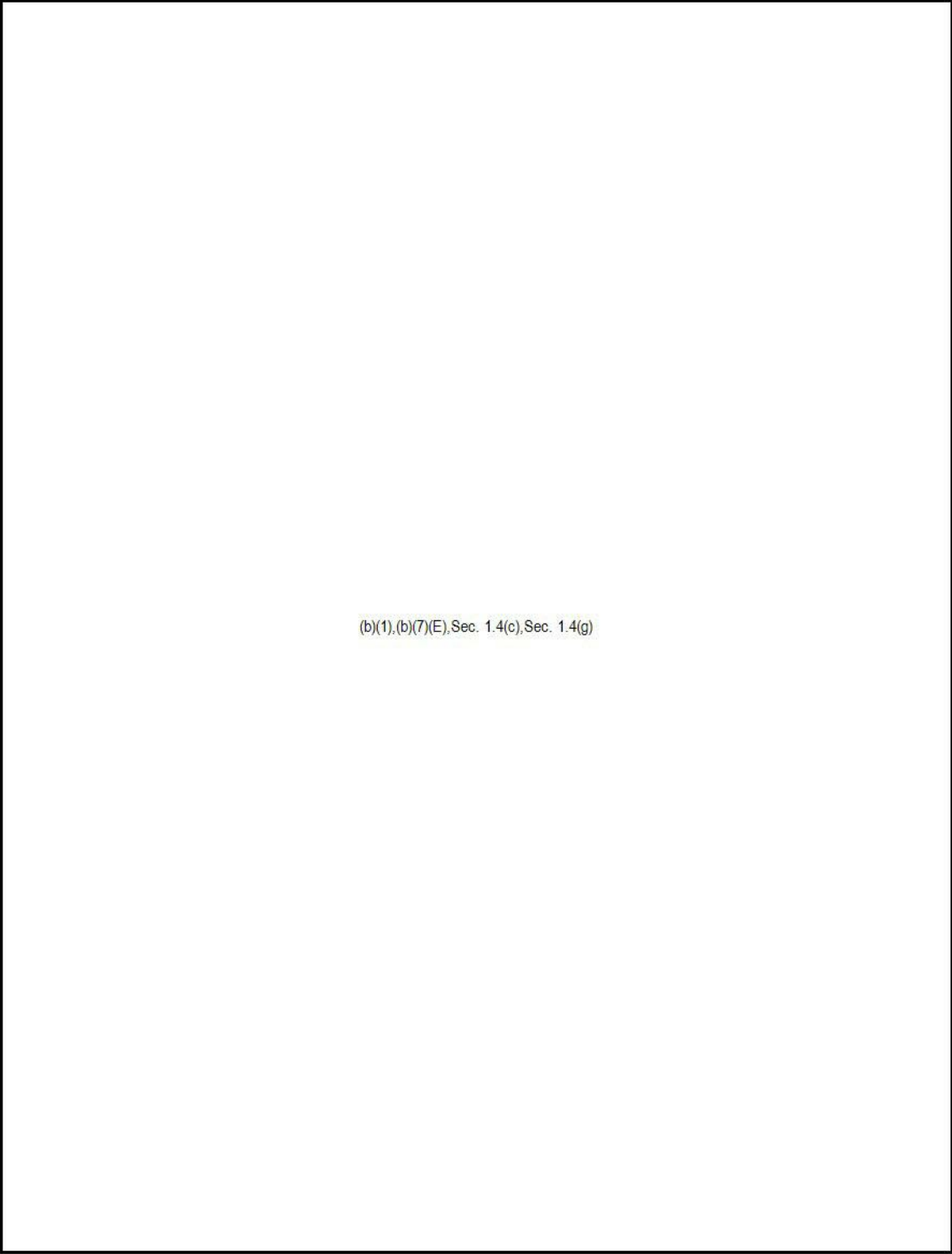
(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

**Print: JDG Duty Officer:** (b)(3)-10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**Signed: JDG Duty Officer:** Signed

**DTG:** 18-May-11





(b)(1),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

## STAFF DUTY OFFICER ROSTER

DUTY ROSTER			Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	
GRADE	NAME	DUTY LOC.	MAR 1	MAR 2	MAR 3	MAR 4	MAR 5	MAR 6	MAR 7	MAR 8	MAR 9	MAR 10	MAR 11	MAR 12	MAR 13	MAR 14	MAR 15	MAR 16	MAR 17	MAR 18	MAR 19	MAR 20	MAR 21	MAR 22	MAR 23	MAR 24	MAR 25	MAR 26	MAR 27	MAR 28	MAR 29	MAR 30		
(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	JTF J3	(b)(7)(E)																																
	JDG S4																																	
	JDG/525																																	
	JTF EA																																	
	SJA																																	
	JTF J4																																	
	ENG																																	
	ENG																																	
	525 S3																																	
	JTF J3																																	
	JTF J3																																	
	JDG XO																																	
	JDG S3																																	
	525 XO																																	
	DCJDG																																	
	JDG S3																																	
	JTF J3																																	
	JDG S3																																	
525 OPS																																		
JDG S4																																		
SJA																																		

NOT AVAILABLE FOR DUTY

MONTHLY DUTY ROLL-UP			
GRADE	NAME	DUTY LOC.	ASSIGNED DUTY DATES
(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)		(b)(7)(E)	

**STAFF DUTY OFFICER ROSTER**

**NOTE: Duty report form is on sheet 2**

**AS OF: 21 OCT 10  
SC 427**

**025028**

**STAFF DUTY OFFICER ROSTER**

AS OF: 21 OCT 10  
SC 428

'025029

**STAFF DUTY OFFICER ROSTER**

AS OF: 21 OCT 10  
SC 429

025030

ISN	GREGORIAN DATE	ISLAMIC DATE	LOCATION TIME	Method
1. SA-093	9/10 June 2006	13 Jumad Awal 1427	A block camp 1 ~mid night	Hanging
2. SA-588	9/10 June 2006	13 Jumad Awal 1427	A block camp 1 ~mid night	Hanging
3. YM-693	9/10 June 2006	13 Jumad Awal 1427	A block camp 1 ~mid night	Hanging
4. SA-199	30 <sup>th</sup> May 2007	13 Jumad Awal 1428	B block camp 5 ~1300	Hanging
5. AF-942	30 <sup>th</sup> December 2007	20 Dhul Hijja 1428	Detention hospital ~0900	Cancer
6. YM-078	1 June 2009	7 Jumad -Thani 1430	BHU ~2359	Suffocation
7. AF-782	1 <sup>ST</sup> February 2011	28 Safer 1432	Camp 6 Fox pod 23:39	Heart attack Excessive exercise
8. AF-10K 28	18 <sup>th</sup> May 2011	15 <sup>th</sup> Jumad - Thani 1432	Camp Echo 0400	Hanging in rec.yard

~~SECRET~~

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/07/10	3. TIME 1631	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN 000-00- [redacted]	7. GRADE/STATUS [redacted]	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 189th MP CO.			(b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

9. (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

On May 18th, 2011 I was the delta upper guard at Camp V. I have experience working in Camp Echo.

1. Detainee's are aloud to rec at any given point between the hours of (b)(7)(E) There are no set times for detainees in Camp Echo like other camps such as Camp V.

1a. It vary's between the detainees and what they choose for themselves and there brothers.

2. Camp V detainees will be notified of there rec time and asked if they want to conduct rec. If they do want to go out, restraints are applied and are escorted to recreation.

2a. Camp Echo detainees usually ask the guard force for rec or initiate rec for another brother by asking the guard force if they can go out to rec. (b)(7)(E)

3. Outside the cells, (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(g)

4. Camp Echo guards do not keep track of the amount of time a detainee is at recreation. The time a detainee goes to rec and goes back in his cell is logged on the consolidated block report (CBR), along with other activities such as meals, showers.

4a. On 17 May, to my knowledge there was not a (b)(7)(E) limit for detainees in Camp Echo.

4b. No, to my knowledge there was not a (b)(7)(E) limit for detainees in Camp Echo.

4c. Though the (b)(7)(E) limit was not maintained in Camp Echo, the time a detainee goes to rec and goes back in his cell is logged on the consolidated block report (CBR).

5. I had not worked in Camp Echo enough times to notice that Detainee 10028 went into the small rec area.

5a. I had not worked in Camp Echo enough times to answer this question.

5b. I had not worked in Camp Echo enough times to answer this question.

6. To my knowledge, the detainees were locked in their cells when they were complete with rec, or no later than (b)(7)(E) when all cells were required to be locked.

6a. Once the detainee wanted to end rec. (b)(7)(E)

6b. From my experience and knowledge, I do not know if (b)(7)(E) was a standard practice at Camp Echo prior to 18 May.

8. No, there is no one assigned to monitor or track detainees "patterns in life" specifically. The closest thing to this is that the (b)(7)(E)

8a. I have no opinion.

9. I am unaware of the number of sheets each detainee has in Echo, as guards are unable to inspect their cells.

9a. I am unaware of how sheets are accounted as the supply personnel take care of supplying sheets. As a guard I am able to

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

~~SECRET~~

025032

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/07/10

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

perform [redacted] with a detainee. but this is not the normal procedure to exchange linen sheets.  
 9b. From my understanding it is Supply personnel who monitors sheets and accountability.  
 10. To my understanding [redacted] detainees in Echo are DOIs; the information was located inside the control (a binder containing detainee information) and in the backside logs.  
 11. I haven't worked at Camp Echo since 18 May, so I can't answer this question.  
 12. If a detainee is in his cell [redacted]  
 [redacted] Guards would call to [redacted] as the detainee entered their cell for the [redacted]  
 13. The officers at the AOIC, OIC and above level would normally work through the NCOIC and Watch Commanders of Camp Echo to oversee the running of the camp, to resolve issues at the lowest level. As NCOIC [redacted] was very involved in the running of the camp, I never knew he was made the OIC of Camp Echo, I thought he was the NCOIC only. (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
 14. In my opinion, the (b)(7)(E) or below is the correct rank for the monitor operator.  
 15. I am unaware that anyone looked at the (b)(7)(E) check sheets once they were turned in with the other paperwork.  
 16. The Field Grade in the Wire would spend (b)(7)(E) on average at Camp Echo during their night time visits.  
 16a. The DA Form 1594 log was the form where the Field Grade in the Wire officer's visit was logged.  
 17. Due to various activities going on in the camp, the (b)(7)(E) entry is not always logged on the (b)(7)(E). The (b)(7)(E) entry is usually based on the activity that the detainee was noticed to doing for the previous (b)(7)(E)  
 18, 18a, 19) I don't know as I was working at Camp V.  
 22. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
 (b)(7)(E) If the detainee was inside his cell and all cells were locked, the guards would approach the cell and ask the detainee if he was there and/or what he was doing. If the detainee was inside his cell and there was a detainee at recreation, the guards would [redacted] (b)(7)(E)  
 22a. It was location dependent, if the detainee is outside the cells, the (b)(7)(E) have responsibility and inside the cell the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) has responsibility with the guards helping when they can.  
 22b. Same answer as 22a, but the difference now in practice is that there are more calls between the (b)(7)(E) and guards to confirm status of detainees.////END OF STATEMENT////

(b)(7)(E)

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 10th day of July, 2011 at (b)(7)(E) JTG-GTMO (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)  
AR 15-6 Investigator  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES



~~SECRET~~

### SWORN STATEMENT

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

#### PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/07/10	3. TIME 1440	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 189th MP CO, JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba 09360			

9. I, [redacted], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:  
 I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence or unlawful inducement [redacted].

I, [redacted] am posted as a Escort inside Camp Echo. On the night of 17 May 2011 I was posted as a mid-shift Escort inside Camp Echo.

1. Prior to 16 April 2011 when I worked in a guard position the detainee's housed within Camp Echo, to the best of my knowledge were allowed to be in the recreation area [redacted] in regards to duration.

1a. Prior to 16 April 2011 when I worked in a guard position at Camp Echo, the amount and duration that each detainee accepted recreation time varied.

2. Prior to 16 April 2011 when I worked in a guard position with the detainee's housed at Camp V, to the best of my knowledge the detainee's were assigned recreation times each day according to their discipline level and it also varied as to if the detainee had spoken with the Watch Commander or person in charge and got their times changed for recreation.

2a. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked in a guard position within Camp Echo, the detainee's notified guards that they would like to go have recreation time. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Also, to the best of my knowledge, the detainee's were allowed to chose their recreation time.

3. To the best of my knowledge the places detainee's may go where [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

4. Prior to 16 April 2011, to the best of my knowledge while I was posted as a guard at Camp Echo the detainee's recreation time [redacted] (b)(7)(E) The [redacted] (b)(7)(E) guards would call control via the radio and let them know the detainee had gone outside to the recreation area and when they would go back inside, however this is only annotated in the daily BUB book.

4a. Prior to 16 April 2011, to the best of my knowledge, guards at Camp Echo were not told they must keep track of the recreation time that each detainee utilized only that they must notify control when the detainee is outside at recreation.

4b. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard with the detainee's at Camp Echo the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) a day limit to recreation was not being enforced.

4c. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard with the detainee's at Camp Echo, the DIM's Clerk would have entered into the CBR when the detainee's left their cell for recreation and when the detainee's returned to their cell from recreation.

5,5a,5b. I do not have enough knowledge to answer this question as it relates to my position as an Escort [redacted]

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [redacted]	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

(b)(3): 10  
 USC  
 130b,  
 (b)(6),  
 (b)(7)(C)

~~SECRET~~

025034

SECRET

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF [redacted] TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) [redacted] DATED 2011/07/10 [redacted]

(b)(3): 10  
USC 130b,  
(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

6. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard inside Camp Echo, during the day time detainee's would lock down anytime they went in their cell after their recreation was complete. This, to the best of my knowledge was also the same for the night time.

6a. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard inside Camp Echo, to the best of my knowledge, there was no set time frame to lockdown all the cells it was just whenever that detainee was complete with their recreation time that they wanted to return to their cell.

6b. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard inside Camp Echo, to the best of my knowledge, not locking the cells down at a set time was standard procedure. At any one time, to the best of my knowledge only one cell, that of the detainee who was at recreation was to be open and unsecured.

8. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard inside Camp Echo, the daily activities of the the detainee's was noted in the BUB book and would just state what they did throughout the day; but to my knowledge there is no position with the responsibility of tracking patterns of life of the detainee's.

8a. In my opinion, yes there should be a person who has the responsibility of knowing the specific habits and daily routines of the detainee's so as to better be able to know when some behavior is abnormal for each detainee.

9,9b. I do not have the knowledge at this time of procedures for tracking how many linen items the detainee's each get.

9a. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard at Camp Echo, linen exchange was conducted on a one for one basis. Meaning the detainee first gave you one item and then you handed them the other item.

10. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard at Camp Echo, to the best of my knowledge (b)(7)(E) detainee's within (b)(7)(E) camps are DOI's. Specifically in (b)(7)(E) I do not know where a guard would find this information unless they were posted as a DIM's Clerk. The DIM's Clerk would have knowledge of who was a DOI because it is in the daily BUB book.

11. I do not have the knowledge at this time of this procedure.

12. Prior to the events on 18 May 2011, to the best of my knowledge the procedure for notifying control of who was at recreation was the backside guard would (b)(7)(E) control and notify them that the detainee was secured in the recreation area. Following the events on 18 May 2011, to the best of my knowledge, the procedures are that the (b)(7)(E) guards notify control anytime a detainee walks in or out of their cell while they are secured at recreation. I have this knowledge due to the (b)(7)(E) that is heard during my shift.

13. In my opinion, the Watch Commander positions were the most engaged in the running of the Camp. I do not have an opinion as to whether or not the NCOIC or OIC were engaged in the running of the Camp.

14. In my opinion, the level of responsibility attached with the monitor position at Camp Echo is appropriate for grade (b)(7)(E) below.

15. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard at Camp Echo, to the best of my knowledge, the (b)(7)(E) logs are handed in at midnight to control and the DIM's clerk takes them and files them in the OIC/ NCOIC office. I do not have knowledge as to whether or not the OIC/ NCOIC look at the papers once they are filed. However in my opinion and experience as a DIMS Clerk the paperwork is not checked once it is filed.

16, 16a. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard at Camp Echo, to the best of my knowledge the Field Grade in the wire (known to me as the Staff Duty Officer) would come on shift only during the mid shift and the time frame they would stay varied greatly. The Field Grade in the Wire (b)(7)(E) once the individual was called on site by the Sally guard.

17. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard at Camp Echo, (b)(7)(E)

18, 18a. On 18 May 2011, to the best of my knowledge, I recall hearing over the (b)(7)(E) control ask backside if detainee ISN #010028 outside at recreation to which the backside answered yes. I do not recall at what time this was called over the (b)(7)(E) but it was prior to the detainee being found. To the best of my knowledge the detainee was secured in recreation I do not have knowledge as to whether he was entering his cell during this time but his cell was unsecure while he was at recreation.

22. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard in Camp Echo, to the best of my knowledge when the monitor was not able to see the detainee the monitor called (b)(7)(E) over the (b)(7)(E) and would ask one of the guards to go walk by the cell and check on the detainee (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) If a detainee was out at recreation, a number of methods could be utilized in order to determine the location of the detainee. Most frequently a guard would stand at the main recreation gate and call for the detainee if they could not see the detainee. In response the detainee would holler back or the detainee at recreation would go to the other detainee's cell and speak with him or the guards would ask the other detainee to lock down for a moment while they checked on the detainee who (b)(7)(E)

(b)(3): 10  
U.S.C. §  
130b, (b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT [redacted]

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

SECRET

STATEMENT OF [redacted] TAKEN AT [redacted] (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/07/10 [redacted]

9 STATEMENT (Continued)

22 (continued).could not be seen.

22a. Prior to 16 April 2011, when I worked as a guard at Camp Echo, the overall responsibility of maintaining a visual on the detainee [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

22b. To the best of my knowledge the practice now for maintaining visual of the detainee is the same as prescribe in 22a except [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

////// [redacted] END OF STATEMENT [redacted] //////////////////////////////////////

(b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

**AFFIDAVIT**

[redacted] (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

[redacted] (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 10 day of July, 2011

at [redacted] (b)(7)(E) JTG-GTMO

[redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

[redacted] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

AR 15-6 Investigator

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

[redacted] (b)(3);10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

(b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/04/11	3. TIME 1622	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN 000-00- [ ]	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

(b)(3): 10  
USC 130b,  
(b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)

9. I, [ ] WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

On the night of 17 May, 2011 I was working as backside/westside 1.

1. The detainees were allowed to go to recreation whenever they pleased. The only thing was only (b)(7)(E) at a time on the large rec pen. There was no timed schedule for when they wanted to rec. The only time we knew when a certain detainee wanted to be out in rec was ISN# (b)(6) due to he was the prayer caller for that area back there. The answer to 1A is that the detainees did not have a schedule to come out of their cell. Sometimes they went to rec all day and then some did not come out of their cell. It was not unusual to see a detainee locked in down in the cell for majority of the day. Nor to have a detainee out at rec all thru out the day.

2. Standard procedures to taking a detainee to recreation was if it was their time to rec then we would notify the detainee when they were going to rec. If he accepted then we would

[ ]  
Usually detainees get (b)(7)(E) of rec a day, Mondays and Fridays were communal days which we allowed (b)(7)(E) on those particular days.

2A. Procedures on Camp Echo was if the detainee wanted to go to rec and everyone was locked down [ ]  
[ ]

3. The current ways of recreation is that the small pen is locked and can no longer be used till further notice. The detainees have just the cells and the walk way of their side of rec. I do not know the outlook on (b)(7)(E) in their cells due to I have not worked (b)(7)(E) so I would not know the set up of (b)(7)(E) I have a idea of the cell layout due to when we lock them down.

4. The guards that monitor the detainees out at rec is (b)(7)(E) but make sure accountability is there. At least one guard is watching them thru out the time of recreation. Guards at the time were not monitoring the time they were out at rec, for the fact of they could rec as they pleased.

4A. Their was no (b)(7)(E) limit in Camp Echo.

4B. No

4C. The log for how long recreation took place was not in effect. Due to the pleasure of them wanting to go to rec when they wanted to. We took accountability how many were out at rec.

5. I do not recall his activity from the previous times working at Camp Echo of ISN#10028 going to the small rec pen.

5A. N/A. See answer 5

5B. N/A See answer 5

5C. The only time I really saw the detainees in the small rec pen was to wash items, and feed birds.

////GO TO NEXT PAGE FOR ANSWER 6-22////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/07/11

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

6. The requirement of locking them down was not a set in stone of a particular time to lock down or a warning of how much longer they have at rec. It was (b)(7)(E) lock down or till the last detainee was finished with rec.

6A. When the detainee would request to be put back in his cell, also see question and answer 2A for procedures.

6B. Yes. If the detainee was at rec and did not want to be locked down we would not lock them down, as long there were no more than (b)(7)(E) at rec. We did not force them to go inside their cell for lock down at the end of the day. I do not know when this practice started, it was in practice before I started working at camp echo.

7. No, they were in a communal environment for the most part. Also no more than (b)(7)(E) detainees will be unlocked at anytime.

8. No. I am not aware of any personal working straight on the behavior of detainees.

8A. I would think this would be a good idea to have at each camp.

9. I was not aware of how many sheets of linen a detainee could have.

9A. Accountability of linen is from the camp supply. They are to do linen exchange twice a week. And the process is one for one swap.

9B. The supply person would be the person for accountability.

10. Camp Echo to my knowledge all of the detainees were detainees of interests. For what reasons I was not briefed. I do not recall where this information was located, I just was briefed in the past.

11. It is in the ETR, usually on the first page.

11A. I do not have a SIPR account. My job does not require me to have one, I am not DIMS qualified.

11B. There is a SOP binder available now.

11C. I do not remember the binder being back there, in the OJT period I never got handed one to look at.

11D. Since I do not have access to the SIPR, I do not know when SOP's get changed or updated. We usually find them out at guard mount or dismount before or after shift. Sometimes in the ETR. ETR guidance is the latest guidance from the command team giving at that time.

12. Usually the (b)(7)(E) and guards would communicate with each other if they saw a blind spot or head counts of the detainees. Also we would communicate with each other if one detainee would lock down we would tell (b)(7)(E) they are locked down. The (b)(7)(E) guard is the overall guard to have accountability due to if he has a question on the detainee and can not see him then he can ask a guard to check his current location.

13. Prior to 17 May my company worked on nightshift, We would only see the camp leadership if there was a main issue with one of the detainees. the only leadership we had from camps were the Assistant Watch Commander on the night of the 17 May. Sometimes the AOIC would come over to see how things were going thru out some of the shifts. Watch Commander usually stayed at Camp 5 due to operations demands.

14. I do not believe the level of responsibility falls only on a certain rank. It can get stressful to watch a screen for (b)(7)(E) a day. some options could be lower the shift time from (b)(7)(E) if there was enough man power. Or (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)  
15. We turn the paperwork into control and from my knowledge camp leadership files the paperwork.

15A. No more than (b)(7)(E) detainees in the large rec pen at a time. Monitoring the rec pen I do not remember exactly what the SOP said.

15B. I never fully got briefed on monitoring the rec pen's in any informal training. The detainees were discouraging us to watch them and escort them with (b)(7)(E) they stated to us that they felt like we were owners and they were animals, watching them all the time and escorting them in that matter.

16. The SDO would spend roughly (b)(7)(E) on Camp I.cho. The times I have worked only (b)(7)(E) would be spent on the (b)(7)(E) of camp echo.

16A. The SDO would be logged by our DD 1594 forms.

16B. I do not know who reviews these logs.

17. I do not know, I am not DIMS certified.

18. To my knowledge before 0330 ISN#10028 activity's were not noted. Also he was in and out of his cell and shown no sign of self harm that a Muslim would do before taking his life for example (b)(7)(E)

18A. Thru out the night he was in and out of his cell.

19. When I last saw the detainee he had nothing in his hands.

\\SEE NEXT PAGE///

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3);10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/07/11

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

21. At the time of 0330 all guards were occupied at the time with shift change and wake up a detainee. I don't know why the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) did not contact us.

21A. I can not remember at this time.

21B. Day or Night it was not unusual to have detainees come to the crash gate and stick their head out or approach us. Majority of the time they would talk to us and criticizes our work of how we were doing things. Even at the time ISN#10028 came to the crash gate approached the gate at 0330 we knew he was awake and we even asked him if he needed anything and he nodded no.

22.If all detainees are locked down then we can enter and try to attempt to get in contact with him. If there was a detainee at rec and

(b)(7)(E) When a detainee is (b)(7)(E) usually contacts us and see if we can see the detainee out on the rec yard. For ISN#10028 he was not locked down and was the only one at rec. I tried verbally contact the detainee and no response. I then made a command decision to take another guard in the main rec with me and have the other guard stand by at the gate. That is when we found the detainee in the small rec pen.

22A. If monitor loses visual then he should contact the guards to inform them. The guards should do all they can to locate his position outside if he was out at rec (b)(7)(E)

22B. The practice now is that monitor will inform any movement to the guards and will make sure they have eyes on with the detainee if he is out at rec. when the detainee enters back from rec monitor should be notified from the guards that he is no longer at rec (b)(7)(E)

22C. There are several things that could help out the guard force in camp echo, one point I think about is maybe have a (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) if we can see what there seeing then we can help monitor a little more. Another point is maybe have push buttons instead of keys, make keys back up so that if there is a emergency like we had then the doors can open faster to responding force. I think another point I want to say is we give the detainees a lot of stuff to give them the chance to self harm them. I know that Camp Echo is a privileged camp, but we have to think about the safety of them as well. It's one thing to do a cell search in other camps, but if we did it to the Camp Echo guys then we would not know what to take out due to them seeing their teams and giving them what they want and not need. The way that camp is set up they have so many opportunities to hurt themselves with. They have appliances, metal objects to cut themselves or us with, many more things that the detainees can improvise with. I believe that us as guards we can do so much to protect and provide safety to them in a little manner of what they have.   
 \\\NOTHING ELSE MORE\\\

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 10 day of July, 2011

at (b)(7)(E) JTF-GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

CDRUSSOUTHCOM, via AR 15-6  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT  
(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION <i>GUANTANAMO Bay, Cuba</i>	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) <i>20110709</i>	3. TIME <i>1030</i>	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS <i>JOINT DETENTION GROUP, JTF-6THMD APO AE 09360</i>			

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

9. I, [redacted], WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

1. *DAILY, UNSURE OF NUMBER OF TIMES OR WHICH HOURS. DIMAS MAY INDICATE.*

1A. *Daily, DIMAS may indicate. Daily briefs occasionally mention activities.*

2. *AS DETAINEES REQUEST IAW SET TIMES, SITUATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS, AND WEATHER CONDITIONS. FOR CAMPS, REC DOORS ARE [redacted] AND CONTROLLED BY THE CONTROL. CAMP Echo was [redacted]*

2A. *the practice was to have the detainee indicate by light a rec desire. A [redacted] call from control to guard would then initiate the process, guards perform restraint procedures per SOP.*

3. [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

4. *communications with the DIMAS operator is vital. a guard is <sup>not</sup> expected to stay on watch the entire time. key is DIMAS entries. the guard is not the time keeper of times, but commo with guards, control and camp leadership is.*

4A. *Backside guards may not know how long a detainee is in rec. the DIMAS would indicate start and stop times.*

4B. *I don't know.*

4C. *Normal DIMAS entries*

(b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3): 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF <u>4</u> PAGES
-------------	--	--------------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT WANTAMANO Bay, Cuba DATED 9 July 2011

(b)(3):10  
USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)  
(C)

STATEMENT (Continued)

- I don't know. DIMS should indicate.
- 5A. I don't know. DIMS should indicate.
- 5b. refer to 5 + 5A.
- 6. Routine lock down was (b)(7)(E) when a DT was not on an approved rec time they would be locked in their cell.
- 6b. cells were not locked from their cell during rec. I would not expect cells to remain open (b)(7)(E) a day.
- 8. no one is dedicated to track or know the daily mannerisms of a DT. This is done thru daily interaction and experiences.
- 8A. no. there is no value as any change is not necessarily any indicator of self harm or permanent routine variance.
- 9. there is no set criteria for the amount of time for camp echo DT. there may be many differences of cells and incentive items.
- 9A. I don't know of inventory practices.
- 9b. see 9a.
- 10. order of the day listed (b)(7)(E) DT as DOI. with (b)(7)(E) checks ordered.
- 11. order of the day and ETR.
- 12. commo is constant from all guards with control and camp leadership. observances and changes, to include DT requests, are transmitted thru this method.
- 13. (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) was dedicated to daily operations, routinely during day hours. at night, the camp's leadership covered duties to this camp. Above (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) there was minimal interaction or supervision of the company and BA attention & leadership.
- 14. it is appropriate as long as camp leaders, WC, AWC, OIC, are on site.
- 15. I don't know and didn't know of the (b)(7)(E) variance. I don't review camp logs.
- 16. there is no set time limit. they only are on duty at night and must do their minimum checks. there is no limit to how long they can stay on site. FBIW is not needed during day hours as there are/is a strong leader presence.
- 16A. FBIW submits their end of tour report to the SOB's-3 daily.
- 17. DIMS entries are not routine and often inapt. as incidents arise.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)



USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT GUANTANAMO Bay, Cuba DATED 9 JULY 2012

(b)(3):10  
USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)  
(7)(C)

STATEMENT (Continued)

3. BY formal checklist, no. EVERY TIME I ENTER A CAMP ITS AN INSPECTION TO adhere. These are normally thru visits, missions, and similar events.

23A. I didn't do a full compliance check.

23b. on-the-spot corrections made as discrepancies were discovered. there were no full compliance checks made under my watch.

24. The SDB DOPS is responsible for updating camp SOPs. The implied task to camps is submit recommendations of change to SDB. Once drafted, staffed, and changed. The change is put out thru the order of the Day.

25. DOPS routinely updates SOPs based on priorities, importance and need set thru Commo with leaders, camps, BUB, and SDB leadership. The most outdated is looked when no other priority is set.

26. The company w/ 525 oversight & guidance determines guard schedules.

28. the 525 ~~BN~~ BN Leadership. The SDB expects fully trained guards in the proper amount. Additional training is the BN's responsibility.

29. Cameras inop get briefed at the SDB BUB. Expectation is 100% of cameras up. The SDB inw 52 work to maintain the status.

29A. (b)(7)(E)

30. I don't know the logging process. I watch them conduct the checks, but don't review the check report.

30A. I don't know.

31. situational conditions and camp dynamics. DT request changes, are forwarded to the SDB CDR, discussed, & decided. DT do not get to make procedural changes.

32. I don't know.

33. there is pre-service training, OST and then when certified by the 525<sup>th</sup> can work as a guard.

33A. 34. incidents occur at any time. no peak or valley for activity.

34A. I don't know.

35. ways to keep the guards from becoming complacent and <sup>stagnant</sup> mission-focused is <sup>critical</sup> ~~crucial~~ TO MISSION SUCCESS. well rested, engaged leaders & leader presence

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT Guantanamo Bay, Cuba DATED 9 July 2011

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

STATEMENT (Continued)

A. Placed a company commander as the OIC, mandated an (b)(7)(E) on each shift, increased monitoring capability. I recommend an (b)(7)(E) shift in lieu of a (b)(7)(E). We also mandated a (b)(7)(E) work/off schedule.

36. I didn't know they were on that.

36a. I don't know.

37. JSMAINT, CHAPLAINS, MISCONDUCT, leader talks, on-mission visits. When my BN IDs a need, they stand down distressed troopers. They have the flexibility to change schedules.

38. Before I arrived, (b)(7)(E)

39. NO.

39a. Not to my knowledge.

40. YES.

40b. SAME procedures with leader emphasis. order of the Day & CTR.

///END OF STATEMENT///

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 9th day of JULY, 2011 at JDC HQ JTF-CTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION Joint Detention Group HQ, JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/05/25	3. TIME 1930	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JTF-GTMO, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I make this statement freely without hope of benefit or reward, without threat of punishment, and without coercion, unlawful influence, or unlawful inducement.

1. WHAT WERE THE EVENTS BETWEEN THE TIME YOU DECIDED TO GO IN TO WAKE UP 10028 AND THEN FINDING HIM?  
 After signing the (b)(7)(E) check sheet, I told (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) to assist me in waking up ISN 10028. We opened up the gate due to no visual sign of 10028. I went to approach his cell and no visual on him. I then approached the recreation small pen and saw ISN 10028 in the corner front of the pen. I took a second approach and noticed a white sheet hanging from the top of the fence and ISN 10028 suspended from the ground. I then ran into the pen and started to lift him up and yell (b)(7)(E). At the time I believe (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) was still at the main rec gate.

2. WHAT TRAINING IF ANY WAS GIVEN FOR WAKE-UP CALL FOR CAMP BETA? ECHO:  
 (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
 NO training was given to myself about wake-up procedures.

3. WHAT DO YOU BELIEVE ISN 10028 STATUS & CELL STATUS WERE?  
 I believe the status of ISN 10028 appeared to be awake due to seeing him earlier at 0330. When I walked in I was extra vigilant due to he seemed to be awake plus his cell door was open. I did not approach his cell immediately upon entering the rec pen, due to it being open.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

(b)  
(3):10  
U.S.C.  
§ 130b,  
(b)(6),  
(b)(7)  
(C)

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO

DATED 2011/05/25

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

4. WHERE WERE ALL GUARDS POSITIONED AT THE POINT OF THE WAKEUP CALL:

The Guards (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) were in the middle of our area with ICE chest and trash. When we made our movement towards waking up ISN 10028, All (b)(7)(E) of us moved to the gate. When entering I went in first, followed by (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), I know (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) was moving with us towards the gate. I first noticed the cell door open. That's when I became vigilant and cautious and separated myself about 7-10 feet from the cell door. Knowing (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) was feet from me. ISN 10028 was not in the cell so I then approached the rec pen and noticed ISN 10028 in the corner of the small rec pen. I was about (b)(7)(E) from the pen corner not able to see the sheet at that point. When I took a couple more steps, I then saw the white sheet and then ran into the pen where I started to lift him up while yelling (b)(7)(E) See diagram.

I always know that entering a pen you have another guard force present. We all know that the other (b)(7)(E) detainees were locked up. But we still kept our vigilant while entering the pen. From guard MOVAB from ISG1 down a speech is always informed be safe and remain vigilant.

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 25th day of May, 2011 at JTF-GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

CDRUSSOUTHCOM

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

(b)(7)(E)

STATEMENT OF  
TAKEN AT JTF-GTMD ON 25 MAY 2011

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

**SWORN STATEMENT**

Document #80

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/07/11	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN 000-00- [ ]	7. GRADE/STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 189th MP CO, JTF-GTMO			

(b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b) (6), (b)(7) (C)

9. I, [ ] WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

[ ] I was working as Westside 2 on the Evening of 17 May 2011.

1. Detainees would be allowed to come to rec as often as they wanted too as long as there was no more then [ ] detainees presently in the large rec area. Detainees would however have the option of going into the small rec pin and be secured in there while the other [ ] detainees would be in the large recreation area.

1A. Detainees would use rec as much as they could, they would work out informally among themselves as far as who was going to rec and who was coming in as long as there was only [ ] detainees out at the same time.

2. There was a schedule for the recreation times for detainees at Camp V. When it was time for the detainee to come to rec we would secure the detainee using proper restraint procedures, call up to control so that the door could be opened. Then the guards would then escort the detainee outside off the tier to the recreation area and secure the detainee in one of the rec pins for the allotted time they were allowed for rec that day.

2A. There was a light switch in each detainee's cell that if they needed anything or wanted to come to rec they would turn the light switch on and there was a light in the guard area that would turn on. Then the detainee would say they wanted to come to rec. The [ ]

3. From my limited experience at Camp Echo to my knowledge [ ]

4. To my understanding the monitoring of the rec was just witting down when the detainee would come out of the his cell and when the detainee would go back in the cell to be locked down on DA Form 1594.

4A. From my first day of working Camp Echo I was told the [ ] rec time a day did not apply.

4B. No, I was told the [ ] rec time a day did not apply from the first day I worked Camp Echo.

4C. [ ] rec time a day did not apply, how ever the unlocking and locking of the cell was noted on the DA Form 1594.

5.. 5a, 5b; My experience of working Camp Echo was not enough to answer these questions.

5C. I have seen detainees go into the small rec area only a handful of times to clean their dishes. and sometimes do their laundry, though to the gaurd force it was not unusual to see them utilize the small rec area.

6. The cells would be locked when the detainees would be in their cells and done with rec.

6A. The detainee would notify the guards that he was done with rec. [ ]

(b)(7)(E)

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/07/11

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

6B. From my experience at Camp Echo the cell doors of the detainees at rec would remain unlocked to allow the detainees at rec to be able to come in and out of his cell. Detainee's cells could be unlocked throughout the night if they were still at rec from my understanding. To my knowledge this started before I worked at Camp Echo. 7. No, except (b)(7)(E) detainees out at rec.

8. As far as the (b)(7)(E) entries into dims on the detainees I know nothing more than that.

8A. In my opinion I think (b)(5)

9, 9A, 9B; I did not work Camp Echo when the linen exchange would be conducted. We weren't briefed on how many sheets they had and we were unable to conduct cell searches.

10. I do not remember.

11. I haven't worked backside since 17 May 2011, DOI status can be found in the ETR.

11A. Yes I have SIPRNET account because I work dims.

11B. I know there is hard copies of SOPs in the control room at Camp Echo, and I know the SOPs are on WIKI.

11C. The most applicable SOPs were in backside, and the full set of all the SOPs were in the control room.

11D. N/A

12. From my experiance at Camp Echo the communication from backside to (b)(7)(E) was when (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) When the detainee would walk back into his cell the backside guards would know that (b)(7)(E) and typically would not make a radio call. Typically monitor would call backside approximately every (b)(7)(E) for a status check.

13. Did not work Camp Echo enough to comment on this question.

14. I believe (b)(7)(E) and below is just fine for the monitor position.

15. The logs would be turned into control and then after that I am unsure of where they went after that.

15A. I do not recall any SOP specific on rec for Camp Echo.

15B. I do not remember any informal training on the rec area for Camp Echo, however in practice we checked on the detainees that were out at rec.

16. It varies per officer.

16A. Its logged on the DA Form 1594.

16B. The logs are turned in at midnight to the Echo control booth and as far as who reviews them I am unsure.

17. Yes the (b)(7)(E) logs are always (b)(7)(E) unless something changes. The entries are are first handwritten on paper and then handed to the dims clerk to be put into (b)(7)(E)

18. From what I remember ISN 10028 was doing stuff to his garden, and in and out of his cell.

18A. He was in and out of his cell.

19. No we did not see him carrying a sheet.

21. I didn't mention anything about communication between the (b)(7)(E) and the gaurds because I did not have a (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) due to we only had one (b)(7)(E) back there at the time

21A. Since I didn't have a (b)(7)(E) I am unsure about any (b)(7)(E) traffic and (b)(3):10 USC 130b (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) didn't say anything to me about any checks between (b)(7)(E) and us.

21B. We did not think it was unusaul for a detainee to come up to the crash gate if they were in rec because they would either need something or they would just want to give the guards a hard time.

22. (b)(7)(E)

22A. If the situation mentioned in question 22 could not be resolved by the guards on backside then the Watch Commander would be notified to try and resolve the situation and if the situation continued then it would be sent up the Chain of Command.

22B. I haven't worked since 24 June 2011 but I do believe the procedures are if monitor looses visual, the procedures are the same however calls are made between backside guards and monitor now everytime the detainee goes (b)(7)(E)

(b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/07/11

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

22C. In my opinion working backside is a rough environment it starts with bugs, the heat, and the humidity all rolled into one along with doing it for (b)(7)(E) out of the day. I think that in order to help the guards be more vigilant I believe it would have to start at the basics of what its actually like and to make the environment better. I think that possibly putting a screen over the guard area to provide shade would help out tremendously because the shade that is over their now is made out of metal so all its doing is taking the sun off of you, but still heating you up as if you were in an oven. Thus making you get dehydrated even quicker it puts everyone in a bad mood and in the end no one really is doing the best job they can because no matter what the guards do there is no middle in staying cool and being hot and being irritated by the bugs.

31. From what I experienced at Camp Echo one of reasons the procedures would get changed all the time is because the requests that detainees make would change that of the procedures.

31B. Word of mouth guidance is already written down then verbally put out or its verbally put out then shortly after wrote down.

31C. No I do not think word of mouth guidance is a problem. // End of Statement //

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

WITNESSES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) \_\_\_\_\_  
(statement)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 11th day of July, 2011

at (b)(7)(E) JTG-GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

AR 15-6 Investigator  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT  
(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES



**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) <i>JTF/GTMO</i>	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) <i>2011 07 15</i>	3. TIME <i>1420 hrs</i>	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS <i>JTF / GTMO</i>			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

A) How long have you done FGIW/SDO duty? (b)(7)(E)

B) Prior to 18 May, when were FGIW/SDO visits to the camps supposed to take place? *Before* (b)(7)(E), *no specific*

C) Prior to 18 May, did you know what to look for in Camp Echo with respect to (b)(7)(E) checks? *yes*

D) Prior to 18 May, did you know when the detainees were supposed to be locked down in Camp Echo? *no*

E) How are/were your visits to Camp Echo logged (both by you and the camp personnel)? *I logged the visit in the SDO report. I don't know if the camp personnel log the SDO visit.*

F) How in depth was the training you were given for FGIW/SDO duty? *no too deep in details.*

G) Has the FGIW/SDO training program improved since 18 May? *yes*

H) How long does FGIW/SDO spend at Camp Echo per shift? *Approx.* (b)(7)(E)

I) Did you ever see the guards use a (b)(7)(E) check sheet during your visit to Camp Echo? Did you find out what it was used for? *No*

J) To your knowledge, did any SOP change for Camp Echo after 18 May? If so, what? *I don't know*

K) Do you have any recommendations on how to better the operations of Camp Echo? If so, what? *No*

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF <u>2</u> PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------------	--------------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 20110715

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

1) CONFIRM THE GUARDS AT CAMP ECHO WERE DOING (b)(7)(E) CHECKS? yes

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITH (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TOWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE.

*(Signature of Person Making Statement)*

WITNESSES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of JULY <sup>MC</sup>2011

at JTF-GTMO  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Signature of Person Administering Oath)*

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
*(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)*  
AR 15-6 INVESTIGATOR  
*(Authority To Administer Oaths)*

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT PAGE OF PAGES

CAMP 6 LOCKDOWN PROTEST MATRIX																			CAMP 5			
DATE	BRAVO-20			CHARLIE-17			DELTA-16			ECHO-20			FOX-19			GOLF-16				DELTA-0		
FEB	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	TOT	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC
(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)																						

CAMP 6 LOCKDOWN PROTEST MATRIX																			CAMP 5			
DATE	BRAVO-20			CHARLIE-17			DELTA-16			ECHO-20			FOX-19			GOLF-16			TOT	DELTA-0		
MAR	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	TOT	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC

(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 14(c)

CAMP 6 LOCKDOWN PROTEST MATRIX																			CAMP 5			
DATE	BRAVO-20			CHARLIE-17			DELTA-16			ECHO-20			FOX-19			GOLF-16			TOT	DELTA-0		
APR	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	TOT	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC

(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 14(c)

CAMP 6 LOCKDOWN PROTEST MATRIX														CAMP 5												
DATE	BRAVO-20			CHARLIE-15			DELTA-16			ECHO-21			FOX-19			GOLF-15			DELTA-0							
MAY	IN	CE	IN	PC	IN	RE	IN	CE	IN	PC	IN	RE	IN	CE	IN	PC	IN	RE	TOT	IN	CE	IN	PC	IN	RE	
(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 14(c)																										

CAMP 6 LOCKDOWN PROTEST MATRIX																			CAMP 5			
DATE	BRAVO-19			CHARLIE-17			DELTA-15			ECHO-19			FOX-16			GOLF-16			TOT	DELTA-9		
JUN	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	TOT	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC
(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 14(c)																						

CAMP 6 LOCKDOWN PROTEST MATRIX																			CAMP 5			
DATE	BRAVO-19			CHARLIE-18			DELTA-17			ECHO-19			FOX-16			GOLF-18				DELTA-11		
JUL	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	TOT	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC
(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 14(c)																						



CAMP 6 LOCKDOWN PROTEST MATRIX																			CAMP 5			
DATE	BRAVO-19			CHARLIE-18			DELTA-17			ECHO-19			FOX-16			GOLF-18			TOT	DELTA-11		
AUG	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC	IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC		IN CELL	IN POD	IN REC
1																			0			
2																			0			
3																			0			
4																			0			
5																			0			
6																			0			
7																			0			
8																			0			
9																			0			
10																			0			
11																			0			
12																			0			
13																			0			
14																			0			
15																			0			
16																			0			
17																			0			
18																			0			
19																			0			
20																			0			
21																			0			
22																			0			
23																			0			
24																			0			
25																			0			
26																			0			
27																			0			
28																			0			
29																			0			
30																			0			
31																			0			

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

- 1) DIMS entries on Camp Echo Detainees housed in same quadrant as detainee 10028 from 17 April to 18 May 2011.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

~~SECRET//NOFORN~~

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

1500 – Detainee was observed talking with ISN#010028.  
1600 – Detainee was observed talking with ISN#010028.

(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec.  
1.4(g)

(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--



<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>	<p>(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)</p>
--	--

(b)(1),(b)(6),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

(b)(1),(b)(6),(b)(7)(E),Sec. 1.4(c),Sec. 1.4(g)

AF-10028

18MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note  
0940L

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 May 2011, at approximately 0345 hours, Detainee ISN# 010028 was found hanging from the west side small recreation pen from what appeared to be a sheet. MP [redacted] called [redacted] (b)(7)(E) A response force consisting of MP [redacted] Assistant Watch Commander, MP [redacted] West Side 1, MP [redacted] West Side 2, [redacted] Escort 1, and MP [redacted] Escort 2 arrived at the recreation pen. MP [redacted] Assistant Watch Commander, ordered Detainee ISN# 010028 to be cut down by the Camp Echo response force. Detainee ISN# 010028 was found to be unresponsive and CPR was initiated by MP [redacted] Assistant Watch Commander, MP [redacted] West Side 1, MP [redacted] West Side 2, and MP [redacted] Subsequently, Camp V response force consisting of MP [redacted] MP [redacted] MP [redacted] MP [redacted] MP [redacted] MP [redacted] and MP [redacted] arrived at Camp Echo and took turns conducting chest compressions and rescue breathing until medical personnel arrived. [redacted] [redacted] and [redacted] arrived on site at approximately 0358. [redacted] ordered the response force to continued CPR and the use of an AED. The medical personnel began to check for vitals on ISN# 010028 while CPR was being performed. [redacted] and [redacted] ordered the response force to continue CPR. At an unknown time the [redacted] [redacted] called [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and ordered JOC to notify the Detainee Hospital and dispatch an ambulance. The medical personnel administered an IV at approximately 0413. At approximately 0420 [redacted] administered the AED. At approximately [redacted] (b)(7)(E) the ambulance arrived and at approximately [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Detainee ISN# 010028 was loaded into the ambulance. At approximately [redacted] (b)(7)(E) the ambulance departed Camp Echo en route to the Detainee Hospital. At

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

approximately (b)(7)(E) ISN#010028 was moved from Camp Echo to the Detainee Hospital. After arriving at the Detainee Hospital, at approximately 0453, ISN#010028 was pronounced (b)(7)(E) by the SMO. At approximately 0647, ISN#010028 was transported from the Detainee Hospital to the Morgue. At approximately 0710, ISN#010028 remains was secured at the Morgue. No further report. JOC, NCOIC, AOIC, Camp Echo Control were notified.

17MAY2011 2012L	010028 00-	Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, at approximately 1957 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
17MAY2011 1917L	010028 (b)(7)(E)	Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2200 hours, the detainee was seen eating the following food for the dinner meal: fish fillet (21), baked potato (10), salad x2 (20), yogurt (10) and pita bread x2 (34). The detainee consumed a total of 95 points for the dinner meal.
17MAY2011 1705L	010028 00-	Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
17MAY2011 1705L	010028 00-	Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: (b)(7)(E) <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell reading.</li><li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li><li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li><li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li><li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li><li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.</li><li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.</li><li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li><li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.</li><li>- Detainee was observed sitting in chair.</li><li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li><li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.</li></ul>
17MAY2011 1520L	010028 (b)(7)(E)	Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, from 1100 hours to 1500 hours, the Detainee was seen consuming the following food for the lunch meal: chicken and rice (58), salad (10), fruit (5), yogurt (15), noodles (10), and pita bread (17). The detainee consumed a total of 115 points for the lunch meal.
17MAY2011 1010L	010028 (b)(7)(E)	Refused Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, from 0600 hours to 1000 hours, the Detainee was not observed consuming any food for the lunch meal. Missed Meal #1.
17MAY2011 0503L	010028 (b)(7)(E)	Other	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meal served for dinner.
17MAY2011 0502L	010028 (b)(7)(E)	Other	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 May 2011, at approximately 0447 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
17MAY2011 0502L	010028 (b)(7)(E)	Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: (b)(7)(E) <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Detainee was observed listening to music.</li><li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li><li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li><li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li><li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li><li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li><li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li><li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li><li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li><li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li><li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li><li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li></ul>

16MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Other ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, at approximately 1957  
2044L hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

16MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, from 1800 hours to 2000  
1859L Meal hours, the Detainee was seen consuming the following food for the dinner  
meal: bananas (5), ranch dressing (14), bread (13), ice cream (25), yogurt  
(10),greens (5), fish (23), rice (20), tuna (9), and a cup of fruit (15). The  
detainee consumed a total of 139 points for the dinner meal.

16MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, during the hours of 0500  
1715L Detainee to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals  
Note served for breakfast and lunch.

16MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS  
1715L Detainee of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed sitting in chair.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed reading.  
- Detainee was observed praying.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed praying.  
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.

16MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, from 1100 hours to 1330  
1348L Refused hours, the Detainee was not observed consuming any food for the lunch meal.  
Meal Missed Meal #1.

16MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May2011, at approximately 0730  
0824L Meal hours the detainee was seen consuming the following for the breakfast meal:  
yogurt (10), pita bread (17), banana (5), milk x2 (20) and fruit cup (5). The  
detainee consumed a total of 57 points for the breakfast meal.

16MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 May 2011, at approximately 0415  
0500L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

16MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, between the hours of  
0500L Detainee 1700 to 0500, the detainee was not observed wearing his back brace.  
Note

16MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E)  
0500L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed inside his cell.  
- Detainee was observed pacing inside his cell.  
- Detainee was observed sitting in a chair inside his cell.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.  
- Detainee was observed praying.

16MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, during the hours of 1700  
0500L Detainee to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals  
Note served for dinner.

15MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, at approximately 1955  
2005L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

Note

15MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2000 hours, the detainee was seen eating the following food for the dinner meal: baked fish (10), baked potato (10), salad (10), and pita bread x2 (34). The detainee consumed a total of 64 points for the dinner meal

15MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed reading.
- Detainee was observed standing at cell door.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed at rec.

15MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.

15MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the lunch meal: pita bread (17), cookie (6), salad (10), rice (20), fruit (5) and chicken breast (25). The detainee consumed a total of 83 points for the lunch meal.

15MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, from 0600 hours to 0800 hours, the Detainee was not observed consuming any food for the breakfast meal. Missed Meal #1.

15MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 14 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for dinner.

15MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 14 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed reading.

15MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 15 May 2011, at approximately 0454 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

14MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 14 May 2011, at approximately 1957 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

14MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 14 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2000 hours, the Detainee was seen consuming the following food for the dinner meal: fruit (5), pasta (22), pita bread x2 (34), fish fillet (21), and salad (10). The detainee consumed a total of 92 points for the dinner meal.

14MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 14 May 2011, during the hours of 0500

1618L Detainee Note to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.

14MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 14 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- (b)(7) (E) - Detainee was observed eating.
- Detainee was observed walking around his cell.
- Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed walking around his cell.
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.

14MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 14 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the lunch meal: chicken and rice (58), potato-baked (10), orange (5), salad (10), ranch dressing (14), chips (16), and trail mix (28). The detainee consumed a total of 141 points for the lunch meal.

14MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 14 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the breakfast meal: scrambled eggs (40), pita bread x2 (17), and olives (10). The detainee consumed a total of 67 points for the breakfast meal.

14MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 13 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed rec.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed rec.
- Detainee was observed rec.
- (b)(7) (E) - Detainee was observed rec.
- Detainee was observed rec.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.
- Detainee was observed praying.

14MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 13 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.

14MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Other ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 13 May 2011, at approximately 2006 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

13MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 13 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2000 hours, the detainee was seen eating the following food for the dinner meal: yogurt (10), beef (40), rice (20), salad (10), granola bar (6) ice cream (25). The detainee consumed a total of 111 points for the dinner meal.

13MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 13 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee was seen consuming the following food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch: banana (5). The detainee consumed a total of 5 points for additional food.

13MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 13 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed pacing in cell reading.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- (b)(7) (E) - Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.

			(b)(7)(E)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell reading.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.</li> </ul>
13MAY2011 1404L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 13 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the lunch meal: hamburger (28), potato-baked (10), orange (5), salad (10), ranch dressing (14), chips (16), and trail mix (28). The detainee consumed a total of 111 points for the lunch meal.
13MAY2011 1115L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Refused Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 13 May 2011, from 0600 hours to 1000 hours, the Detainee was not observed consuming any food for the breakfast meal. Missed Meal #1.
13MAY2011 0532L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 13 May 2011, at approximately 0527 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
13MAY2011 0513L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 12 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meal served for dinner.
13MAY2011 0512L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 12 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:
			(b)(7)(E)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed inside his cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing inside his cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sitting in a chair inside his cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed speaking to (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) from his cell door.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed speaking to (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) from his cell door.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> </ul>
12MAY2011 2012L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 12 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2000 hours, the detainee was seen eating the following food for the dinner meal: baked fish (10), baked potato (10), salad x2 (20), yogurt (10) and pita bread x2 (34). The detainee consumed a total of 84 points for the dinner meal.
12MAY2011 2007L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 12 May 2011, at approximately 1957 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
12MAY2011 1715L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 12 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
12MAY2011 1704L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 12 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:
			(b)(7)(E)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed walking around in his cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed eating at table.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sitting at table.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sitting at table.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed talking with instructor in cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sitting in chair.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing and reading.</li> </ul>



12MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 12 May 2011, from 1100 hours to 1500 hours, the Detainee was not observed consuming any food for the lunch meal. Missed Meal #1.

12MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 12 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the breakfast meal: fruit loops (21), milk (10), and scrambled eggs (40). The detainee consumed a total of 71 points for the breakfast meal.

12MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 11 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, at approximately 2140 hours the detainee consumed the following extra food: fruit (5). The detainee consumed a total of 5 points of extra food.

12MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 11 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed conducting prayer call.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping on his bunk.  
- Detainee was observed praying.

12MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 12 May 2011, at approximately 0458 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

11MAY2011 010028 01- Refused Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 11 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2000 hours, the detainee was not observed consuming any food for the dinner meal. Missed Meal #1.

11MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 11 May 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

11MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 11 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.

11MAY2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 11 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
- Detainee was observed walking around his cell door.  
- Detainee was observed walking around his cell door.  
- Detainee was observed standing at his cell door.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed eating.  
- Detainee was observed talking with his team.  
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.  
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.  
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.  
- Detainee was observed sitting down and reading.

11MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 11 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the lunch meal: spaghetti chicken breast (25), rice (20), and pita bread (17). The Detainee consumed a total of 62 points for the lunch meal.

11MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 11 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the breakfast meal: oatmeal (15), Special K (12), hardboiled eggs (8), banana x2 (10), honey x5 (15). The detainee consumed a

total of 60 points for the breakfast meal.

11MAY2011 010028 00-  
0508L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 11 May 2011, at approximately 0454 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

11MAY2011 010028 00-  
0506L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 10 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed praying.

11MAY2011 010028 00-  
0505L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 10 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meal served for dinner.

10MAY2011 010028 00-  
2013L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 10 May 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

10MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate  
1845L Meal

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 10 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2100 hours, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the dinner meal: baked fish (10), fruit (5), vegetables (5) rice (20), pita bread (17) The Detainee consumed a total of 57 points for the dinner meal.

10MAY2011 010028 00-  
1709L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 10 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.

10MAY2011 010028 00-  
1708L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 10 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed eating.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed reading.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.
- Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed reading.

10MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate  
1503L Meal

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 10 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the lunch meal: spaghetti chicken breast (25), rice (20), pita bread (17) The Detainee consumed a total of 62 points for the lunch meal.

10MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate  
0912L Meal

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 10 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the breakfast meal: oatmeal (15), Special K (12), banana x2 (10), honey x5 (15). The detainee consumed a total of 52 points for the breakfast meal.

10MAY2011 010028 00-  
0919L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 07 May 2011, at approximately 0454 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

10MAY2011 010028 00-

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 09 May 2011, during the hours of 1700

0519L		Detainee Note	to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.
10MAY2011 0518L	010028 00-	Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 09 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: [Redacted] - Detainee was observed watching TV. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed watching TV. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed at rec. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed at rec. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed at rec. (b)(7)(E) [Redacted] - Detainee was observed watching TV. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed watching TV [Redacted] - Detainee was observed sleeping on floor. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed sleeping on floor. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed sleeping on floor. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed praying. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed praying.
09MAY2011 2153L	010028 00-	Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 09 May 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
09MAY2011 2151L	010028 (b)(7)(E)	Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 09 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the dinner meal: pita bread (17), rice (20), vegetables x2 (10), salad x2 (20) and dates (25). The Detainee consumed a total of 92 points for the dinner meal.
09MAY2011 1708L	010028 00-	Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 09 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
09MAY2011 1706L	010028 00-	Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 09 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: [Redacted] - Detainee was observed reading. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed reading. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed at rec. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed at rec. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed sleeping. (b)(7)(E) [Redacted] - Detainee was observed sleeping. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed reading. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed praying. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed at rec. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed reading. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed reading. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed reading.
09MAY2011 1501L	010028 (b)(7)(E)	Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 09 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the lunch meal: spaghetti noodles (20), meat sauce (23), garlic bread (15), salad (10), fruit (5), and beans (10). The Detainee consumed a total of 83 points for the lunch meal.
09MAY2011 0919L	010028 (b)(7)(E)	Refused Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 09 May 2011, from 0600 hours to 0800 hours, the Detainee was not observed consuming any food for the breakfast meal. Missed Meal #1.
09MAY2011 0501L	010028 00-	Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 08 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: [Redacted] - Detainee was observed at rec. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed at rec. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed at rec. (b)(7)(E) [Redacted] - Detainee was observed at rec. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed at rec. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed watching TV. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed watching TV [Redacted] - Detainee was observed sleeping. [Redacted] - Detainee was observed sleeping.

			(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed praying.
09MAY2011 0500L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 09 May 2011, at approximately 0454 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
09MAY2011 0500L	010028 00- Detainee Note		On 08 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.
08MAY2011 2010L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 08 May 2011, at approximately 2001 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
08MAY2011 1903L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 08 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2100 hours, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the dinner meal: fruit (5), mixed veggies (12), rice (20), pita bread (17), and baked fish (10). The Detainee consumed a total of 64 points for the dinner meal.
08MAY2011 1711L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 08 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
08MAY2011 1710L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 08 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: - Detainee was observed eating. - Detainee was observed reading. - Detainee was observed reading. - Detainee was observed reading. - Detainee was observed sleeping. (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed reading. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV.
08MAY2011 1501L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 08 May 2011, from 1100 hours to 1500 hours, the Detainee was not observed consuming any food for the lunch meal. Missed Meal #2.
08MAY2011 0930L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 08 May 2011, the Detainee was seen consuming the following for the breakfast meal: banana (5). The Detainee consumed a total of 5 points for the breakfast meal. Missed Meal #1.
08MAY2011 0456L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 08 May 2011, at approximately 0454 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
08MAY2011 0456L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 07 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.
08MAY2011 0455L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 07 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed eating with (b)(6)(7)(C) - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed talking to (b)(6)(7)(C) - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping.

(b)(7) – Detainee was observed sleeping.  
(E) – Detainee was observed praying.

07MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Other ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 07 May 2011, at approximately 2004  
2302L hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

07MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 07 May 2011, the Detainee was seen  
2301L Meal consuming the following for the dinner meal: mixed veggies (12), rice (20), pita  
bread (17), and beef stew (40). The Detainee consumed a total of 89 points for  
the dinner meal.

07MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 07 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E)  
1706L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note (b)(7) – Detainee was observed pacing in his cell reading.  
(E) – Detainee was observed watching TV.  
– Detainee was observed watching TV.  
– Detainee was observed sleeping.  
– Detainee was observed sleeping.  
– Detainee was observed sleeping.  
– Detainee was observed sleeping.  
– Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.  
– Detainee was observed praying.  
– Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.  
– Detainee was observed at rec.  
– Detainee was observed at rec.  
– Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.

07MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 07 May 2011, during the hours of 0500  
1706L Detainee to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals  
Note served for breakfast and lunch.

07MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 07 May 2011, the Detainee was seen  
1530L Meal consuming the following for the lunch meal: orange x3 (15), chicken curry (40),  
rice (20), pita bread (17), salad (10), ranch dressing (10), and juice (15). The  
Detainee was seen consuming a total of 127 points for the lunch meal.

07MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 07 May 2011, the Detainee was seen  
0918L Meal consuming the following for the breakfast meal: waffles x2 (10), scrambled  
eggs (40), juice (15), and pita bread x2 (17). The Detainee consumed a total of  
82 points for the breakfast meal.

07MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 07 May 2011, at approximately 0454  
0515L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

07MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 06 May 2011, during the hours of 1700  
0502L Detainee to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal  
Note served for dinner.

07MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 06 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E)  
0502L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note (b)(7) – Detainee was observed eating.  
(E) – Detainee was observed watching TV.  
– Detainee was observed sitting on ISO Mat.  
– Detainee was observed sitting on ISO Mat.  
– Detainee was observed sitting on ISO Mat.  
– Detainee was observed pacing in cell.  
– Detainee was observed watching TV  
– Detainee was observed sleeping.  
– Detainee was observed sleeping.  
– Detainee was observed sleeping.  
– Detainee was observed sleeping.  
– Detainee was observed sleeping.

06MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 06 May 2011, from 1800 hours to 2100  
2146L Refused hours, the Detainee was not observed consuming any food for the dinner meal.  
Meal Missed Meal #1.

06MAY2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 06 May 2011, at approximately 2001

2145L		Detainee Note	hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
06MAY2011 1706L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 06 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell reading. - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell reading. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. (b)(7) (E) - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell reading. - Detainee was observed reading. - Detainee was observed sitting in chair. - Detainee was observed sitting on floor. - Detainee was observed sitting on cell door. - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell reading.
06MAY2011 1705L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 06 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
06MAY2011 1546L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 06 May 2011, the Detainee consumed the following for the lunch meal: hamburger patty (28), cup of fruit x2 (10), bun x2 (20), and juice (15). The Detainee was seen consuming a total of 73 points for the lunch meal.
06MAY2011 0841L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 06 May 2011, the Detainee consumed the following breakfast meal: froot loops cereal (21), milk (10), yogurt (10), and oatmeal (15). The Detainee consumed a total of 56 points for the breakfast meal.
06MAY2011 0508L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 5 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.
06MAY2011 0508L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 5 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell. - Detainee was observed praying. - Detainee was observed at rec. (b)(7) (E) - Detainee was observed at rec. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed praying.
06MAY2011 0507L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 5 May 2011, at approximately 0454 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
05MAY2011 2128L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 5 May 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
05MAY2011 2127L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 5 May 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
05MAY2011 1959L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 5 May 2011, the Detainee consumed the following dinner meal: pita bread (17), rice (20), veggie stew (10), fish x2 (100), yogurt (10) and salad (10). The detainee consumed a total of 167 points for the dinner meal.

05MAY2011 1711L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 5 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
05MAY2011 1709L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 5 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed sleeping. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed sleeping. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed sleeping. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed sleeping. (b)(7) - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell. (E) - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed praying. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed with the English teacher. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed at rec. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed at rec.
05MAY2011 1430L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 5 May 2011, at approximately 1130 hours, the Detainee refused the lunch meal and did not accept the clamshell. Missed Meal #4.
05MAY2011 0758L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 5 May 2011, the Detainee consumed the following breakfast meal: banana x2 (10) and cereal (25). The detainee consumed a total of 35 points for the breakfast meal. Missed Meal #3.
05MAY2011 0513L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 4 May 2011, at approximately 0454 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
05MAY2011 0512L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 4 May 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
05MAY2011 0512L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 4 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.
05MAY2011 0511L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 4 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed at rec. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed at rec. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed at rec. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed at rec. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed at rec. (b)(7) - Detainee was observed watching TV. (E) - Detainee was observed watching TV [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed sleeping. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed sleeping. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed sleeping. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed sleeping. [REDACTED] - Detainee was observed praying.
04MAY2011 2043L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 4 May 2011, at approximately 1758 hours, the Detainee refused the dinner meal and did not accept the clamshell. Missed Meal #2.
04MAY2011 1706L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 4 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
04MAY2011 1705L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 4 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: (b)(7) - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell. (E) - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.

- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.
- Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed cleaning his cell.
- Detainee was observed walking pacing in cell.

04MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused  
1342L Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 4 May 2011, at approximately 1130 hours, the Detainee refused the lunch meal and did not accept the clamshell. Missed Meal #1.

04MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate  
0849L Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 4 May 2011, the Detainee consumed the following breakfast meal: peanut butter x3 (30), honey (5), and cereal (25). The Detainee consumed a total of 60 points for the breakfast meal.

04MAY2011 010028 00-  
0508L Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 3 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.

04MAY2011 010028 00-  
0504L Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 4 May 2011, at approximately 0454 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

04MAY2011 010028 00-  
0502L Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 3 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed sitting.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed watching TV with (b)(7)(E)
- Detainee was observed watching TV with (b)(7)(E)
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed praying.

03MAY2011 010028 00-  
2014L Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 3 May 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

03MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate  
2013L Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 3 May 2011, the Detainee consumed the following dinner meal: pita bread x2 (40), cream cheese (10), fruit x2 (10), and salad (10). The detainee consumed a total of 70 points for the dinner meal.

03MAY2011 010028 00-  
1716L Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 3 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.

03MAY2011 010028 00-  
1715L Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 3 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed with the English teacher.
- Detainee was observed with the English teacher.



			(b)(7) (E)	- Detainee was observed at rec. - Detainee was observed walking around his cell.
03MAY2011 1431L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 3 May 2011, at approximately 1330 hours, the Detainee consumed the following lunch meal: salad x2 (20) and chicken and noodles (40). The detainee consumed a total of 60 points for the lunch meal.
03MAY2011 0854L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Refused Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 3 May 2011, at approximately 0758 hours, the Detainee refused the breakfast meal and did not accept the clamshell. Missed Meal #8.
03MAY2011 0506L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 2 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: - Detainee was observed at rec. - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV. (b)(7) (E) - Detainee was observed sleeping - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed praying.
03MAY2011 0457L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 03 May 2011, at approximately 0454 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
03MAY2011 0417L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 2 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meal served for dinner.
02MAY2011 2012L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 2 May 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
02MAY2011 1845L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Refused Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. - On 2 May 2011, at approximately 1758 hours, the Detainee refused the dinner meal and did not accept the clamshell. Missed Meal #7.
02MAY2011 1713L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 2 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
02MAY2011 1710L	010028	00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 2 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: - Detainee was observed sitting. - Detainee was observed sitting. - Detainee was observed sitting. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. (b)(7) (E) - Detainee was observed pacing in cell. - Detainee was observed pacing in cell. - Detainee was observed sitting. - Detainee was observed sitting. - Detainee was observed pacing in cell. - Detainee was observed pacing in cell. - Detainee was observed at rec.
02MAY2011 1356L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Refused Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 2 May 2011, at approximately 1330 hours, the Detainee refused the lunch meal and did not accept the clamshell. Missed Meal #6.
02MAY2011	010028	(b)(7)(E)		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 2 May 2011, at approximately 0758

0845L	Refused Meal	hours, the Detainee refused the breakfast meal and did not accept the clamshell. Missed Meal #5.
02MAY2011 0506L	010028 00-Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 01 May 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.
02MAY2011 0505L	010028 00-Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 01 May 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
02MAY2011 0502L	010028 00-Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 02 May 2011, at approximately 0506 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
02MAY2011 0500L	010028 00-Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 01 May 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: - Detainee was observed at rec. - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV. - Detainee was observed watching TV. (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed praying.
01MAY2011 1827L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 01 May 2011, at approximately 1800 hours, the detainee refused the dinner meal and was not seen consuming any food. Missed Meal #4.
01MAY2011 1705L	010028 00-Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 01 May 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell reading. - Detainee was observed at rec. - Detainee was observed at rec. - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed sleeping. (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping. - Detainee was observed praying. - Detainee was observed pacing in cell. - Detainee was observed at rec. - Detainee was observed at rec. - Detainee was observed reading. - Detainee was observed at rec.
01MAY2011 1704L	010028 00-Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 01 May 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
01MAY2011 1443L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 01 May 2011, at approximately 1245 hours, the detainee refused the lunch meal and was not seen consuming any food. Missed Meal #3.
01MAY2011 0808L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 01 May 2011, at approximately 0715 hours, the detainee refused the breakfast meal and was not seen consuming any food. Missed Meal #2.
01MAY2011 0457L	010028 00-Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 30 April 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.
01MAY2011 0456L	010028 00-Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 30 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV.

(b)(7)(E)

- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed watching TV with (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
- Detainee was observed watching TV with (b)(7)(C)
- Detainee was observed watching TV with (b)(7)(C)
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.

01MAY2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Other  
0456L

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 01 May 2011, at approximately 0506 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

30APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Other  
1958L

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 30 April 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

30APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused  
1825L Meal

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 30 April 2011, at approximately 1800 hours, the detainee refused the dinner meal and did not accept the clamshell. Missed Meal #1.

30APR2011 010028 00-  
1705L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 30 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

(b)(7)(E)

- Detainee was observed standing at table.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell reading.
- Detainee was observed praying.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell reading.

30APR2011 010028 00-  
1705L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 30 April 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.

30APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate  
1344L Meal

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 30 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the lunch meal: shepard's pie (30), rice (20), mixed vegetables (5), juice (10), pita bread (20), cookies x2 (30), salad (10), fruit (5), and ranch dressing (10). The detainee consumed a total of 140 points for the lunch meal.

30APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate  
0713L Meal

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 30 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the breakfast meal: hard boiled eggs x2 (16), yogurt x2 (30), apple (5), pita bread x2 (40), cereal (25), milk (10), hash brown (20), and oatmeal (10). The detainee consumed a total of 156 points for the breakfast meal.

30APR2011 010028 00-  
0526L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 29 April 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for dinner.

30APR2011 010028 00-  
0525L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 29 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

(b)(7)(E)

- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.

			(b)(7) (E)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> </ul>
30APR2011	010028	00- 0506L Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 30 April 2011, at approximately 0506 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
29APR2011	010028	00- 2354L Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. – On 29 April 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
29APR2011	010028	(b)(7)(E) 2130L Refused Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 29 April 2011, at approximately 1800 hours, the detainee refused the dinner meal and did not accept the clamshell. Missed Meal #1.
29APR2011	010028	00- 1714L Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 29 April 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
29APR2011	010028	00- 1707L Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 29 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:
			(b)(7) (E)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell reading.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed standing at cell door.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell reading.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell reading.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed talking with HCT team.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed talking with HCT team.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed talking with (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</li> <li>- Detainee was observed talking with (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</li> <li>- Detainee was observed walking around.</li> </ul>
29APR2011	010028	(b)(7)(E) 1208L Ate Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 29 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the lunch meal: beef patty (80), baked potato (10), vegetables (5), salad (10), ranch dressing (10), cookies x2 (30), pita bread x2 (40), Fritos (16), juice (10), and trail mix x2 (56). The detainee consumed a total of 267 points for the lunch meal.
29APR2011	010028	(b)(7)(E) 0709L Ate Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 29 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the breakfast meal: apple (5), pita bread x2 (40), fruit cup (5), hard boiled eggs x2 (16), yogurt (15), banana (5), hash brown x2 (40), and oatmeal (10). The detainee consumed a total of 136 points for the breakfast meal.
29APR2011	010028	00- 0502L Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 29 April 2011, at approximately 0458 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
29APR2011	010028	00- 0440L Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 28 April 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.
29APR2011	010028	00- 0440L Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 28 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:
			(b)(7) (E)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> </ul>

(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed praying.

29APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 28 April 2011, at approximately 2004  
0307L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

28APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 28 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1739L Meal the following for the dinner meal: fish (10), rice (20), mixed vegetables (5), pita  
bread x2 (40), fruit (5), salad (10), ranch dressing (10), milk (10), juice (10),  
bean (5), and cookies x2 (30). The detainee consumed a total of 155 points for  
the dinner meal.

28APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 28 April 2011, during the hours of 0500  
1706L Detainee to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals  
Note served for breakfast and lunch.

28APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 28 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E)  
1705L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed reading.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sitting in chair.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed pacing in cell.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed pacing in cell.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed reading.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed reading.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed reading.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed at rec.

28APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 28 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1205L Meal the following for the lunch meal: curried chicken (40), rice (20), salad (10),  
ranch dressing (10), mixed vegetables (5), pita bread x2 (40), Fritos (16), and  
cookies x2 (30). The detainee consumed a total of 161 points for the lunch  
meal.

28APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 28 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
0716L Meal the following breakfast meal: cereal (25), milk (10), apple (5), pita bread x2  
(40), hard boiled eggs x2 (16), yogurt (15), muffin (20), grits (10), and brownie  
(10). The detainee consumed a total of 151 points for the breakfast meal.

28APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Other ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 28 April 2011, at approximately 0506  
0517L (b)(7)(E) hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

28APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 27 April 2011, during the hours of 1700  
0448L Detainee to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal  
Note served for dinner.

28APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 27 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E)  
0447L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed at rec.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed at rec.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed at rec.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV with (b)(6),  
(b)(7)(C)  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV with  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV with  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed praying.

27APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Other ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 27 April 2011, at approximately 2004  
2011L (b)(7)(E) hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

27APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 27 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1821L Meal the following for the dinner meal: pita bread x2 (40), salad (10), yogurt (15),  
chocolate milk (10), cake (25), garlic and onions (0), mixed veggies (5), and  
curried chicken (40). The detainee consumed a total of 145 points for the  
dinner meal.

27APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 27 April 2011, during the hours of 0500  
1719L Detainee to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals  
Note served for breakfast and lunch.

27APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 27 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E)  
1718L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note (b)(7) (E) Detainee was observed eating.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed reading.  
- Detainee was observed praying.  
- Detainee was observed reading.  
- Detainee was observed reading.  
- Detainee was observed reading.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.

27APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 27 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1424L Meal the following for the lunch meal: chicken (20), salad (10), yogurt (15),  
vegetables (5), pita bread (20), and fruit cup (5). The detainee consumed a  
total of 75 points for the lunch meal.

27APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 27 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
0743L Meal the following breakfast meal: cereal (25), milk (10), banana (5), olives (10),  
apple (5), pita bread x2 (40), and honey (10). The detainee consumed a total of  
105 points for the breakfast meal.

27APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 26 April 2011, at approximately 0506  
0511L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

27APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 26 April 2011, during the hours of 1700  
0459L Detainee to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal  
Note served for dinner.

27APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 26 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E)  
0458L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note (b)(7) (E) Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed praying.

26APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 26 April 2011, at approximately 2004  
2015L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

26APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 26 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
2003L Meal the following for the dinner meal: wheat bread x2 (10), rice (20), vegetables (5),  
fish (10), soup (20), and garlic and onions (0). The detainee consumed a total  
of 65 points for the dinner meal.

26APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 26 April 2011, during the hours of 0500  
1716L Detainee to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals  
Note served for breakfast and lunch.

26APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 26 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E)  
1716L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note (b)(7)(E) Detainee was observed walking around in cell.  
Detainee was observed walking around in cell.  
Detainee was observed walking around in cell.  
Detainee was observed walking around in cell.  
Detainee was observed at rec.  
Detainee was observed in cell reading.  
Detainee was observed in cell reading.  
Detainee was observed in cell reading.  
Detainee was observed walking around cell.  
Detainee was observed sitting on couch.  
Detainee was observed walking around in cell.  
Detainee was observed watching TV.

26APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 26 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1421L Meal the following for the lunch meal: Fritos (16), salad (10), lemons (5), yogurt (15),  
pita bread (20), cookies x2 (30), chicken (20), rice (20), vegetables (5), and  
jalapenos (5). The detainee consumed a total of 146 points for the lunch meal.

26APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 26 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
0642L Meal the following breakfast meal: cereal (25), pita bread (20), oatmeal (10), hash  
brown (40), hard boiled eggs x2 (16), and yogurt (15). The detainee consumed  
a total of 126 points for the breakfast meal.

26APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 25 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E)  
0548L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note (b)(7)(E) Detainee was observed at rec.  
Detainee was observed pacing in cell.  
Detainee was observed at rec.  
Detainee was observed at rec.  
Detainee was observed at rec.  
Detainee was observed sleeping.  
Detainee was observed sleeping.  
Detainee was observed sleeping.  
Detainee was observed sleeping.  
Detainee was observed sleeping.  
Detainee was observed sleeping.  
Detainee was observed watching television.

26APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 26 April 2011, at approximately 0457  
0500L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

26APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 25 April 2011, during the hours of 1700  
0453L Detainee to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals  
Note served for dinner.

26APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 25 April 2011, at approximately 2013  
0335L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

25APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 25 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1941L Meal the following for the dinner meal: pita bread x2 (40), rice (20), mixed  
vegetables (5), carrots (5), pear (5), salad (10), and granola bar (10). The  
detainee consumed a total of 95 points for the dinner meal.

25APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Other ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 25 April 2011, during the hours of 0500  
1712L to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals  
served for breakfast and lunch.

25APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Other ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 25 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E)

1712L

SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed standing in cell.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed standing in cell.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed watching television.
- Detainee was observed watching television.
- Detainee was observed watching television.
- Detainee was observed watching television.
- Detainee was observed watching television.
- Detainee was observed watching television.

25APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 25 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the lunch meal: baked fish x2 (20), noodles (20), garlic bread (15), mixed nuts (80), pita bread (20), salad (10) and fruit (5). The detainee consumed a total of 170 points for the lunch meal.

1252L Meal

25APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 25 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following breakfast meal: oatmeal (10), eggs x3 (24), fruit (5), pita bread (20), yogurt (15), milk (10), juice (10) and cereal (25). The detainee consumed a total of 119 points for the breakfast meal.

0648L Meal

25APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 25 April 2011, at approximately 0506 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

0518L Detainee Note

25APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 24 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E)

0452L Detainee Note

SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed sitting in his chair.
- Detainee was observed sitting in his chair.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.

25APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 24 April 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.

0452L Detainee Note

24APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Other ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 24 April 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

2017L

24APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 24 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the dinner meal: chicken (40), rice (20), mixed veggies (5), potatoes (20), yogurt (15), salad (10), fruit (5), pita bread (20) and garlic and onions (0). The detainee consumed a total of 135 points for the dinner meal.

1816L Meal

24APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 24 April 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.

1703L Detainee Note

24APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 24 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E)

1701L Detainee Note

SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.
- Detainee was observed reading.
- (b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed walking around his cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed standing at his cell door.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed reading.</li> </ul>
24APR2011 1300L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 24 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the lunch meal: chicken (20), potatoes (10), vegetables (5), cookies (15), fruit (5), and a salad (10). The detainee consumed a total of 65 points for the lunch meal.
24APR2011 0703L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 24 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following breakfast meal: scrambled eggs (40), oatmeal (10), cereal (25), peanut butter (10), milk (10), yogurt (15), and olives (10). The detainee consumed a total of 120 points for the breakfast meal.
24APR2011 0515L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 24 April 2011, at approximately 0506 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
24APR2011 0451L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 23 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV with (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed praying.</li> </ul>
24APR2011 0451L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 23 April 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.
23APR2011 2027L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Other	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 23 April 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
23APR2011 1850L	010028	(b)(7)(E) Ate Meal	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 23 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the dinner meal: rice (20), vegetables (5), fish (10), jalapeños (5), tuna (20), milk (10) and salad (10). The detainee consumed a total of 80 points for the dinner meal.
23APR2011 1711L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 23 April 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
23APR2011 1710L	010028	00- Detainee Note	ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 23 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed reading a book.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed reading his book.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed reading his book.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at his English class.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed reading his book.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> </ul>

23APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 23 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1343L Meal the following for the lunch meal: yogurt (15), beans (10), salad (10), pita bread  
x2 (40), rice (20), fruit (5), and cookies (15). The detainee consumed a total of  
115 points for the lunch meal.

23APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 23 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
0641L Meal the following breakfast meal: pita bread x2 (40), milk (10), fruit (5), and honey  
(5). The detainee consumed a total of 60 points for the breakfast meal.

23APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 23 April 2011, at approximately 0503  
0507L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

23APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 22 April 2011, during the hours of 1700  
0501L Detainee to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals  
Note served for dinner.

23APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 22 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E)  
0501L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note  
(b)(7) (E) - Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed praying.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.

22APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 22 April 2011, at approximately 2016  
2026L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

22APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 22 April 2011, at approximately 2013  
2025L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

22APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 22 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1836L Meal the following for the dinner meal: rice (20), vegetables (5), soup (20), pita x2  
(40), ice cream (25) and garlic and onions (0). The detainee consumed a total  
of 110 points for the dinner meal.

22APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 22 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1835L Meal the following for the dinner meal: rice (20), vegetables (5), soup (20), pita x2  
(40), ice cream (25) and garlic and onions (0). The detainee consumed a total  
of 110 points for the dinner meal.

22APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 22 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)  
1706L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note (E)  
(b)(7) (E) - Detainee was observed pacing in cell.  
- Detainee was observed reading.  
- Detainee was observed pacing.  
- Detainee was observed standing at cell door.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed praying.  
- Detainee was observed sitting in chair.  
- Detainee was observed praying.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed reading.  
- Detainee was observed standing at cell door.  
- Detainee was observed reading.

22APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 22 April 2011, during the hours of 0500

1706L Detainee Note to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.

22APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 22 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the lunch meal: baked potato (10), beef patty (80), rice (20), salad (10), ranch dressing (10), vegetable mix (5), Frito's (16), trail mix (28), granola bar (10), and cookies x4 (60). The detainee consumed a total of 249 points for the lunch meal.

22APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 22 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following breakfast meal: pita bread x2 (40), cereal (25), oatmeal (10), fruit (5), milk x2 (20), yogurt (15), olives (10), honey x2 (5), scrambled eggs (40), and juice (10). The detainee consumed a total of 180 points for the breakfast meal.

22APR2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 21 April 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.

22APR2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 22 April 2011, at approximately 0506 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

22APR2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 21 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed praying.

21APR2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 21 April 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

21APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 21 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the dinner meal: rice (20), vegetables (5), beans (10), fish (10) banana (5), pear (5), cake (25) and garlic and onions (0). The detainee consumed a total of 80 points for the dinner meal.

21APR2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 21 April 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.

21APR2011 010028 00- Detainee Note ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 21 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
- Detainee was observed reading a book.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed pacing in his cell.  
- Detainee was observed reading his book.  
- Detainee was observed reading his book.  
- Detainee was observed at his English class.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed reading his book.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.

21APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 21 April 2011, the detainee consumed

1355L Meal the following for the lunch meal: yogurt (15), beans (10), salad (10), pita bread x2 (40), rice (20), fruit (5), Shepard's pie (30), and cookies (15). The detainee consumed a total of 145 points for the lunch meal.

21APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 21 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
0821L Meal the following breakfast meal: cereal (25), muffin (20), milk (10), yogurt (15), olives (10), banana (5), honey (10), scrambled eggs (40), cake (25), oatmeal (10), and peanut butter (10). The detainee consumed a total of 180 points for the breakfast meal.

21APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 21 April 2011, at approximately 0506  
0507L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

21APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 20 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E)  
0448L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note  
(b)(7) - Detainee was observed standing in cell.  
(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed cleaning dishes.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.

21APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 20 April 2011, during the hours of 1700  
0447L Detainee to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal  
Note served for dinner.

20APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 20 April 2011, at approximately 2004  
2027L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

20APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 20 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1813L Meal the following for the dinner meal: pita bread (20), salad (10), yogurt (15), cheese (5), rice (20), curried chicken (40) and garlic and onions (0). The detainee consumed a total of 110 points for the dinner meal.

20APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 20 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E)  
1714L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note  
(b)(7) - Detainee was observed at rec.  
(E) - Detainee was observed reading.  
- Detainee was observed reading.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.

20APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 20 April 2011, during the hours of 0500  
1714L Detainee to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals  
Note served for breakfast and lunch.

20APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 20 April 2011, at approximately 1544  
1553L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

20APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 20 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1237L Meal the following for the lunch meal: chicken (20), rice (20), vegetables (5), fruit (5),

trail mix (28), cookies x2 (30), and salad (10). The detainee consumed a total of 118 points for the lunch meal.

20APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate  
0733L Meal

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 20 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following breakfast meal: cereal (25), cream cheese (10), fruit (5), scrambled eggs (40), grits (10), milk (10), and oatmeal (10). The detainee consumed a total of 110 points for the breakfast meal.

20APR2011 010028 00-  
0510L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 20 April 2011, at approximately 0506 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

20APR2011 010028 00-  
0447L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 19 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed praying.

20APR2011 010028 00-  
0445L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 19 April 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meal served for dinner.

19APR2011 010028 00-  
2010L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 19 April 2011, at approximately 2010 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.

19APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate  
1948L Meal

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 19 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the dinner meal: curry chicken (40), vegetables (5), ranch (5), juice (10), soup (20) and salad (10). The detainee consumed a total of 90 points for the dinner meal.

19APR2011 010028 00-  
1705L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 19 April 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.

19APR2011 010028 00-  
1703L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 19 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- Detainee was observed reading.
- Detainee was observed eating.
- Detainee was observed reading.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed walking around his cell.
- Detainee was observed reading.
- Detainee was observed walking around his cell.
- Detainee was observed at his English class.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed walking around his cell.

19APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate  
1309L Meal

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 19 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the lunch meal: curried chicken (40), pita bread x2 (40), cream cheese (10), fruit (10) and a salad (10). The detainee consumed a total of 100 points for the lunch meal.

19APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate  
0808L Meal

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 19 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following breakfast meal: oatmeal (10), scrambled eggs (40), yogurt (15), milk (10), peanut butter (10), and cereal (25). The detainee consumed a total of

110 points for the breakfast meal.

19APR2011 0522L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed watching TV.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> </ul>
19APR2011 0506L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Other		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 19 April 2011, at approximately 0501 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
19APR2011 0415L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 April 2011, during the hours of 1700 to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal served for dinner.
18APR2011 2235L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Other		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 April 2011, at approximately 2004 hours, the detainee accepted his medication.
18APR2011 1827L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the dinner meal: shrimp (5), soup (20), mixed veggies (5), rice (20), salad (10), pita bread (20), yogurt (15) and cake (25). The detainee consumed a total of 120 points for the dinner meal.
18APR2011 1705L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 April 2011, during the hours of 0500 to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals served for breakfast and lunch.
18APR2011 1705L	010028 00- Detainee Note		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E) SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Detainee was observed walking around cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed walking around cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sitting in chair.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sleeping.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed walking around cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sitting in chair.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed walking around cell.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed at rec.</li> <li>- Detainee was observed sitting in chair.</li> </ul>
18APR2011 1232L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following for the lunch meal: spaghetti (20), salad (10), pita bread (20), honey (20), cream cheese (10), and fruit (5). The detainee consumed a total of 85 points for the lunch meal.
18APR2011 0804L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Weight		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 April 2011, at approximately 0729 hours, the detainee weighed 175 lbs.
18APR2011 0632L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate Meal		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 April 2011, the detainee consumed the following breakfast meal: oatmeal (10), scrambled eggs (40), hard boiled eggs x2 (16), cereal (25), milk x2 (20), bread x2 (10) and fruit (5). The detainee consumed a total of 126 points for the breakfast meal.
18APR2011 0510L	010028 (b)(7)(E) Refused Medicines		ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 April 2011, at approximately 0508 hours, the detainee refused his medication.

18APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 April 2011, during the hours of 1700  
0508L Detainee to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meal  
Note served for dinner.

18APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 18 April 2011, at approximately 0506  
0500L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

18APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E)  
0447L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:  
Note  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed watching TV.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed sleeping.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.

17APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 April 2011, at approximately 2006  
2010L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

17APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1830L Meal the following for the dinner meal: fish-baked (10), pita bread x2 (40), mixed  
vegetable x2 (10), bread x2 (10), fruit x2 (10), and soup (20). The detainee  
consumed a total of 100 points for the dinner meal

17APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 April 2011, during the hours of 0500  
1705L Detainee to 1700, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside of the meals  
Note served for breakfast and lunch.

17APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 April 2011, day shift (b)(7)(E)  
1704L Detainee SIGACTS of detainee ISN #001457:  
Note  
(b)(7)(E) - Detainee was observed pacing in cell.  
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed praying.  
- Detainee was observed pacing in cell.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.  
- Detainee was observed at rec.

17APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
1200L Meal the following for the lunch meal: yogurt (10), pita bread x2 (40), salad (10) and  
fruit (5). The detainee consumed a total of 65 points for the lunch meal.

17APR2011 010028 (b)(7)(E) Ate ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 April 2011, the detainee consumed  
0919L Meal the following breakfast meal: scrambled eggs (40), oatmeal (10), pita bread x2  
(40), and apple (5). The detainee consumed a total of 95 points for the  
breakfast meal.

17APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 17 April 2011, at approximately 0506  
0516L Detainee hours, the detainee accepted his medication.  
Note

17APR2011 010028 00- ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 April 2011, during the hours of 1700  
0502L Detainee to 0500, the detainee did not consume any additional food outside the meal  
Note served for dinner.

17APR2011 010028 00-  
0501L Detainee  
Note

ISN#010028. Cell Echo17. Level 2. On 16 April 2011, night shift (b)(7)(E)  
SIGACTS of detainee ISN #010028:

- (b)(7)  
(E) - Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed watching TV.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed at rec.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed sleeping.
- Detainee was observed at rec.



**UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

14 July 2011

Subject: Telephone Interview of (b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) by (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(3); 10 U.S.C. § 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Answers to U//~~FOUO~~ Questions from Investigation Question Bank:

5) I don't recall 10028 going in to use the small recreation area; and he wasn't going out to recreation much at all the weeks before 18 May.

5a, b) N/A

5c) The small recreation area was normally used once a day by detainees, and at random times since they were allowed to go in and out of their cells and recreation area throughout the day.

6) I visited the camp during the night several times and never saw detainees out when they weren't supposed to be.

9) Regarding the amount of linen sheets: at times detainees would have more than one sheet. The supply sergeant was responsible for the sheet exchange and accountability. The guard force did not know how many sheets the detainees would have.

12) The communication procedures in practice between the guards and the (b)(7)(E) prior to 18 May were such that there was not always a handoff communicated between them each and every time the detainee walked in or out of their cells as the detainees went in and out of their cells frequently. The guards and (b)(7)(E) used (b)(7)(E) to keep track of detainee recreation times and movement.

15) I don't know what the (b)(7)(E) check sheet was for, it was there before I showed up. I do know that they weren't reviewed by anyone. The sheets were filed in a file cabinet by the guard force at the end of shifts.

22a) If there is a problem with the location of the detainee where the guards and

(b)(7)(E)

23) No full compliance checks were ever done, I did not see that happen. SOP compliance was accomplished via the FGIW/SDO program and JDG and guard force leadership continually checking guards actions during visits to ensure all SOP actions were correct.

31) The SOP for Echo doesn't really change much, much of the specifics on how guards interact and deal with the detainees did change frequently. Example: Camp Echo was a more lenient camp and the detainees had more privileges given to them than other camps. This causes changes on how the guard force interacts with them.

32) When the sink was added to the small recreation area, there was no reason to change SOP procedures – the mandatory visual checks still applied. No detainee ever stayed there to very long. If they did stay in there for some time, most of the time guards would call out and the detainee would come out of the area to be viewed. Otherwise the guards would move to get visual of the small recreation area.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) //14 July 2011, 1800-1845//JTF-GTMO

**UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/07/14	3. TIME 1305	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN 000-00- <input type="checkbox"/>	(b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JDG, JTG-GTMO			

9. I,  (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

I,  (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) was the JDG Deputy Commander on 17-18 May 2011.

(8) There are several means by which the detainee's patterns of life are monitored. Examples are as follows:

(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(8.a.) It is being conducted. I personally conduct some of it.

(11.d.) The camp OIC/NCOIC was engaged with running Camp Echo prior to 17 May. Since 18 May the leadership in Camp Echo has become more intrusive as well as the Battalion and JDG leadership.

(17) There is not requirement that I am aware of that states DIMS entries for DOI's shall (or should)  (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(17.a.) Presently more intrusive leadership is engaged with providing education to the guard forces as to why the  (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c) detainees are DOI's.

(23) The JDG Leadership would tour the camps and check for compliancy during the walk through.  (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(23.a.) The JDG presently has no formal process by which we conduct full SOP compliancy checks;  (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(b)(5),(b)(7)(E) The JTF conducted a SOP compliancy check in late May and I can provide the report from that check.

(23.b) Please see the report reference in 23.a.

(24) Priority One Changes -  (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c) injury

Priority Two Changes -  (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

Priority Three Changes -  (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

(24.a) Yes

(24.b.) The inclusion of times for recreation and better delineated procedures for placing and removing detainees into the recreation yard. As a result of detainee suicide and lessons learned.

(25) The SOPs are under constant review and update as the battle space dynamic is under constant change. I have also provided direction to the SOP shop that I want no SOP to more than 1 year between updates. This is a challenge as we have utilized personnel from the JDG staff in camp positions and JOC positions to minimize risk in those areas.  (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) direction has

10. EXHIBIT	1 <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) MAKING STATEMENT	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF  (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/07/14

9 STATEMENT (Continued)

been, and continues to be, that we will accept risk at the staff level, but not in the camps.

(27) There is not periodicity by which guard forces rotated between Camps V and Echo. We are presently putting in place a plan to go to a set guard force for all camps.

(28) The training requirement are always the mission training comes first. Training requirements are provided by the CJTF and CJDG.

(31.a) Guidance provided during the BUB is recorded by the JOC OIC. The JDG SOP Shop is also present at the BUB to record SOP changes so that the JDG can provide the most updated SOP.

(31.b) There is no "word of mouth" guidance; there is direct orders from the CJDG which I do not see as "word of mouth."

(31.c) There is no "word of mouth" guidance.

(31.e) The Camp Echo procedures do not change too frequently. The interactions between Camp Echo detainees and guard force will change frequently because of the personalities of the detainees housed at Camp Echo.

(32) There were no required SOP changes with the movement of the sink in the recreation yard in Camp Echo. Prior to the movement of the sink to outside the small recreation pen,

(b)(7)(E)

(33) The utilization of Joint Qualification Records (JQR) that were in place prior to 17 May are still in place today.

(34) The majority of the interaction between guard force and detainees occur during the hours between mid-day and late evening. This is the time the detainees are most active.

(35) (b)(7)(E)

(35.a) Stated in questions 8 and 35.

(37) The JDG and battalion's leadership along with "boots on ground or deck plate leadership" constantly assesses OPTEMPO. The duty schedule is monitored at the battalion level. Any forecasted issues are presented to the CJDG.

(40) As the DCJDG I chair the DOI board and was aware of the DOIs at Camp V and Echo.

(40.a) N/A

(40.b) Re-enforcement of the reading of the Order of the Day at guard mount which includes ISN that are DOIs, and more intrusive leadership to include routinely asking who the DOIs are.

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE

WITNESSES:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)  
Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 14 day of July, 2011 at (b)(7)(E) JTG-GTMO  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)  
AR 15-6 Investigator  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3);10 USC 130b,  
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/07/15	3. TIME 1200	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME THOMAS, DONNIE, L	6. SSN 000-00- [redacted]	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(E)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS JDG HQ, JTF-GTMO			

9. I, COL Donnie Thomas, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

8. As the JDG Commander there are several data points and team of experts that assist me in monitoring and tracking my camps and individual detainee's mood swings and behavioral trends. [redacted]

(b)(7)(E)

8a. Yes, the daily monitoring of the camp and individual detainees, mood swings and patterns of life should be done.

13. From my previous sworn statement I spoke highly of [redacted] and he was fully engaged in running the camp operations prior to 18 May.

17a. Definitely, and the JDG is doing things now to increase guards awareness of detainees in Camp Echo. We are increasing the "Boots on the Ground/Deck Plate" presence in the camps via leadership engagement with the troopers from all levels of command in the JTF. We are also increasing the guards' knowledge of the detainees by educating them on why a certain detainee is a DOI. This information is also found in the detainee reference books, located in the camps. Additionally, to improve [redacted]

(b)(7)(E)

23. The JDG leadership check for SOP compliancy during our walk through tours of the camps.

23a. I currently have one of my E-8 [redacted] (detention expert) putting together a JDG Compliancy Inspection Program. The JTF conducted an SOP compliance inspection in late May.

23b. The results of that SOP compliance inspection for Camp Echo were: The guards were in compliance with the [redacted] checks and detainee lockdown procedures. The guards were lacking in the meaning of [redacted]

(b)(7)(E)

[redacted] Due to the nature of this camp, the detainees living areas are rarely inspected and detainees have almost unfettered access to potentially dangerous items which could be utilized as improvised weapons. The [redacted] (emergency response kit) was missing an inventory list. The CPR mask was used and a replacement was on order. Medical shears were not in the bag but on a shelf nearby. [redacted]

(b)(7)(E)

[redacted] One of the backboards used to transport detainees was missing the head restraints and straps, but the other one did have them. Overall, the team found that the Camp Echo mission focus appears to be on target. The guard force appeared alert, professional and competent, although additional focus should be applied to refreshing some basic knowledge.

24. Priorities to updating the SOP are: Priority One [redacted] (b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

Priority Two [redacted] (b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

Priority Three [redacted] (b)(7)(E), (b)(1) Sec. 1.4(c)

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT 	PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

STATEMENT OF COL Donnie Thomas TAKEN AT (b)(7)(E) DATED 2011/07/15

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

24a. Yes. A specific Camp Echo Recreation Procedures SOP was added to ensure the Camp Echo guards knew the exact procedures for this recreation area.

25. The SOPs change with the dynamics of the camps. Unfortunately for me, I have to use my staff (rotational National Guard battalions) who have no camp experience, to update the SOPs. I have directed that camp leadership will not suffer, and this is the tradeoff. I can assume risk at the staff level but NOT the camps.

28. Our number one priority is the mission (Detention Operations). The commander determines the priority of training requirements vs. mission requirements.

31. There is no "word-of-mouth" guidance.

AFFIDAVIT

I, COL Donnie Thomas, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 2. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 15 day of July, 2011

at

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

AR 15-6 Investigator

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

~~SECRET~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

# 73

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

16 July 2011

Subject: Telephone Interview of (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) by (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Answers to U//~~FOUO~~ Questions from Investigation Question Bank:

5) Question: How often did detainee 10028 visit the small recreation area at night?

Answer: I don't recall him going in there at night.

5c) Question: Prior to 18 May, how often did detainees go into the small rec area?

Answer: No used much until the sink was put in there. Normally once or twice a day.

6) Question: When were cells locked at Camp Echo in practice (particularly at the end of the day)?

Answer: The cells were locked when detainees were done with recreation.

6b) Question: Was NOT locking cells a standard practice for Camp Echo?

When did this start?

Answer: While the detainees were out, cells were open, but no more than (b)(7)(E) at a time. When done with rec, we would lock them down. I understood there was no requirement to lock the cells at midnight. This started sometime during my tour there, I don't recall when, but I came to work at Echo one night and asked about locking down and they said there was no requirement to lock down at midnight, detainees could rec at anytime.

9) Question: How many sheets do detainees have in Camp Echo?

Answer: We were not told – supply sergeant took care of the exchange.

12) Question: Explain the communications procedures and practices between the

(b)(7)(E) and the Backside Guards, prior to 18 May:

Answer: Depended on the situation.

(b)(7)(E)

16) Question: How long does the FGIW/SDO spend in Camp Echo per visit?

Answer: (b)(7)(E) to an hour depending on the individual and what they find.

16a) Question: How are the FGIW/SDO visits logged?

Answer: Sally log (DA Form 1594), DIMS entry and Guard's log (1594). WC or OIC would escort through the camp.

17) Question: Do DIMS (b)(7)(E) entries ever vary in time or are they always on (b)(7)(E)?

Answer: We tried to vary it, sometimes a bit before, a bit after and sometimes

(b)(7)(E) so the detainees wouldn't see a trend.

17a) Question: How can the guard force be helped out to increase their awareness of detainees in Camp Echo?

Answer: (b)(7)(E)

18) Question: What was 10028 doing before 0330 on 18 May?

Answer: He was out at recreation, not sure, exactly but I think he was walking back and forth.

18a) Question: Was 10028 in his cell?

Answer: He was mostly out at rec, but he went in his cell a few times, don't recall how many.

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

19) Question: When you saw the detainee at 0330, did you see him carrying a sheet?

Answer: No. I didn't see him with a sheet at anytime.

21) Question: You didn't mention anything about the Monitor Operator notifying the guards that the detainee wasn't visible – why?

Answer: There was no need as he was out at rec most of the night.

21a) Question: Did the Monitor Operator communicate anything about 10028 prior to 0330 on 18 May and after 2200 on 17 May?

Answer: Nothing other than confirmation that the detainee was at rec for the (b)(7)(E) DIMS reports.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

/16 July 2011, 1400-1430//JTF-GTMO

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

#74

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

15 July 2011

Subject: Telephone Interview of (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) by (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Answers to U//~~FOUO~~ Questions from Investigation Question Bank:

5c) Question: Prior to 18 May, how often did detainees go into the small rec area?

Answer: The small recreation area was not used until the sink was put in there.

Detainees normally used it once or twice a day.

6) Question: When were cells locked at Camp Echo in practice (particularly at the end of the day)?

Answer: The cells were locked when detainees were done with recreation.

6b) Question: Was NOT locking cells a standard practice for Camp Echo?

When did this start?

Answer: While the detainees were out, cells were open. When they were done, the guards would lock down. On 18 May, I understood there was no requirement to lock the cells at midnight. This procedure started sometime during my tour there, I don't recall when.

9) Question: How many sheets do detainees have in Camp Echo?

Answer: Guards were not told how many sheets the detainees had.

12) Question: Explain the communications procedures and practices between the Monitor Operator and the Backside Guards, prior to 18 May:

Answer: The communication between the guards and the monitor were situational dependent, as the guards and monitors would likely know if the detainee was

(b)(7)(E)

14) Question: In your opinion, is the level of responsibility about right for the Monitor Operator to be at (b)(7)(E) or below?

Answer: Yes

18) Question: What was 10028 doing before 0330 on 18 May?

Answer: He was out at recreation as he was not in his bunk. I (b)(7)(E) back to the guards and they got eyes on him and said that they had eyes on him.

18a) Question: Was 10028 in his cell?

Answer: No, he was not. He was out at recreation.

20) Question: Did you notice a change in 10028's bed linen or see him carrying a bed sheet?

Answer: No

20a) Question: What were you doing prior to 0330 on 18 May?

Answer: I was monitoring the other detainees sleeping in their bunks.

20b) Question: Did you have visual contact of the detainee around 0330 on 18 May?

Answer: No I did not, he was out a rec.

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

//15 July 2011, 1800-1825//JTF-GTMO

~~UNCLASSIFIED//FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



**SECRET**

NAME: [REDACTED] RANK: [REDACTED] DATE: 16 JULY 2011  
 ORG: HHC, 525<sup>TH</sup> MILITARY POLICE BATTALION LAST 4 of SSN: [REDACTED]

(b)(3): 10 USC 130b,  
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

A) How long have you done FGIW/SDO duty?

Since I arrived in GTMO in early February 2011.

B) Prior to 18 May, when were FGIW/SDO visits to the camps supposed to take place?

I was instructed that you could start after 2200, and had to be done by 0500.

C) Prior to 18 May, did you know what to look for in Camp Echo with respect to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] checks?

I was told that they were supposed to be checked every [REDACTED] but because of their open recreation schedule and [REDACTED] that this was very difficult, but accomplished with communication between the monitor and the backside guards.

D) Prior to 18 May, did you know when the detainees were supposed to be locked down in Camp Echo?

I was told that they were allowed to recreation [REDACTED] a day, so while they were supposed to lock down, they were not required to if they didn't want to. I never saw the policy on this.

E) How are/were your visits to Camp Echo logged (both by you and the camp personnel)?

I logged my visits to the camp on the form provided with the SDO schedule (a one page excel spreadsheet stating time in and out of the camp, mood of the camp, number of guards on duty, etc.

F) How in depth was the training you were given for FGIW/SDO duty?

I had to do two OJT's with another SDO prior to being put on the schedule to conduct SDO by myself.

G) Has the FGIW/SDO training program improved since 18 May?

In late May/Early June, all SDOs went over procedures for conducting SDO with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and it is my understanding that a new program was implemented that explained procedures and included a tour of the camps for new SDOs, but I was not a part of this training. I would recommend asking this question of an SDO who has arrived (been put on the schedule rotation) since June 2011.

(b)(3): 10 U.S.C. §  
 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

H) How long does FGIW/SDO spend at Camp Echo per visit?

Based on my experiences, I believe the SDO needs to spend at least [REDACTED] at Camp Echo. Looking back at old reports from when I was trained, we spent about [REDACTED] in Echo.

I) Did you ever see the guards use a [REDACTED] check sheet during your visit to Camp Echo? Did you find out what it was used for?

**SECRET**

I never saw the guards using a (b)(7)(E) check sheet during my SDO visits.

J) To your knowledge, did any SOP change for Camp Echo after 18 May? If so, what? I believe that the new training program that I referenced above was implemented, but I have not been a part of that. The existing SDOs were “retrained” by (b)(3); 10 USC 1306, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) regarding policy changes and procedures we should be following, the SDO Report sheet was updated. One of the specific policy changes was that the duty would start after (b)(7)(E) every day.

K) Do you have any recommendations on how to better the operations of Camp Echo? If so, what?

No additional recommendations. Most of my recommendations from after the incident have been implemented.

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/07/13	3. TIME 2025	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3):10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 525TH MILITARY POLICE BATTALION, JTF GTMO			

9. I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

My name is (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) and I have been the commander of the 525th MP Battalion since 13 July 2010.

4. The SOP allocates (b)(7)(E) of recreation for each detainee. This was not a limit, but an authorization for the detainees to be able to have recreation time from (b)(7)(E) daily. The number of visitors that came to the camp daily to see the detainees made it impossible for the detainees to get (b)(7)(E) straight (b)(7)(E) of rec. Visitors included (b)(7)(E) Medical, Camp OIC, NCOIC, etc; additionally meal times and medical passes would interrupt the recreation time too. The allocation was set to ensure each detainee was able to enjoy adequate recreation time each day.

4.a. The (b)(7)(E) was not a limitation, so the guards understood that the detainees were authorized to be at rec throughout the day until 0001 hours.

4b. The (b)(7)(E) was not a limitation.

4c. There was not an official log to track how many hours a day each detainee spent at rec, but the monitor guard would make observations and the time spent at recreation was recorded in DIMS.

6. The standard was for the cells to be locked at (b)(7)(E). The guidance was the JDG standard of (b)(7)(E). Additionally, cells were locked when detainees completed their individual rec time or when a visitor came by to speak with the detainee, i.e (b)(7)(E) etc.

6.b. The standard procedure for lockdown was (b)(7)(E). I did not know of any time that guards were not locking detainees down at the prescribed time each day.

8. Detainee behavior patterns and trends are discussed on a daily basis by multiple entities within the JDG and the 525th MP Battalion. It is a joint effort to review detainee behavior patterns and trends.

(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(g)  
(b)(1) Sec 1.4 (c)

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	--	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

TAKEN AT JTF GTMO

DATED 2011/07/13

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

I also have an officer who works as the "Detainee Welfare Liaison" or DWL. In that capacity, he speaks directly to detainees about their issues and serves as a liaison between the detainees and Camp leadership to find out what the issues are and problem that may be having within the camps. The DWL is available for them to express themselves and explain their issues. This helps the Camp leadership and (b)(7)(E)

8a. Yes, the daily patterns of life should be monitored by all.

11. ETRs and order of the Day

11.a. I have a SIPR account and review it every day as the battalion commander.

11.b. I have access to all JDG SOPs on the Wiki SOP link.

11.c. SOP's were available prior to 18 May.

11.d. Guidance to the guardforce is constantly provided through extensive training and engaged leadership. The guards receive DETOPS training on a weekly basis on tasks that are determined by lessons learned in the he camp and JDG Commander's priorities. DETOPS training takes place at guard mount and dismount and also on shift, by supervisors. If a leader sees an area of weakness on shift, he or she will correct it and provide on the spot training to ensure the guard understands what the right standard is. Leaders form the unit to include my self and the CSM walk through the camp (b)(7)(E) and provide direct deliberate guidance that supports the JDG and JTF commander's priorities. We ensure the guidance from the senior commanders is passed down to the Soldiers and subordinate leaders as we walk through camp and when we address guards at guardmount and dismount. We are constantly talking to Soldiers and leaders and providing them with guidance. On weekends and late at night, we check on our Soldiers to ensure they know the standard.

13. The Camp Echo leadership was engaged in the camp and had the trust and confidence of myself and the senior leaders of the JTF. (b)(7)(E) was the OIC and (b)(7)(E) served as the NCOIC and both did a tremendous job of conducting operations in the camp. It is my understanding that the (b)(7)(E) check sheet was in existence in Camp Echo at for years prior to (b)(7)(E) arriving. I believe it was his understating that it was an approved check sheet and did not question its use.

14. I believe the level of responsibility for the monitor is good for ar (b)(7)(E) or below.

15. The (b)(7)(E) check sheets were reviewed by the watch commander to ensure they were being done.

16. The FGIW spends about (b)(7)(E) in Camp Echo going through the checksheet and verifying compliance with the JDG SOP.

16.ba. The visits are annotated in a camp journal and the FGIW report is sent out to the JDG the following morning for reviewed by all leaders in JDG.

16.b. The FGIW report is sent to all leaders in the JDG for review the following day.

27. Guard force personnel would rotate between the two camps on (b)(7)(E) basis.

28. The priority for the unit is our DETOPS mission. No other training or additional missions come before the execution of our DETOPS mission. Training priority is set by the JDG commander and his priorities. I develop my battalion level training guidance and get the approval of the JDG Commander to execute the training IAW his guidance.

30. The (b)(7)(E) log is no longer used because it became too arduous to maintain and a distraction from the mission because guards were constantly looking down at the paper to place their initials on the form. The Camp leaders check on the guards to ensure the checks are being done.

30.a. The logs are no longer used.

31. Echo procedures do not change frequently and the SOP is set. The application of the SOP for the DOIs in Camp Echo are prescribed in the ETR. The ETR provides the guard force with pertinent guidance that has been put out in the BUB and from the Order of the Day. Points of emphasis from the JDG and JTF Commanders are added to the ETR that do not need to be included in the SOP.

31.a. If any new procedures listed in the ETR need to be cemented as a change to the SOP, the camp leadership will address the issue with the JDG Commander and when approved ensure the changes are turned in to the JDG SOP section for staffing and eventual inclusion into the SOP.

31.b. There is no such thing as "word of mouth guidance".

31.c. There is no such thing as "word of mouth guidance".

33. Every month, the 525th MP Battalion sponsors a Pre-service training for all new guards that will work in the camps form the battalion. At end of the pre-service, the Soldiers do a (b)(7)(E) OJT period.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF GTMO DATED 2011/07/13

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

33.a. The training procedures were hands on. Every Soldier had the opportunity to be trained hands on in each camp position they were assuming duties in within Camp Echo. The JDG Job qualification record is used to document training and certification (b)(7)(E)  
(b)(7)(E) All Soldiers were trained and certified using the JQRs prior to assuming mission in Camp Echo. Each Soldier was tested on their ability to perform camp duties and the JDG JQRs was used to record the completion of each task.

33.b. The procedures have not changed, but points of emphasis have been placed on DOI procedures and (b)(7)(E) checks.  
35. Yes

35.a. The anticipation of problems in the camps are a leadership responsibility. The leaders of the 525th are engaged in checking on Soldiers in the camp and ensuring the JDG and JTF Commander's guidance is adhered to. The (b)(7)(E) is an important part of the process of anticipating problems, as well as the daily BUBs.

36. The impact of OPTEMPO is assessed on a weekly basis. My leaders update me on the work schedule and validate that the guard force is maintain a (b)(7)(E) schedule and is not close to violating that directive. I walk through the camps (b)(7)(E) as does the CSM and other key leaders in the battalion and we talk to Soldiers about their schedule and address quality of life concerns with them.

37. We will transition to a (b)(7)(E) Camp Echo guard force starting this weekend with the AOIC. NCOIC (already (b)(7)(E) Watch Commander, and block NCO and then by Wednesday of next week, we will have a fully operational operant guard force that will be (b)(7)(E) in the camp. These Soldiers will be well versed in the SOPs and the ETR (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

**AFFIDAVIT**

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of July, 2011 at (b)(7)(E) JTG-GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

AR 15-6 Investigator  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

**SWORN STATEMENT**

For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.

**PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT**

**AUTHORITY:** Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).

**PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:** To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.

**ROUTINE USES:** Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.

**DISCLOSURE:** Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.

1. LOCATION (b)(7)(E) JTF-GTMO	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2011/07/13	3. TIME 1700hrs	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	6. SSN 000-00- (b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	7. GRADE/STATUS (b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	

8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
HHC, 525th Military Police Battalion, APO AE 09360

9. I, (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:

(b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Battalion Command Sergeant Major.

8. Answer: The guard force role in identifying deviant or change in behavior is to just report what they see.

(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(g)

8a. Answer: Yes it should and currently is being done in a joint effort between both the (b)(7)(E)

13. Answer: The Camp Echo leadership was clearly engaged in running the camp. At the daily BUBs the Camp Echo Leadership would quickly and concisely brief the JDG and JTF CDR on all aspects of Camp Echo acclivities without pause or hesitation.

28. Answer: The CDR establishes the priority of training requirements versus duty requirements. The priority is mission first. The example I would give is as follows: If the JTF CDR directs that all Soldiers of the 525th MP BN will be certified DIMS in support of the mission then the training priority for the BN will be DIMS certification. Likewise if the JDG CDR directs that all Soldiers will be certified in riot control operations then the training priority / training focus will be riot control. Regardless of echelon of command the mission is the foremost priority. The BN CDR balances the mission against all training requirements to ensure mission success first while meeting the directed training requirement from that commander.

31. Answer: The procedures in Camp Echo would change frequently based on camp dynamics, external influences or assessed needs and requirements as determined by the JDG or JTF.

31a. Answer: ETR guidance gets turned into SOP via the SOP review board process. If the guidance is given at the BUB by the JDG or JTF CDR the JDG staff present may take it into action and initiate the change to the SOP and this guidance will be added to the SOP and reviewed. If the Camp OIC through daily operations sees a need for a change to the SOP then the Camp OIC will draft the change and process it through the SOP review board. In either case the commanders are kept abreast of all proposed changes through either the Camp OIC or the JDG Staff.

31b. Answer: There is no word of mouth guidance used. All recommendations for change are approved by the appropriate approval authority before implementation. Any approved guidance would be transmitted to the guard force expeditiously to ensure that the intent was met and the changed procedure was implemented in a timely manner.

31c. Answer: As previously stated there is no word of mouth guidance.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT (b)(3); 10 USC 130b, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES
-------------	---	-------------------

ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF \_\_\_\_\_ TAKEN AT \_\_\_\_\_ DATED \_\_\_\_\_"

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF - GTMO DATED 2011/07/13

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

35. Answer: Yes.

35a. Answer: In an attempt to anticipate future problems we have change manning requirements and have added an additional guard. We continue to use the (b)(7)(E) as a means to stay current on camp dynamics and see where potential pitfalls maybe. As always we engage the (b)(7)(E) to ensure we have the most current update data on detainee activities and ensure this information is shared throughout the guard force. (b)(3);10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) with approval from the JDG CDR established the Detainee Welfare Liaison position so that we have an additional officer engaging and assessing the detainee population. The position of the 525th CSB, plays another role as this Senior NCOs focuses on SOPs and camp procedures to ensure they are being enforced and followed. Both the CDR and I continue to visit the camps at various times to check on the Soldiers and check on their knowledge of camp operations as well as the JDG CDR's four priorities of: (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) and conduct (b)(7)(E) checks are required.

36. Answer: On May 18th the preponderance of the Bn was not on a (b)(7)(E) work schedule they were on a (b)(7)(E) work schedule. The Soldiers on duty that day we at worst on their (b)(7)(E) duty day. The day of the incident leaders (b)(7)(E) and above) were brought in to work as directed to fill directed duty positions as mandated (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) in each camp for both days and mids). Prior to this day this was not the requirement as the Camp OIC fulfilled the officer requirement throughout the day and at night the AOIC was available for both camps. With this manning change some of the leader (b)(7)(E) and above) immediately spiked to a (b)(7)(E) work week. As for the rest of the battalion from Jan 11 to April 11 the battalion sustained a drop in manning of approximately (b)(7)(E) Soldiers overall, meaning that in Jan 11 we had (b)(7)(E) soldiers assigned and that dropped to approximately (b)(7)(E) by Apr 11. This issue was addressed to ARSOUTH whom immediately engaged in Jan 11 with Human Resource Command and requisitions were submitted to fill our requirements. The issue was getting those fills in to the unit. On average it takes about (b)(7)(E) at a minimum to get someone on assignment and sent to there gaining unit once they are identified and placed on assignment, keeping in mind they could fall off assignment instructions for a myriad of reasons and the clock restarts. With projected gains inbound by Jun 11 the battalion would be working a (b)(7)(E) work schedule which was what was briefed and where we currently are at.

36a. Answer: Not more than (b)(7)(E) days.

37. Answer: The optempo is assessed daily by the unit leaders. Concerns are immediately addressed to the BN CDR and I and decisions such as to relieve units of training requirements IE: conduct of PT are made to keep the stress on the guard force at a minimum. When the units went to a (b)(7)(E) work schedule the BN CDR suspended training to ensure that the Soldiers duty day was not extended anymore than needed.

37a. Answer: The guard force could be helped to improve their awareness of the detainees in Camp Echo via upgrades to the facilities. (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(g) Completing the installation of the electronic doors to open and close the cells; (b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(g) on the backside that Soldiers can go into to escape from the heat of the day would enhance operations.

(b)(7)(E),(b)(1) Sec. 1.4(g)

///END OF STATEMENT///

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3);10 U.S.C. § 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

STATEMENT OF (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) TAKEN AT JTF-GTMO DATED 2011/07/13

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

AFFIDAVIT

I, (b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY AND WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
\_\_\_\_\_ent)

WITNESSES:

administer oaths, this 13 day of July, 2011

at (b)(7)(E) JTF-GTMO

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)  
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

AR 15-6 Investigator  
(Authority To Administer Oaths)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

(b)(3):10 USC 130b,(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)